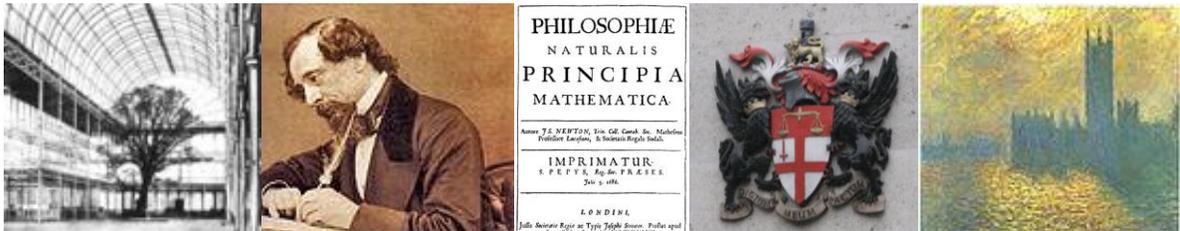


UK Studies

Catalog of Microform

(Research Collections, Serials, and Dissertations)



<http://www.proquest.com/en-US/catalogs/collections/rc-search.shtml>
umisalesinfo@proquest.com
800.521.0600 ext. 2793 or 734.761.4700 ext. 2793

Table of Contents

About This Catalog	3
The Advantages of Microform	4
Research Collections	5
Personal Papers	6
Local History & Census Documents	35
Government Documents & Political Papers	54
Law	68
Business & Labor	75
Women’s Studies	91
Library Catalogs & Reference	92
Language & Literature.....	100
Manuscript Collections.....	114
Religious Collections.....	123
The Arts	134
Fine Art.....	134
Music & Dance	140
Architecture	143
Theatre & Cinema	145
Photography	149
The Sciences	150
Maritime & Railway Collections	157
Newspaper & Periodical Collections.....	161
Education.....	174
Anti-Slavery Collections.....	187
War & Military History	190
American Papers & The Revolution	194
Also of Interest.....	201
HeritageQuest™	201
International Related Serials	207
UMI Dissertation Publishing	259
Index of Research Collections	263

About This Catalog

The UK Studies Catalog of ProQuest microform contains approximately 775 research collections and over 1,200 serials. Inside you will find titles related to UK History, American Revolution, Labor, the Arts, Religion, Law, and Women's Studies. This catalog also contains information on obtaining Dissertations on UK Studies.

This catalog would be of particular interest to researchers in the fields of UK History, World History, Labor, Genealogy, Sociology, Military History, Religion, Law, Political Science, Humanities, and the Arts.

One pivotal collection from the catalog is, *Publications of the English Record Societies and the Index Library*. The microfiche edition makes this vital historical source readily available to researchers everywhere. And the index gives readers immediate access to one of the most important primary sources of English history. For those of you looking to enhance your serials on microform, *The Observer* would make an excellent addition to any library. This world-famous Sunday newspaper is an invaluable source not only of British history but also of the British view of world affairs.

This preface provides a glimpse into the contents of the UK Studies Catalog of ProQuest microform. Feel free to browse through our titles, or if you are looking for a particular research collection, please consult the index in the back. If you have any questions regarding any of our titles, please contact your ProQuest representative at umisalesinfo@proquest.com, 800.521.0600 ext. 2793 or 734.761.4700 ext. 2793.

If you would like additional copies of this or any of our ProQuest Microform Catalogs, you may either make photocopies of the catalogs or contact your ProQuest representative to have printed copies mailed directly to you.

The Advantages of Microform

Despite the continually developing array of digital technologies—and sometimes because of it—information professionals at libraries and universities worldwide still rely on microform. They know it is an archival medium that will meet the needs of researchers for years to come. Microform provides many advantages including:

- **New Viewer/Scanners** - Images can now be easily sent to remote locations using microform viewer/scanners, which link to your computer workstations, letting you view and print articles or digitize and transmit them electronically (within Fair Use guidelines). This approach combines the unparalleled preservation and storage benefits of microform with the speed and ease of electronic access.
- **Special Collections** - Microform is the answer if you need hard-to-find or specialty resources. Many older newspapers and periodicals are available only in microform, and it gives your users access to complete page images from historical titles—often from the first issue forward.
- **Space Savings** - Microform lets you store an extensive collection of complete article images in a small amount of space. Microform takes up less than one-tenth the area of bound copies of newspapers and periodicals.
- **Ownership** - There is no upkeep or access fees. It uses stable, proven technology you already have, with no need for new workstations or continual software upgrades.
- **Clarity and Accuracy** - Microform is the answer if you need cover-to-cover clarity and accuracy. Full-image articles are essential to getting the full story.
- **Complete Collection** - Microform usually is the best solution if you need a complete collection fast. Maybe you're seeking accreditation or even rebuilding after a disaster. An extensive, customized collection of retrospective and current microform titles will meet the needs of your researchers quickly and efficiently.
- **Support for Specialized Studies** - A compact collection in microform will meet specialized research needs and still leave plenty of resources for the rest of your population. Many libraries also use microform as an added point of access for content that is most in demand.
- **Durability** - archived properly, it can last for generations, and there is no degradation of images.
- **ProQuest Quality** - ProQuest's microform images are taken directly from the original printed pages, so you always get the clarity of first-generation copies.

ProQuest Microform is the answer because we've been producing it since 1938. We not only exceed industry standards, we set them. Our microform products include thousands of newspapers and periodicals, and hundreds of research collections, many of which are not available from any other source.

Research Collections

(Organized Alphabetically by Subject)

Personal Papers

Accounts and Expenses of the Households of Edward V, Richard III, Henry VII and James I*

1450 - 1650

1 reel 35mm

Accounts and Expenses of the Households of Henry VI, The 3rd Earl of Stafford, The 3rd Duke of Buckingham, Edward Duke of Buckingham, William Malvern and Francis Devereux in the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries*

1400 - 1700

1 reel 35mm

Accounts and Expenses of the Households of the Earl of Warwick, The Duke of Richmond, The Duke of Buckingham and Edward Seymour in the 15th and 16th Centuries*

1400 - 1600

3 reels 35mm

Aldred, Guy. The Works of Guy Aldred*

1886 - 1963

Includes a biography *The Red Evangel* and an aid to the study of Aldred's thought "*The Essential Aldred*", by John Taylor Caldwell. The Aldred Papers are an invaluable source for material in social and political history. His numerous pamphlets and fugitive writings are backed by his journals: *The Herald of Revolt* (1910-1914) covers the years leading up to the First World War; *The Spru* (1914-1930) covers the war years; *The Commune* (1923-1929) and *The Council* (1931-1933) reveal the conflict between the Council and the Party concepts of the organization; *The Word* (1938-1968) covers the Second World War and beyond. Guy Aldred's autobiography *No Traitor Gait!* was unfinished when he died and although it deals only with the early years of his life (1902-1910), it is almost half a million words in length.

London, England; In English

12 reels 35mm

Amherst, Sir Jeffrey. Sir Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron of Amherst: Official Papers*

1740 - 1783

The microfilm of the manuscripts of the official papers and correspondence of Jeffrey, 1st Baron of Amherst, Commander-in-Chief of the British forces in North America 1758-1764, Governor General of British North America 1760, absentee Governor of Virginia 1763-1768, officiating Commander-in-Chief at home 1772-1782; Commander-in-Chief 1793-1795; Field Marshal 1796.

London, England

202 reels 35mm

Augustus, William. 18th Century Military Maps and Papers of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland*

1700 - 1800

Concerned with his campaigns in the Low Countries, Scotland and the war with North America. The collection also contains plans dating from the early 17th century to the Napoleonic wars.

- Maps: 10 reels 35mm
- Catalogue and Index - Maps: 1 reel 35mm
- Papers: 102 reels 35mm
- Alphabetical Index - Papers: 1 reel 35mm

114 reels 35mm

Bacon, Anthony. The Papers of Anthony Bacon*

1558 - 1601

"A valuable primary source for the history of the last decade of the 16th century."

~ Peter Thomas, Chief Librarian of the Consumers' Association, in *Book News*

Anthony Bacon (1558-1601) was the brother of Francis Bacon. In 1593 he entered the service of the Earl of Essex and became his private secretary for foreign affairs. To a large extent, the sixteen volumes of his Papers (Mss. 647-662 in the LPL) are in reality the Papers of the Earl of Essex and reflect a wide range of interests and activities. They also document in some detail Essex' own flamboyant career, particularly in Ireland and in the expedition to Cadiz.

From Lambeth Palace Library

London, England

9 reels 35mm

Banks, Sir Joseph. The Correspondence of Sir Joseph Banks*

1766 - 1820

This series of letters, in 3 volumes, is indexed and calendared in W.R. Dawson's *The Banks Letters* (London, 1958). It commences two years before Banks set sail with Captain Cook on the latter's expedition round the world (1768-1771) and extends to Banks' death in 1820, spanning the 42 years of his Presidency of the Royal Society.

From the Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew

Kew, England

4 reels 35mm

Baxter, Richard. The Correspondence of Richard Baxter*

1615 - 1691

Richard Baxter was one of the most influential figures in religious life. From 1641 until his removal in 1660, he was pastor of the church at Kidderminster, where he wrote his two best known works, *The Saints Everlasting Rest* (1650) and *Gildas Salvianus the Reformed Pastor* (1656). Baxter's correspondents include some seventy of his fellow ejected ministers of 1660-1662 and such others as John Drury, John Eliot, Joseph Glanvil, etc.

London, England

3 reels 35mm

The Baxter Treatises*

1615 - 1691

The Baxter "Treatises" were catalogued by Roger Thomas and a copy of the catalogue is included with the microfilm. They consist of all the Richard Baxter Papers at Dr. Williams' Library except the letters. The bulk of the material belongs to the latter half of Baxter's life, together with personal and miscellaneous papers and selected items subsequent to his death.

*From the Papers of Richard Baxter at Dr. Williams' Library
London, England*

6 reels 35mm

Best, Henry. The Farming and Account Books of Henry Best*

1641

A picture of rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641.
*From the Library of the Surtees Society; Edited by Charles Best Robinson
Yorkshire, England*

3 fiche

Blomfield, C.J. The Papers of C.J. Blomfield, Bishop of London*

1828 - 1855

Charles James Blomfield (1786-1857), was one of the most influential leaders of the Church of England during a critical period in its history. The Blomfield Papers are of singular importance as the work of one of the architects of Victorian England. Correspondents include not only the leaders of the church, but also prominent lay figures such as Shaftesbury, Edwin Chadwin and Miss Burdett-Coutts.

London, England

260 fiche

The Bodleian Library: Diaries of Sir Frederic Madden*

1801 - 1873

'...Sir Frederic was a sensitive and articulate critic of all that went on around him and he documented his life and times as few have done before or since. Sir Frederic's fascinating diary deserves to be better known and for students of mediaeval and Victorian England, of the history of chess, of book collecting and of connoisseurship, it is a vast and largely untapped treasure trove.'

~ Philip J. Weimerskirch, Edward G. Miner Library, University of Rochester, in *Microform Review*, May 1967

London, England

17 reels 35mm

Boyle, Roger. Correspondence of Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of Orrery*

1621 - 1679

*From the Forster Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum
London, England*

1 reel 35mm

Bradlaugh, Charles. The Charles Bradlaugh Pamphlets*

1850 - 1885

Charles Bradlaugh's own collection of pamphlets includes many materials in the fields of Politics, Religion, Education, Foreign Affairs, Cultural and Literary matters, Economics etc. However, the main body of the pamphlets concerns the advancement of radical and Freethought causes and all the leading questions, particularly in the period 1875-1885, are covered.

London, England; In English

5 reels 16mm

Bradlaugh, Charles. The Papers of Charles Bradlaugh*

1833 - 1891

The papers of Charles Bradlaugh, one of the most influential working-class leaders of Victorian Britain, address a wide range of important social issues of his day including parliamentary reform, republicanism, land reform, birth control, Indian independence and native rights in Burma, Ireland and England.

*1 Color reel; From the National Secular Society, London; Introduction by Edward Royle
England; In English*

20 reels 35mm

Brown, George Alexander. The Diaries and Memoirs of George Alexander Brown*

1811 - 1870

An account of the life of a Liverpool merchant and banker, written for the benefit of his family and descendants.

From Liverpool Central Library; Introduction by Dr. John Rowe, University of Liverpool; Part of the British Records Relating to America series;

Includes printed guide

Liverpool, England

1 reel 35mm

Burke: Dormant and Extinct Pages*

1846

1 reel 35mm

Burns, Robert. The Works of Robert Burns, with an Account of His Life and a Criticism on His Writings

1813

To which are Prefixed, some Observations on the Character and Condition of the Scottish Peasantry...

Edited by James Currie; 7th Edition; 4 Vols.

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Butler, James. Letters and Papers of James Butler, 1st Duke of Ormond and James Butler, 2nd Duke of Ormond*

1665 - 1745

The material covered includes letters and papers from the collection of Sir Robert Southwell, Clerk to the Privy Council, constituting the history of the 1st Duke's conduct as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; and of the affairs of Ireland from the Restoration of Charles II, together with the correspondence of his grandson, the 2nd Duke, written while still on campaign in Flanders during 1697 and referring to his estates in Ireland.

From the Forster Collection, Victoria & Albert Museum Ref. 426; 6 vols.

London, England

2 reels 35mm

Byrd, William and Richard Dering. Manuscripts by William Byrd and Richard Dering*

1543 - 1630

From the York Minster Library, Ms. P2/5-5s

York, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

The Calef & Chuter Letter Book*

1783 - 1796

The papers of a London merchant house with American interests.

From Rhodes House Library, Oxford; Introduction by Oscar Tapper, Trenfell School, London; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Oxford, England

1 reel 35mm

Cambridge, George. The Military Papers of George, 2nd Duke of Cambridge*

1838 - 1900

Covers the Duke's years as a young soldier, his long tenure of office as Commander in Chief and letters written after his retirement.

61 reels 35mm

Carew, George. Elizabeth Ireland & The Settlement of Ulster: The Carew Papers at Lambeth Palace Library*

1574 - 1616

Between 1574 and 1616 Sir George Carew was deeply involved in Irish affairs. He held various posts, mostly in Ireland, but in 1592 became Lieutenant General of the Ordnance in England. In 1598 he returned as Treasurer At War, becoming President of Munster in 1599.

London, England

15 reels 35mm

Carlyle and Welsh. The Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Janet Welsh*

*Originals owned by the National Trust in Carlyle's House, Chelsea
Chelsea, England*

1 reel 35mm

Carteret/Granville Correspondence*

1615 - 1727

A slim volume of letters, including the correspondence of Sir George Carteret, George, Baron Carteret, Grace, Countess Granville, John Grenville, Earl of Bath, etc., with a holograph letter of Charles I to Prince Rupert.

1 reel 35mm

Cayley, Sir George. Aeronautical and Miscellaneous Note Books of Sir George Cayley*

1799 - 1826

The notebooks of the true inventor of the modern airplane and the founder of the science of aerodynamics. Newcomen Society Extra Publication 3.

Edited by J.E. Hodgson

4 fiche

Chaundler, Thomas. The Works of Thomas Chaundler*

1457 - 1461

This manuscript was written when Chaundler was Chancellor of Oxford. 15 full-page illustrations, sensitively drawn and delicately colored which, though English in origin, betray a certain Flemish influence.

On color microfilm; Trinity College, Cambridge, Ms. R.14.5

Cambridge, England

1 reel 35mm

Clare, John. Manuscripts and Papers of John Clare*

This collection includes much of Clare's earlier work as well as letters, pictures and other documents relating to the poet.

From Peterborough Museum & Art Gallery; Includes printed guide

Peterborough, England

10 reels 35mm

Clare, John. Original Manuscripts and Papers of John Clare*

This microfilm makes available most of the manuscript and printed material in the Northampton collection, which contains hundreds of Clare's letters and papers and the manuscripts of no fewer than 1,350 poems, including most of those of the Northampton Asylum period, as well as many that were published in the poet's life-time.

From the Northampton Central Library; Includes printed guide

Northampton, England

11 reels 35mm

Clifford, Lady Anne. The Papers of Lady Anne Clifford*

1500 - 1700

Lady Anne's Papers are noteworthy not only because of her own remarkable life and her impact on the feminist movement, but also because of her close contacts with the leading political, artistic and literary figures of the 16th and 17th centuries.

Includes printed guide; From Cumbria Record Office, Kendal

Kendal, England

4 reels 35mm

Coke Family. Correspondence of the Coke Family*

1595 - 1750

Letters from Sir Edward Coke, Sir Walter Raleigh, Lord Clarendon and others. (Supplement to Coke Family Papers)

Holkham Ms. 746

1 reel 35mm

Coke, Chief Justice Sir Edward. Legal, Political and Personal Papers Relating to Chief Justice Sir Edward Coke*

1550 - 1650

A rival of Francis Bacon, he was the man who prosecuted Sir Walter Raleigh and Guy Fawkes. However, his fame is due to his writings on English law. The majority of these papers are of legal interest, ranging from reports on important cases to treatises. Ms. 724 is household accounts for 1596 and 1597, showing the prices of meat, fish, fowl and other household requisites.

Holkham Mss. 227, 249, 250, 251, 252, 677, 681, 724, 726, 727, 764, 723 and 728

4 reels 35mm

Coke, Edward. Minutes of the Meetings of His Executors*

1707 - 1714

Holkham Ms. 743

1 reel 35mm

Coke, Sir Edward. Axiomata ex Commentariis Eius*

1600 - 1700

Collected by John Brisco of Lincoln's Inn.

Holkham Ms. 253

1 reel 35mm

Coke, T.W. Letters from William Roscoe to T.W. Coke*

1814 - 1830

Holkham Ms. 768

1 reel 35mm

Coke, T.W. Letters to T.W. Coke *

1754 - 1842

The letters in Ms. 747 are from C.J. Fox, Earl Grey, the Duke of Sussex, Leopold King of the Belgians, etc. and also from Richard Rush, Christopher Hughes Andrew Jackson and other prominent Americans. The Letters in Ms. 767 are from Dr. Samuel Parr.

Holkham Ms. 747 & 767

2 reels 35mm

Coke, Thomas. Account Book of His Expenses Abroad *

1712 - 1718

Holkham Mss. 733 & 734

1 reel 35mm

Coke, Thomas. Account Book of His Expenses *

1707 - 1718

While on his "Grand Tour" Thomas Coke purchased most of the continental illuminated manuscripts which form the bulk of the Library at Holkham.

Holkham Ms. 732B

1 reel 35mm

Coventry. The Coventry Papers *

1600 - 1700

Comprises official and private correspondence and papers of Henry Coventry, Secretary of State and of his brother, Sir William Coventry, Secretary to the Duke of York as Lord High Admiral. Some papers of their father, Thomas Coventry, Lord Keeper and other members of the Coventry family are also included.

Includes 3 catalogues, index volumes and appendix

83 reels 35mm

Crompton, Samuel. Samuel Crompton Papers *

1753 - 1827

A comprehensive collection of papers, reports, accounts and correspondence from the inventor of the "Mule" - the industrial machine that incorporated Arkwright's Waterframe and Hargreaves' Spinning Jenny. Crompton spent most of his life struggling to achieve recognition for his invention, one that revolutionized textile production in England and Europe. This collection reveals much about the textile age through Crompton's many surveys of mills in England.

England

20 reels 35mm

Davenport, William. The Papers of William Davenport & Co. *

1745 - 1797

William Davenport was a Liverpool merchant and British slave trader. From the late 1740s until the early 1790s Davenport invested regularly in the African slave trade and was a partner in slaving ventures with other leading merchant Liverpool families.

Includes printed Guide; From the Keel University Library; Introduction by Professor David Richardson, Hull University

Liverpool, England

3 reels 35mm

Davison, Newman & Co. The Papers of Davison, Newman & Co. Ltd.*
1753 - 1897

Business and personal papers of leading members of this tea and grocery firm, now incorporated with the West India Produce Association. Includes journals, ledgers, balance sheets, price lists, cheques and other business and personal documents spanning the period from the American War of Independence to the Napoleonic Wars and the War of 1812.

From the Guildhall Library, London. Introduction by Celia M. King, University of Exeter; Part of the British Records Relating to America series; Includes printed guide
London, England

12 reels 35mm

Delvin Estate Papers Relating to Montserrat, Leeward Islands*
1812 - 1838

From the archives of Sir Everard Radcliffe at Rudding Park, Harrogate.

Harrogate, England

1 reel 35mm

Devereux. The Devereux Papers*
1300 - 1700

Comprises correspondence, legal documents, accounts and other papers relating to Walter Devereux, 2nd Viscount Hereford and 1st Earl of Essex, Robert Devereux, his son, 2nd Earl of Essex and favorite of Queen Elizabeth I and Robert Devereux, his grandson, 3rd Earl of Essex.

Includes catalogue and index volume

9 reels 35mm

Dickens, Charles. Charles Dickens Research Collection
1834 - 1940

"By making all the essential materials of Dickens studies easily available in compact form, the Charles Dickens Research Collection renders an unprecedented service to scholarship."

~ Sylvère Monod, University of Paris

The Charles Dickens Research Collection is the most comprehensive body of material by and about Charles Dickens and his world ever assembled in a single edition. From the immense number of books and articles on every facet of Dickens and his writing published before 1940, an editorial board of internationally recognized scholars has chosen those of most significance, value and often rarity. Many unique items are made widely available for research for the first time. Central to the collection of over 700 items and works reproduced on microfilm is the *J.F. Dexter Collection*, assembled by John Furber Dexter (1847-1927), the first and greatest collector of early Dickens editions and Dickensiana, and purchased by the British Library in 1969. The editors have also been able to draw on the finest privately-owned collection of Dickensiana: that of Comte Alain de Suzannet (1882-1950) of Lausanne, almost half of which was given by his widow to the Dickens House Museum.

- **Part 1:** The J.F. Dexter Collection at the British Library
- **Part 2:** Selections from the Suzannet Collection at Dickens House Museum, and from the holdings of the Bodleian Library, John Rylands University Library of Manchester, the Houghton Library, Harvard University, the Huntington Library and other libraries in the United Kingdom and United States

Includes printed guide; The Charles Dickens Research Collection: A Listing and Guide; Editorial Board: Graham Storey, Chairman, P.A.W. Collins, K.J. Fielding, George Ford, Shigeru Koike, Masaie Matsumura, Sylvère Monod, David Parker, Kathleen Tillotson
England

120 reels 35mm

Dickens, Charles. The Letters of Charles Dickens*

Dickens was a prolific letter writer and in these letters he discusses his family, his travels, his loves and his business and financial affairs.

*From Dickens House
London, England; In English*

1 reel 35mm

Dudley. The Dudley Papers*

1500 - 1600

Comprises correspondence, legal documents, inventories, accounts and other papers of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester.

3 reels 35mm

Faraday, Michael. The Manuscripts of Michael Faraday*

1791 - 1867

This composite of Faraday manuscripts reproduce the notes for his popular lectures at the Royal Institution; digesting and delivering science to the public. In particular the films from the Guildhall Library reproduce Faraday's retained papers on his role as Scientific Adviser to the Corporation of Trinity House, the English and Welsh lighthouse authority. The notes he kept of the scientific lectures by John Tatum (at the City Philosophical Society) and by Humphry Davy (at the Royal Institution) attended while an apprentice bookbinder as well as his 1818 class book, detail his early interest in science. Until recently most attention on Faraday's work has centered on his scientific discoveries. The publication of these microfilms will help facilitate and extend these studies and thus properly locate Faraday's position in 19th century science and society.

*From the Guildhall Library, the Royal Institution, Royal Society and the Institute of Electrical Engineers; Introduction by Dr. Frank A.J.L. James, Royal Institution
London, England*

29 reels 35mm

Farington, Joseph. The Diary of Joseph Farington*

1788 - 1821

Joseph Farington had an important influence over the Royal Academy. An active figure in the world of art, he meticulously recorded the social habits and political rumors current in the society in which he moved; his diary is useful to both the art historian and to the student of social and political history.

- Original Manuscript, un-indexed: **7 reels 35mm**
- Typed Transcript, fully-indexed: **7 reels 35mm**

14 reels 35mm

Fauconberg, Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord. A Terrar of the Estate of Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Fauconberg*

1 reel 35mm

The Fawcett and Lister Papers*

1733 - 1775

Business and family papers relating to Virginia and North Carolina.

From the Archives Department, Halifax Central Library; Introduction by D.W. Ockleton, Northgate Grammar School for Boys, Ipswich; From the Archives Department, Halifax Central Library. Introduction by D.W. Ockleton, Northgate Grammar School for Boys, Ipswich
Yorkshire, England

2 reels 35mm

The Ferrar Papers*

1590 - 1790

These papers touch on virtually every aspect of English history between 1600 and 1750 and they are vital to the earliest history of the USA. Consisting of some 3,100 items.

From Magdalene College, Cambridge; Introduction by Dr. David Ransome, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society
Cambridge, England

14 reels 35mm

Flamsteed, John. The Correspondence of John Flamsteed*

The correspondence and personal papers of the first Astronomer Royal of England.

From the Royal Society, London
London, England

1 reel 35mm

Fry, Elizabeth. The Diaries of Elizabeth Fry*

1797 - 1845

The Library of the Quaker Movement is rich in valuable source material, but of particular importance are the Diaries of Elizabeth Fry. They form a valuable source for study in many areas, detailing her prison work, her educational work and her private life, including her financial affairs.

London, England

7 reels 35mm

Gage. American Manuscripts in the Gage Papers*

1731 - 1874

Papers relating to the affairs of Admiral Sir Peter Warren (d.1752) and his heirs.

From Sussex Archaeological Society, Lewes; Part of the British Records Relating to America series; Introduction by Professor Julian Gwyn, University of Ottawa
Lewes, England

3 reels 35mm

Garrick, David. The Papers of David Garrick*

1717 - 1779

From the Forster Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum
London, England

9 reels 35mm

Gaskell, Elizabeth. Elizabeth Gaskell Collection*

Collection of literary manuscripts and correspondence from the Manchester born 19th century author. Correspondence includes the Brontë's and Charles Dickens.

*Includes printed guide; Edited by Doctor Alan Shelston; From Manchester libraries
Manchester, England*

12 reels 35mm

Glen, John. Entries in the Family Bible of John Glen of Glasgow*

1 reel 35mm

The Gradwell Letters and Other Papers*

1777 - 1833

Includes index; From Westminster Cathedral Archives

1 reel 35mm

Grey. The Grey Papers*

1748 - 1894

Some papers of the Grey family of Howick.

*From the Archives of the Earl of Halifax
Garrowby, England*

8 reels 35mm

Hardy, Thomas. The Original Manuscripts and Papers of Thomas Hardy*

A comprehensive collection of the original manuscripts, typescripts and proofs of novels, dramatizations, short stories, essays, poems and personal papers of the novelist and poet.

From the Thomas Hardy Memorial Collection at Dorset County Museum and from other museums and libraries in Britain; Includes printed guide

Dorset, England

18 reels 35mm

Hart, Richard. Collected Papers of Richard Hart*

1937 - 1966

Comprising publications, correspondence, press cuttings, leaflets, reports and minutes of meetings concerning the many political and labor organizations with which Hart was involved. Arranged chronologically and by broad subject group.

*Printed Guide included; From the Institute of Commonwealth Studies, London
London, England; In English*

8 reels 35mm

Hartley, David. The Hartley Russell Papers*

1732 - 1813

Papers of David Hartley, M.P., 1732-1813, relating to attempts to reconcile Britain and America.

*From Berkshire Record Office; Introduction by Dr. Geoffrey Seed, University of St. Andrew's; Part of the British Records Relating to America series
Berkshire, England*

1 reel 35mm

Heveningham, William. State Papers and Family Documents/Commonplace Book*

1600 - 1700

William Heveningham, "The Regicide", was great-grandfather to Thomas Coke.
Holkham Mss. 684 and 685

1 reel 35mm

The Hickleton Papers*

1800 - 1885

These consist of the political and official papers of Sir Charles Wood, 1st Viscount Halifax, whose political career was both long and significant. He entered Parliament in 1826 and in 1832 was appointed Private Secretary to the Treasury in the administration of the second Earl Grey, an appointment that enabled him to develop the political acumen which was to become apparent in his later handling of Indian affairs. The political papers illustrate his instinctive understanding of the structure of political power and his acute awareness of political situations both at home and in the rest of the world.

From the Archives of the Earl of Halifax, Garrowby Garrowby, England; In English

36 reels 35mm

Hillesden and Farnham Royal, Buckinghamshire: Papers Relating to the Manors of Hillesden and Farnham Royal, Buckinghamshire*

1500 - 1600

Papers of the Denton and Coke families including Indentures, Abstracts of title, Assignments, Marriage settlements, Wills etc. together with related correspondence.

8 reels 35mm

Hillesden, Buckinghamshire: Terrars of Hillesden, Buckinghamshire and Hillesdan Housekeeping Accounts, Holkham Servant Books, Holkham Household Accounts*

The records of Hillesden estate came to the Coke family through Coke of Norfolk's mother, heiress of the Dentons of Hillesden.

- Terrars of Hillesden, Buckinghamshire 1657 and 1665
- Hillesdan Housekeeping Accounts 1717-1721
- Holkham Servant Books 1848-1869
- Holkham Household Accounts 1698-1702

1 reel 35mm

Hobhouse, Isaac. The Hobhouse Letters*

1722 - 1755

Letters and other papers of Isaac Hobhouse & Co., Bristol Merchants.
From Bristol Central Library and Bristol Record Office. Introduction by Professor W.E. Minchinton, University of Exeter; Part of the British Records Relating to America series
Bristol, England

1 reel 35mm

Holt and Gregson. The Holt and Gregson Papers*

1778 - 1830

Material on trade with America and the American economy.

From Liverpool City Libraries; Introduction by Dr. P.J. Buckland, University of Liverpool; Part of the British Records Relating to America series Liverpool, England

1 reel 35mm

Holyoake Papers*

1831 - 1905

These papers include manuscript diaries, lecture notes and miscellaneous newspaper cuttings relating to George Jacob Holyoake.

From the Bishopsgate Institute, London London, England; In English

9 reels 35mm

Holyoake Papers*

1835 - 1906

This collection of general correspondence of the liberal radical George Jacob Holyoake (1817-1906) contains an introduction by Dr. E. Royle.

From the Co-operative Union Library, Manchester; Includes index Manchester, England; In English

19 reels 35mm

Holyoake, G.J. Selected Pamphlets of G.J. Holyoake*

1841 - 1904

Holyoake was an advocate of Owenism, co-operation, popular education, freethought and liberal radicalism. Reflecting these interests, the collection is arranged by subject, with a detailed contents list and descriptive notes.

From the Bishopsgate Institute, London and Co-operative Union Library, Manchester; Includes guide England; In English

4 reels 35mm

Howell, George. The Selected Papers of George Howell*

1833 - 1910

Howell's involvement in political and trade union matters is well reflected in the material comprising this collection. Included are the Minutes of the First International Workingmen's Association Conference in Paris, 1866-69 (council Member of Association, 1865); Reform League Papers, 1873-75 (Secretary of League, 1861-62); Plimsoll Papers, 1873-75 (Secretary of Plimsoll and Seaman's Fund Committee, 1873); together with Howell's autobiography in 6 volumes, his diaries, 1864-1903, letter books and indexed correspondence, 1865-1903, etc.

From the Bishopsgate Institute, London; Introductory notes by Royden Harrison, University of Sheffield London, England; In English

25 reels 35mm

Hunter, John. The Life of John Hunter/John Hunter's "Directions for Preserving Animals and Parts of Animals for Examination", J. Foot*

From Cole Library, Reading Reading, England

1 reel 35mm

Johnston Diaries*

This collection reproduces the diaries of Dr. John Johnston, from Bolton, Lancashire, who was a distinguished physician. Johnston was a medic during the First World War and his war diaries include many revealing portraits of soldiers who were injured or killed during the war. Johnston was also instrumental in forming, with architect's assistant James Wallace, the Bolton Whitman Fellowship. Much of the information in his dairies focuses on his connections with Walt Whitman and with this group.

Lancashire, England; In English

Please inquire for additional information

Lismore Papers. Index and Calendar to The Lismore Papers*

1396 - 1774

These papers, consisting of the family monuments of the Earls of Cork and Burlington from Lismore Castle, Waterford, were calendared by the 7th Duke (1808-1891). The calendar is a single folio volume of approximately 1,000 pages, with each separate paper being described in detail and, in the majority of cases, largely quoted from. The index to the papers is in alphabetical sequence of persons and subjects.

*Typescript; From the Archives of the Duke of Devonshire, Chatsworth, Derbyshire
Derbyshire, England*

2 reels 35mm

Liston. The Liston Papers*

1796 - 1800

The collection consists of the papers of Sir Robert Liston (1742-1836), diplomat and owner of Millburn Tower in Edinburgh and the letters and journals of his wife, Henrietta Liston (1752-1828). The papers are a valuable storehouse of information regarding the British Mission to America from 1796 to 1800. They reveal a great deal about Liston's friendship with President George Washington and his wife, Martha.

*From the National Library of Scotland; Introduction by Dr. Clare Taylor, Institute of Historical Research, London; Part of the British Records Relating to America series
Edinburgh, Scotland*

4 reels 35mm

Losh, James. The Diary of James Losh*

1796 - 1815

*From Carlisle Museum & Art Gallery
Carlisle, England*

3 reels 35mm

The Mackinnon Papers*

1823 - 1893

The personal and business papers of Sir William Mackinnon (1823-1893) reflect his wide commercial interests and his close connection with 19th century British political circles. This microfilm includes the papers of the Imperial British East Africa Company, the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition Committee, the British India Steam Navigation Company and those relating to the City of Glasgow Bank.

*Includes printed Guide; From the School of Oriental & African Studies, University of London
London, England; In English*

68 reels 35mm

Mackworth of Gnoll, Sir Humphrey. Papers and Books Relating to Sir Humphrey Mackworth of Gnoll*

1698 - 1763

Ms. Including letters to MPs, a discourse on piracy, articles of impeachment, a plan of the town and port of Neath, affidavits concerning the Mine Adventurers, etc.

1 reel 35mm

MacMillan: The Middle Way*

1938

This book, published in 1938, was the product of the then future Prime Minister's years of thought and study and experience as a young man. Some of the views expressed were considered unorthodox at the time and the book created quite a stir. Included also is a pamphlet based on an address given by the PM to the Conservative Political Centre at a meeting held in 1958 to mark the 20th anniversary of the book.

1 reel 35mm

Madden, Sir Frederick. Diaries of Sir Frederick Madden*

1801 - 1873

Madden, Keeper of Manuscripts at the British Museum during the Victorian era, kept a detailed diary. All 43 volumes are in the Bodleian Library and cover the period 1819-1872. The diary is an extraordinary fund of information on the manuscripts Madden encountered in the course of his work.

London, England; In English

17 reels 35mm

Mary, Queen of Scots. Letters and Papers Relating to Mary, Queen of Scots*

4 vols; From the Victoria & Albert Museum, Forster Collection, Ref. 392-395.2201

2 reels 35mm

Mathew, Toby. The Diary and Journal of his Grace, The Archbishop of York, Toby Mathew*

1583 - 1622

An 18th century transcription of the original diary, which was kept during the period 3rd September, 1583 to the 23rd Sunday after Trinity, 1622. There are additions to the transcript by Thomas Wilson, consisting of biographical and personal notes relating to His Lordship and his family.

York Minster Library, Add. Ms. 18

1 reel 35mm

Melbourne. The Melbourne Papers*

1830 - 1841

The papers of William Lamb, 2nd Viscount Melbourne, consist of Lord Melbourne's political correspondence during his terms of office as Principal Secretary of State 1830-34 and as Prime Minister July-December 1834 and April 1835-September 1841. The correspondence is of great interest for the light it sheds on a period of important political change following the first Reform Act of 1832 and on the early years of the reign of Queen Victoria.

51 reels 35mm

Mildmay, Lady Grace. The Diary of Lady Grace Mildmay*

1552 - 1620

An absorbing account of the puritan lifestyle of a pious Elizabethan gentlewoman, betrothed at 15 to Anthony, eldest son of Sir Walter mild may. The Journal includes childhood memories, her wedding day and, in later times, her ministrations to the sick and poor of the Mildmay Estate.

Northampton, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Mildmay, Lady Grace. The Medical Writings of Lady Grace Mildmay*

1552 - 1620

Northampton, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Moore, Dr. Norman. The Medical Case-Books of Dr. Norman Moore*

1869 - 1897

From the private collection of the Moore family at Hancox, Battle, Sussex. Part of a large collection of notebooks containing the case histories of and a general record of observations on, patients in St. Bartholomew's Hospital attended by Norman Moore, MD.

22 vols.

4 reels 35mm

Murray, Thomas. Papers of Thomas Murray

1593 - 1623

Thomas Murray (1564-1623) was early attached to the Court of James VI of Scotland. Soon after James took the English throne, Murray was appointed tutor to Charles, then Duke of York. Murray remained tutor and secretary to Prince Charles Stuart (later Charles I) until his death. In 1622, he was also elected provost of Eton College. The seven volumes of papers at Lambeth Palace Library provide a fascinating insight into European affairs leading up to the Thirty Years War. The manuscripts contain correspondence, treaties, and other documents that passed between the Stuart monarchy of Great Britain and many of the major protagonists of the Thirty Years War. These include Ferdinand of Bohemia; Christian of Denmark; the Princes, Electors, and noblemen of the Holy Roman Empire; the Kings of France and Spain; the Pope; and the government of the Netherlands. These papers reveal much about the European diplomacy of the Stuart monarchy during the first quarter of the 17th century and highlight its relationship with other rulers and noblemen.

London, England

3 reels 35mm

Nasmyth. The Nasmyth Papers*

1836 - 1922

Including a series of letter books from 1838 to 1840, order books, quotation and sales books from the Bridgewater Foundry, together with James Nasmyth's indexed reference and specification books, including working drawings, reference data and mathematical calculations.

From Salford Local History Library

Salford, England

12 reels 35mm

Newton, Sir Isaac. Sir Isaac Newton: Manuscripts and Papers

The complete collections from Cambridge University Library; King's College Library, Cambridge; and the Jewish National and University Library with other important holdings in Great Britain, Europe and the United States. Newton's intellectual life was by any standard unimaginably rich. His collected manuscripts and papers are a resource of inestimable value to scholars in many disciplines including historians of science and technology, of philosophy and of religion. *Sir Isaac Newton: Manuscripts and Papers* brings together on microfilm the most comprehensive possible collection of Newton's writings offering access to a body of mostly unpublished and often fragile and inaccessible manuscripts which has been gathered into a single collection for the first time. The range of material is vast and extends from the notebooks kept by Newton as he read and experimented, drafts of many published and unpublished writings, including successive versions of the Principia, through to notes hastily scribbled on scraps of paper. In the manuscripts and papers is to be found the whole man. They include:

- Commonplace books
- Working notes and drafts of his mathematical discoveries, his work in optics and dynamics and his chemical experiments (including alchemy)
- Shipbuilding blueprints
- Educational projects
- Ecclesiastical calendars
- Historical theology
- Interpretations of mythology
- World geography
- Economic treatises
- Records of the Royal Mint
- Chronological and historical studies of ancient Kingdoms
- Commentaries on Daniel and the Apocalypse
- Medical treatises and potions

Scholars can now explore, in one resource, every aspect of Newtonian achievement, both scientific and otherwise.

Includes printed guide

Cambridge, England

43 reels 35mm

Nicolson, Bishop William and Archbishop Wake. The Copy Correspondence of Bishop William Nicolson and Archbishop Wake*

1697 - 1725

Prior to 1715, these letters deal primarily with Nicolson's struggle with his Dean at Carlisle, though there is also extensive reporting of the activities of Parliament and Convocation. The later letters are largely concerned with political and ecclesiastical affairs in Ireland.

From the Victoria & Albert Museum, Forster Collection, Ref. 419

1 reel 35mm

Nightingale, Florence. Letters and Papers of Florence Nightingale*

From Chiddingstone Castle, Kent

Kent, England

1 reel 35mm

Orwell, George. George Orwell Collection*

Microfilmed from the Orwell Archive at the University College London and various libraries around the UK, this unique collection brings together Orwell's original manuscripts (inc. 1984 and Animal Farm), correspondence and personal papers. There will also be an additional publication on 98 microfiche of all of Orwells' journalistic output, including his famous articles in the *Tribune*.

Includes printed guide; Edited by Professor Peter Davison

London, England

12 reels 35mm

Packer, John. The Collected Papers of John Packer*

1616 - 1640

Consisting of letters and other documents relating to John Packer, Secretary to the 1st Duke of Buckingham, including letters to and from the Duke of Buckingham, correspondence with foreign princes, ambassadors and ministers and papers on Irish administration.

From the Hartley-Russell Collection in the Berkshire Record Office, Ref. D/Etty 01

Berkshire, England

1 reel 35mm

Paxton, Sir Joseph. Index and Calendar to the Papers of Sir Joseph Paxton*

A detailed listing of the correspondence between Sir Joseph Paxton and many of his business associates, as well as his family and friends. Correspondents include members of the Cavendish (Devonshire) family and in particular the 6th Duke, his friend and patron; the 7th Earl of Carlisle; Mark Lemon, Editor of Punch and Sir Matthew Wyatt, the architect. There are also letters to and from George Hudson with whom, together with Stephenson, Paxton was associated in the development of the Midland Railway.

Typescript; From the Archives of the Duke of Devonshire, Chatsworth, Derbyshire

Derbyshire, England

1 reel 35mm

Peel, Sir Robert. Correspondence of Sir Robert Peel*

1841 - 1846

Contains original correspondence between Peel and Queen Victoria, together with related papers written during Peel's tenure of office of Prime Minister 1841-6. The papers include reports of Cabinet proceedings, documents concerning the Repeal of the Corn Laws, Ireland, the Ministerial Crisis of 1845 and the fall of the government in 1846.

6 reels 35mm

Place, Francis: The Papers of Francis Place*

1830 - 1832

These papers largely relate to the Reform Crisis of 1830-1832.

British Library Add. Mss. 27789-97 and Sets 63 and 17; Introduction by Lorwerth J. Prothero, University of Manchester

England

11 reels 35mm

Plunkett, Sir Horace. The Diaries of Sir Horace Plunkett*

1881 - 1932

From the Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies, Oxford; Introduction by Professor Bernard Crick, Birkbeck College, London University; Part of the British Records Relating to America series
Oxford, England

8 reels 35mm

Portland Collection *

1500 - 1800

Comprises the official and private correspondence of Robert Harley, 1st Earl of Oxford, Edward Harley, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Margaret Harley, daughter of Edward above and later Duchess of Portland, together with miscellaneous historical material (mainly autographical) collected by the 1st Earl of Oxford.

Includes catalogue/index volumes and appendix

16 reels 35mm

Prankard, Griffin. The Papers of Prankard Griffin (from the Dickinson Papers)*

1712 - 1757

The business correspondence of a Bristol merchant with trading interests in America.

From the Somerset Record Office, Taunton; Introduction by Professor W.E. Minchinton, University of Exeter; Part of the British Records Relating to America series; Includes printed guide
Taunton, England

9 reels 35mm

Priestley, Dr. Joseph. The Letters of Dr. Joseph Priestley*

1766-1803 & 1789-1803

Letters written by Joseph Priestley in England and America, mainly to his friend Theophilus Lindsey.

From Dr. Williams' Library, London. Introduction by Dr. J.R. Pole, Churchill College, Cambridge; Part of the British Records Relating to America series
London, England

1 reel 35mm

Priestley, Joseph and John Aikin. Miscellaneous Papers Relating to Joseph Priestley and John Aikin*

1765 - 1802

Including Aikin's Heads of Chemistry, 1781; Priestley's Syllabus of a course of lectures on the study of History, 1765; the correspondence of Joseph Priestley, 1790-1802 and A Select Catalogue of Books in Warrington Academy, 1775.

From Warrington Public Library

Warrington, England

1 reel 35mm

The Prior Papers*

The Prior Papers are part of the Portland Papers and consist of the official and private papers of Matthew Prior, poet and diplomat. The last 4 volumes in the collection contain mainly literary material, including the unpublished "Essays of the Dead", poems and other writings mainly in transcript by Prior's secretary Adrian Drift, but partly autographed.

Vols. 1-30; Includes catalog and index; From the Archives of the Marquess of Bath, Longleat

Longleat, England

10 reels 35mm

Quaker Women's Diaries*

1700 - 1900

A number of very interesting manuscript diaries have been deposited at the Friend's House Library. For example, Betty Fothergill's diary from 1769-1770 give detailed accounts of Quaker life in late 18th century London and the diary of Betty Bishop covers the last 20 years of the 18th century in Somerset. The diaries are among the few records of ordinary life to have survived. Also included are the journals of Elizabeth Robson.

London, England

8 reels 35mm

Radcliffe, Sir Joseph. The Luddite Papers of Sir Joseph Radcliffe*

1812 - 1813

The Luddite riots of 1812 spread from the Midlands to the West Riding of Yorkshire and in particular to the Huddersfield area, where the senior Justice was Joseph Radcliffe (1744-1819). These papers from Radcliffe's personal files give a fascinating insight into the period and deal with the use of the military, recruitment of special constables and the arrest and trial of offenders at York Assizes.

From Rudding Park, Harrogate; Introduction by G. Woledge

1 reel 35mm

Ray, John. Memorials of John Ray*

His life, by Dr. Derham, with his Itineraries, etc., edited by Edwin Lankester.

Ray Society Publication 3; 1846, P.V.

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Ray, John. The Correspondence of John Ray*

Ray Society Publication 14.

1848, P.V; Edited by Edwin Lankester

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Reynolds, Richard. The Diary of Richard Reynolds*

1763

Consisting mainly of the manuscript Account Books of the business.

From Ketley Furnaces, Wellington

Wellington, England

1 reel 35mm

Richardson, Samuel. The Correspondence of Samuel Richardson*

1748 - 1762

Papers of the novelist, author of *Pamela* and *Clarissa*.

From the Forster Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum, Ref. 457

London, England

2 reels 35mm

The Roscoe Papers*

1792 - 1831

The American correspondence of William Roscoe (1758-1831), historian, poet, reformer and M.P. for Liverpool.
From Liverpool Central Library. Introduction by Dr. John Rowe, University of Liverpool; Part of the British Records Relating to America series Liverpool, England

2 reels 35mm

Scottish Chartist Biographies, A. Wilson*

1830 - 1839

Dealing with eight leading figures in the Scottish Chartist Movement, among them Abram Duncan, one of the best known operatives in Glasgow political circles in the 1830s, William Thomson, Editor of the *Chartist Circular* and John Taylor, Editor of the *Glasgow Liberator*, 1836-1838.

Scotland; In English

16 fiche

Seymour. Correspondence and Other Papers Relating to the Family of Seymour*

1500 - 1700

The collection comprises the letters, accounts, inventories, legal documents and other papers of Edward Seymour, Viscount Beauchamp, Earl of Hertford, Duke of Somerset, Lord Protector, his son, Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, his great-grandson, William Seymour, Earl of Hertford, Marquess of Hertford, Duke of Somerset and Lady Arbella Stuart and Lady Frances Devereux, the 1st and 2nd wives respectively of William Seymour.

Includes an appendix volume, catalogue and index volume

19 reels 35mm

Shakespeare in Context*

This collection, which is based throughout on firsthand manuscript and printed materials, deals with Shakespeare's life, his theatre and the background to his writing. It includes complete texts of important early editions of Shakespeare's writing; the two poems he dedicated to the Earl of Southampton and which he probably proof read himself; the first (bad) quarto of Hamlet, the second quarto and the 1623 folio text and others.

England

8 reels 35mm

Sharp, Bartholomew. The Diary of Bartholomew Sharp*

1680

The diary of a buccaneer.

*Ms. From the Admiralty Library, London
London, England*

1 reel 35mm

Sharples, Ellen. The Diary of Ellen Sharples*

1750 - 1850

The Sharples were an Anglo-American family of portrait and miniature painters. This collection of the family's letters, diaries and travel accounts from the late 18th and early 19th centuries will be of great interest to art historians.

Includes printed guide

London, England

2 reels 35mm

The Sharples Family Material*

1803 - 1845

The Anglo-American career of the Sharples family of artists exemplifies the artistic exchange between Britain and America in the late 18th and early 19th centuries. English-born James Sharples (c.1751-1811) built his career on drawing pastel portraits and became known for his portraits of George and Martha Washington and other eminent Americans. Ellen Sharples (1769-1849) copied her husband's portraits on commission and taught herself to paint miniatures. The couple trained James's son by his second wife, Felix (c.1786-c.1824) and their own two children, James Jr. (c.1788-1839) and Rolinda (c.1793-1838), all of whom became successful portrait painters. The collection includes Ellen Sharples's diary covering the years 1803-1836 and her letter-book covers the years 1840-1845. Also included is a collection of personal and legal papers relating to two generations of the Sharples family.

From Bristol Record Office and Bristol Central Library. Introduction by Dr. Diane Waggoner, Yale University; Part of the British Records

Relating to America series; Includes printed guide

Bristol, England

2 reels 35mm

The Shrewsbury Papers at Lambeth Palace Library*

1400 - 1700

The papers of the Earls of Shrewsbury range from the 15th to the early 17th centuries. They were important capitalists in the first Industrial Revolution and their development of mineral rights, notably lead and steel, in the Midland countries and on financing of their operations. For the social historian, their papers provided a vivid and intimate picture of life in a great Elizabethan and Jacobean household.

London, England

8 reels 35mm

Shrewsbury Papers: Letters from James Vernon to the Duke of Shrewsbury*

1696 - 1708

This microfilm edition is of an annotated Xerox copy of the original manuscript letters on foreign affairs from James Vernon to Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, covering the years 1696-1708 which form Volumes II-IV of the Shrewsbury Papers in the possession of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry in Boughton House, Northamptonshire.

From Boughton House, Northamptonshire. Introduction and calendar by Dennis Rubini, Temple University, Philadelphia; Part of the British

Records Relating to America series; Includes printed guide

Northamptonshire, England

3 reels 35mm

Sloane, Sir Hans. The Correspondence of Sir Hans Sloane*

1696 - 1787

Correspondents include John Flamsteed and Edmund Halley, the Astronomers Royal; John Ray, the naturalist and founder of the Ray Society; Ralph Thoresby, the antiquary; George I's physician, J.G. Steigertahl; and other distinguished English and European scientists and medical men of the age.

Includes 33 volumes of correspondence arranged chronologically and prefaced by an alphabetical index; From the British Library, Sloane manuscripts 4036-4069

London, England; In English

16 reels 35mm

Smeaton, John: Diary of his Journey to the Low Countries*

1755

Printed from the original ms in the Library of Trinity House.

Includes an introduction by Arthur Titley; Newcomen Society Extra Publication 4

London, England

3 fiche

Sorby Diaries*

1859 - 1908

Vols. I-II of the diaries of Henry Clifton Sorby, whose chief studies concerned the use of the microscope particularly in the fields of geology and mineralogy.

From Sheffield University Library; Introduction by J.E. Tolson, Librarian

Sheffield, England

2 reels 35mm

Southey, Robert. Poems and Letters of Robert Southey*

Consisting of poems in letters from Southey, the Poet Laureate, to Walter Savage Landor, together with letters to Landor written between 1808 and 1839.

From the Forster Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum, Ref. 480/481

London, England

1 reel 35mm

The Sparling & Bolden Letterbook*

1788 - 1799

Letters of Liverpool merchants trading with Virginia.

From Liverpool Public Library; Introduction by M.M. Schofield, Wade Deacon Grammar School for Boys, Widnes, Lancashire; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Liverpool, England

1 reel 35mm

Stuart Monarchs. 17th Century Correspondence of the Stuart Monarchs*

1600 - 1700

Consisting of approximately 50 letters, the correspondents including James II, Charles I and Charles II.

From the Victoria & Albert Museum

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Stuart. The Stuart Papers*

1579 - 1823

This collection consists of 541 volumes of manuscript letters and miscellaneous material formerly the property of the Old Pretender, Prince James Francis Edward Stuart and of his sons, Prince Charles Edward Stuart, the Young Pretender and Prince Henry Benedict, Cardinal Duke of York. There are letters from Stuart followers and dependants asking for assistance, also letters of intelligence from the continent in addition to warrants, commissions and letters patent. Many of the letters are in cipher, some being numerical but the majority based upon the use of feigned names. A large number of the papers of the later period are of a purely domestic nature and relate exclusively to the Cardinal Duke of York and his affairs in Rome and the Vatican. This collection of papers, filed in chronological sequence, with an index of writers and addresses, gives the whole story of the fortunes of the House of Stuart in exile.

Includes index on 4 reels

276 reels 35mm

Stuart Papers from Chiddingstone Castle, Kent*

1800 - 1900

Many of these documents originally formed part of the Windsor Archives and, as such, are a valuable supplement to that collection. There are documents and letters signed by the Stuart kings and queens from Mary, Queen of Scots to the later exiled monarchs and by their heirs and their adherents; papers relating to the spurious Sobieski Stuarts of the 19th century, whose claims were accepted by many people; letters to Charles II, the last letter of James, Duke of Monmouth, pleading for his life and many other letters.

From the private collection of D.E. Bower

Kent, England

3 reels 35mm

Talbot. The Talbot Papers*

1574 - 1608

Two volumes of papers and correspondence of George Talbot, sixth Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord Steward and Earl-Marshal (d.1590) and Gilbert Talbot, seventh Earl of Shrewsbury (d.1616).

2 reels 35mm

Tarleton. The Tarleton Papers*

1700 - 1800

Papers of Sir Banastre Tarleton and John Tarleton, Sr., relating to trade with America.

From Liverpool Record Office; Introduction by P.D. Richardson, University of Hull; Part of the British Records Relating to America series;

Includes printed guide

Liverpool, England

1 reel 35mm

Telford, Thomas. The Public Works of Thomas Telford*

1780 - 1830

Thomas Telford the “father of civil engineering” is generally regarded as one of the greatest civil engineers of all time. His career spanned over fifty years from the 1780s to 1830s and there were few major civil engineering projects in which he was not in some way involved. His undertakings for central government encompassed social, economic and civil engineering considerations and any study of their history and development will be of equal value to the social historian and civil engineer alike. The microfilm comprises specially selected manuscripts and printed documentation relating to the civil engineering projects on the Highlands Communications, Scotland, the Holyhead Road and Menai Bridge scheme, England and Wales and the Gotha Canal, Sweden.

*Introduction by Alastair Penfold formerly Curator of the Telford Collection, Ironbridge Gorge Museum
London, England*

9 reels 35mm

Thompson, Thomas Perronet. The Papers of Thomas Perronet Thompson & his Family*

1783 - 1869

Son of a Hull banker, Thompson served in the army & navy until, through Wilberforce’s influence, he became Governor of Sierra Leone in 1808 soon after abolition. Rejoining army in 1812, he served in India & the Persian Gulf. In 1828 he turned to politics, as a campaigner in the Anti-Corn Law League, a parliamentary candidate and an MP. As well as Thompson’s own letters, speeches, published articles, etc., the archive includes biographical work by his son, Charles William Thompson, & granddaughter, Edith Thompson. From the Hull University Archives, Brynmor Jones Library. Section DTH/1 of Thompson’s papers (reels 1-3) relate specifically to his time Sierra Leone, soon after the abolition of the slave trade. The entire collection from the Hull University Archives, Brynmor Jones Library, including his career in politics from 1828 as a campaigner in the Anti-Corn Law League, a parliamentary candidate and MP.

England

24 reels 35mm

Thynne. The Thynne Papers*

1500 - 1800

The Thynne Papers are the official and private correspondence of the Thynne family, comprising one of the largest collections at Longleat. Comprising letters, accounts, inventories, legal documents and other papers beginning with those of Sir John Thynne (d.1580), the builder of Longleat House, Steward to Protector Somerset.

62 reels 35mm

Torre Manuscripts*

1690 - 1694

Five volumes of the manuscript collection of James Torre (1649-99), the York antiquarian and genealogist, containing the ecclesiastical history of the diocese of York, including the then archdeaconry of Nottingham. One volume is entirely devoted to York Minster and the others describe the churches and religious houses of the several archdeaconries and peculiars of the diocese.

York Minster Library Mss. L1(6), L1(7), L1(8a & b), L1(9) and L1(10); Introduction by C.B.L. Barr, York Minster Library

5 reels 35mm

Townshend, Charles. Papers of Charles Townshend in the Buccleuch and Queensberry Muniments*

1765 - 1767

Giving an insight into Townshend's policy, which helps to explain the colonial reaction to imperial government.

*From Dalkeith House, Midlothian; Introduction by Professor T.C. Smout, University of Edinburgh
Edinburgh, Scotland*

3 reels 35mm

Tyndall Papers from the Royal Institution*

1820 - 1893

This collection of John Tyndall reproduces the correspondence and notes while working on his most important discoveries under the supervision of Michael Faraday at the Royal Institution. Like Faraday, he also became a very good lecturer giving over 300 lectures at the RI alone. Tyndall undertook various forms of research in his time, from electromagnetism to thermodynamics to bacteriology. John Tyndall is known for verifying the high absorptive and radioactive power of aqueous vapor; measuring atmosphere and the transmission of heat by gases and liquids; explaining the selective influence of the atmosphere on sounds and establishing the principle of 'discontinuous heating', otherwise known as 'Tyndallization', as a sterilizing technique.

Includes printed guide; Edited by Doctor Frank James

England

18 reels 35mm

Vaughan. Sir Charles Richard Vaughan: The Complete Collection*

Includes printed guide

Oxford, England

30 reels 35mm

Wake, Archbishop. The Papers of Archbishop Wake*

1657 - 1737

The letters of William Wake cover his time as Bishop of Lincoln and the first twenty years of his time as Archbishop of Canterbury. This official correspondence includes three volumes on Ireland and much material on foreign churches, particularly the Gallican church. The affairs of the French church formed one of the chief interests of Wake's life, but there are also letters relating to the church in America, the East and West Indies and all parts of Europe. The letters and papers also cover every aspect of church and secular affairs of the late 17th and early 18th century period, since Wake was extremely influential in both the religious and political climate of the time. Correspondence is not exclusively concerned with religious matters: medals, coins and rare books were among Wake's many interests and his correspondents often wrote to him on these subjects. In addition, there is a wealth of information on English affairs of the period, political, economic and social. This generally un-researched primary resource will be an invaluable addition to any serious library of the religious, political and general history of this important period.

Oxford, England

48 reels 35mm

Waterton, Charles. The Papers of Charles Waterton*

Ms. From the private collection of the Moore family at Hancox, Battle, Sussex. Consisting of correspondence with the naturalist, George Ord, Waterton's sisters-in-law, the Misses Edmonstone and Charles Edmonstone; and of extracts of material relating to Waterton from notebooks compiled by his friend Norman Moore on his visits to Waterton's home at Walton Hall, Yorkshire, between 1863-1865.

Sussex, England

2 reels 35mm

Wedgwood. The Wedgwood Papers*

1765 - 1906

Letters, order book and an account of a visit to South Carolina by Josiah Wedgwood in 1767-8 in search of clay. From the Josiah Wedgwood Museum. Introduction by Mrs. A. Finer; Part of the British Records Relating to America series Stoke on Trent, England

1 reel 35mm

Whitbread, Samuel. Papers of Samuel Whitbread*

1807 - 1815

Consisting, in the main, of letters of a political nature from William Roscoe, William Wilberforce, etc., which reveal Samuel Whitbread's interest in the commercial consequences of economic warfare.

From Bedfordshire County Record Office; Introduction by Dr. J.R. Pole, Churchill College, Cambridge; Part of the British Records Relating to America series Bedfordshire, England

1 reel 35mm

Whitelocke. The Whitelocke Papers*

1500 - 1700

The official and private correspondence and papers of Sir James Whitelocke, Judge of the King's Bench and his son Bulstrode Whitelocke, MP for Marlow, Commissioner of the Great Seal, Ambassador to Sweden and Commissioner of the Treasury.

Includes index and 2 calendar volumes; Includes the journals Mss. 124A and 202A

23 reels 35mm

Whitman, Walt. The Walt Whitman Collection from the John Rylands Library*

1880 - 1889

A century after his death, Whitman's reputation as a poet seems unassailable. During his lifetime, however, he had only a small readership. Nonetheless, a group of about thirty Whitman devotees (Whitmanites) formed in Bolton, Lancashire, England in the mid 1880s. It was led by James Wallace and John Johnston, who were in regular correspondence with the poet. This archive, the rich record of that group, consists of letters, essays, songs, poems and photographs printed for the Whitmanites. It also includes a few works printed for journals and the press. The collection documents associations with the wider British socialist culture as well as connections to such individuals as John Bruce Glasier, Edward Carpenter, Robert Blatchford and Keir Hardie. The collection also depicts Bolton and the surrounding region during a period of tumultuous change: the move from the Victorian to the Modern era. Thus, the archive is valuable not only to researchers interested in the reception of Whitman's poetry but also to those seeking information on early socialism in the late 19th century.

Printed guide included with collection
Manchester, England; In English

12 reels 35mm

Wilde, Oscar. The Uncollected Journalism of Oscar Wilde*

1854-1900

A detailed and comprehensive composite of Wilde's regular contributions to three very different periodicals all of which are reproduced in this microfilm collection. The three periodicals span the period in which Oscar Wilde submitted the majority of "significant" journalism during the 1880's (editing one of the periodicals in the process): *The Dramatic Review*, *Woman's World* (which he edited) and the *Pall Mall Gazette*. This collection affords a unique opportunity for scholars to examine Wilde's early journalism in its original context.

Includes printed guide; From collections held at the British Library, London, Introduction by Professor Ian Small, Birmingham University London, England

29 reels 35mm

Wilkinson, Spenser. The Spenser Wilkinson Papers*

1853 - 1937

The collected papers and correspondence of the military historian and correspondent, Professor Henry Spenser Wilkinson (1853-1937). They include correspondence with Lord Roberts, General Sir Ian Hamilton, Prime Minister Asquith, Lord Kitchener and Field Marshal Sir William Robertson on the course of the First World War; articles and lectures on defense problems and the South African, Balkan and Great Wars; discussion and comment on reorganization of the Board of Admiralty and on the campaigns and theories of Marlborough, Napoleon, Moltke and Bismarck. The material is prefaced by a detailed contents list, in which correspondent and nature of correspondence are indicated.

From the Army Museum's Ogilby Trust, London; Includes a detailed contents list London, England

5 reels 35mm

Wodrow-Kenrick Correspondence*

1750 - 1810

Calendar prepared by John Creasey, Librarian, Dr. Williams's Library. James Wodrow (1730-1810), a Scottish Presbyterian minister and Samuel Kenrick (1728-1811), a Dissenting English banker, maintained an extensive correspondence for 60 years. Until about 1774, the two men concentrated in their letters on personal matters - travels, theology, matters of interest to Dissenters, etc., but thereafter, the central theme of the correspondence is a debate over the American Revolution.

From Dr. Williams's Library, London, Mss. 24 and 157; Introduction by Dr. Colin Bonwick, University of Keele; Part of the British Records Relating to America series; Includes printed guide

London, England

2 reels 35mm

Wolseley, Field Marshal Viscount. The Papers of Field Marshal Viscount Wolseley*

1833 - 1913

The collection, which consists of over 3,500 letters, relates to all aspects of 19th century British military history as Wolseley was involved in all the major campaigns from the Burmese War to the Boer War. The correspondents include Disraeli, Queen Victoria, the Duke of Cambridge, Lord Kitchener and Gladstone.

From Hove Public Library, Sussex

Sussex, England

12 reels 35mm

Local History & Census Documents

Book of Crests, J. Fairbairn *

1892

Revised by A.C. Fox-Davies, Edinburgh, Scotland

2 reels 35mm

British & Irish Biographies

1840 - 1945

'A wonderful project; truly indispensable for demographers, biographers, sociologists, economic historians, genealogists - indeed for every scholar seriously interested in 19th and 20th century history.'

~ **J. Mordaunt Crook, University of London**

The only comprehensive reference work to the personalities of the Victorian age and the twentieth century to the Second World War - the most heavily researched 100 years in British history and a time when the biographical dictionary flourished as never before or since. The collection makes available 272 dictionaries in 1,200 volumes, published between 1840 and 1940 and containing biographies of contemporary personalities. It republishes both general works and specialist, professional and regional dictionaries. Many of the titles were originally issued in small editions and very few libraries have more than a small selection of them. The dictionaries are reproduced in their entirety, including plates, advertising and text additional to the biographical entries. The inclusion of complete dictionaries, particularly the regional ones, enables researchers to discover who was, and was not, included as well as to find a particular name. All volumes in a series are reproduced so that it is possible to see how the record of a person's life evolves - and how earlier information is sometimes later suppressed. British and Irish Biographies offers libraries the opportunity to acquire scarce material and to conserve existing holdings by reducing the need to refer to or copy the original volumes. It is available as a complete collection, in six parts, or individually by title.

Complete list of titles available on request; Edited by David Lewis Jones

14,287 fiche (Individual fiches may be purchased)

Brome. The Book of Brome *

1400 - 1500

From the Ipswich & East Suffolk Record Office, Suffolk, England

1 reel 35mm

Castleacre Deeds *

1300 - 1400

Bundle 2, No. 7A-11

1 reel 35mm

Census Enumerators Return

1851

A national sample of the Enumerators' Returns compiled by Professor Michael Anderson, transcribed and published on microfiche to provide the most fundamental data ever published on the structure of mid-19th century British society at all levels. In 1851, the year of the first great national census, there were some 4 million households in Britain. Professor Anderson has taken a carefully balanced sample both of these households and institutions to produce detailed information on over 400,000 individuals including names, addresses, ages, relationships and occupations. An invaluable new resource for genealogists as well as social and local historians, the 1851 Census Enumerators' Returns contain crucial data for research into numerous aspects of 19th century family life, employment and institutions. The census data is readily accessible with entries for each household arranged by town, village or locality and a topographical index included in the printed guide.

In binder with printed guide

145 fiche

**A Chronological Description of England, Scotland, Ireland and
Islands Adjacent, W. Camden***

1806

Vols. 1-4

1 reel 35mm

**Cornwall. Antiquities, Historical and Monumental of the County of
Cornwall, William Borlase***

6 fiche

Corpus Christi College Maps*

1605 - 1615

Colored maps by Thomas Langdon and Henry Wilcocke 1605-1615 of the Oxfordshire properties of Corpus Christi College (Heyford, Tackley, Hanborough, Eynsham, Marston, Heddington and Stanton, Cowley, Littlemore and Rewley, Warborough).

On color microfilm

1 reel 35mm

County Reports to the Board of Agriculture: 18th and 19th Centuries*

1700 - 1900

The Reports cover 40 counties in England, together with North and South Wales, the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands. They include detailed information on enclosures, agricultural practice, drainage, machinery, wage rates and any other topics relating not only to the development of agriculture but also local and trade history.

London, England

242 fiche

Cumberland. Account of the County of Cumberland, John Denton*

1600 - 1700

A description of the county, with an index of place names.

Holkham Ms. 760

1 reel 35mm

Cumberland. The History and Antiquities of the County of Cumberland, William Hutchinson*

Cumbria, England

16 fiche

Customs 3*

1696 - 1780

A series of ledgers listing all the imports and exports of England and Wales between 1696 and 1780. The returns are summarized annually and there are estimates of the annual balance of trade.

Vols. 1-82, from the Public Record Office, London; Introduction by Professor W.E. Minchinton, University of Exeter and C.J. French; Part of the British Records Relating to America series; Includes printed guide

London, England

53 reels 35mm

Customs 17: States of Navigation, Commerce and Revenue*

1772 - 1808

This series of 30 volumes contains yearly tables prepared by the Inspector General of Customs, giving detailed information as to:

- **Navigation:** Accounts of the number of vessels with tonnage etc. built or registered in the ports of the British Empire and of the vessels using these ports.
- **Commerce:** Accounts of imports and exports distinguishing British from foreign merchandise.
- Accounts of annual payments into the Exchequer, arising from Customs, Excise, Stamp Duties, Land & Assessed Taxes, Post Offices, Lotteries, etc.

From the Public Record Office, London; Introduction by R.S. Craig, University College, London; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

London, England

9 reels 35mm

A Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames, C.W. Bardsley*

1901

1 reel 35mm

Digest Registers of Births, Marriages and Burials for England & Wales*

1600 - 1837

The Society of Friends has a reputation for good record-keeping. Its original registers were passed to the Public Records Office and there is a full set at the library of the Society of Friends. These are known as digest registers and are arranged quarterly by region. For each 'quarterly meeting' there is birth, marriage and a burial register, with names grouped alphabetically and chronologically within each letter.

London, England

32 reels 35mm

Division Lists

1836 - 1909

The Division Lists give the results of every vote taken in the House of Commons and list the names of those who voted for and against each motion. They are essential for any historian wishing to establish the voting record of individual members or the voting for a particular issue. Before 1909 this information is only found in the Division Lists, a House of Commons series that is not part of the Parliamentary Papers Bound Set. After 1909 the Division Lists are published in Hansard.

Includes indexes for 1836-1875

USA

517 fiche

Dublin Directories*

1636 - 2000

This collection comes from various repositories in Ireland and England and includes rare records from the early 17th century. Providing an outline of the development of Dublin as a major international city, this collection- including complete commercial directories and street directories with maps- will be of great interest to scholars, students and genealogists alike.

Dublin, Ireland

120 reels 35mm

Economist Intelligence Unit Country Reports*

1952 - 1996

One of the specialties of the EIU is the provision of political, economic and business coverage of countries throughout the world. The reports are concise assessments of current positions, drawing attention to emerging trends and forthcoming policy and aiming to interpret information as well as present it.

Please inquire for specific countries; Formerly Quarterly Economic Reviews

London, England; In English

Please inquire for additional information

Edinburgh Directories*

1773 - 1975

Complete collection of Directories relating to Edinburgh charting the commercial development of the Scottish Capital. Includes full listings of streets, maps, commercial and trade directories. The Edinburgh Directories are a unique and reliable collection of street, commercial, trades, law, court, parliamentary and postal directories relating to the city of Edinburgh, which provide an excellent opportunity to discover and research the social and economical development of Scotland from the 18th century onwards. The Directories are recognized as being of great importance in establishing and understanding commerce and trading patterns between Scotland and its neighboring countries during the previous centuries. They also provide a wealth of detailed information regarding residential names, occupations and addresses and are therefore an ideal source for genealogical study. The Directories include maps of the historical city which indicate trade and residential origins and development.

Printed Guide included; From the Edinburgh Central Library

Edinburgh, Scotland; In English

146 reels 35mm

Encyclopedia of Heraldry, J. Burke and J.B. Burke*

1 reel 35mm

England. Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, J. Burke and J.B. Burke*

1 reel 35mm

Friends House Library: Digest Registers of Births, Marriages and Burials for England and Wales*

1601 - 1837

Each quarterly meeting is filmed as a whole and produced in the proper order of births, marriages and burials. The quarterly meetings are arranged by counties

Contains 144 volumes

England

32 reels 35mm

The Genealogist's Guide, G.W. Marshall*

1903 edition, P.V.

1 reel 35mm

Genealogy and Local History

This collection assembles and preserves genealogies, local histories, primary source materials and genealogical and local history serials. When complete, Genealogy and Local History will encompass materials related to all 50 states and Canada as well as Great Britain, Ireland and many other countries of immigration to North America, making it an unprecedented resource and a major preservation project. ProQuest releases three units per year, adding approximately 1,500 titles to the collection annually. Each unit follows a carefully structured format and is accompanied by a printed guide providing access by fiche number, title, family name, geographic area and subject. ProQuest continues to broaden the depth of Genealogy and Local History by adding resources. Notable additions include the Newberry Library (Chicago), Sutro branch of the California State Library, the New York Public Library and University of Illinois at Urbana.

A free printed guide accompanies each unit. The guide includes a bibliographic listing of all titles, as well as author, title, subject, name and geographic indexes

135,532 fiche

Glamorgan. County Hall Records, Glamorgan County Council, 1719-1890*

1719 - 1890

Quarter Sessions Minute Books, 1719-1890, Quarter Sessions Rolls, 1727-1800, Land Tax Assessment Returns, 1783-1831.

Glamorgan, Wales

71 reels 35mm

Gloucester. Ward Lists and Other Records of the City of Gloucester, 1843-1886*

1843 - 1886

Including the City of Gloucester Parliamentary Register, lists of Burgesses of the city entitled to vote, the Borough Register, lists of corrupt and illegal practices

Gloucester, England

8 reels 35mm

Gloucestershire. A History of Gloucestershire, A. Wantner*

Bodleian Library, Oxford, Ms. 1714; Books 1-5; Ref. TOP.Glouc. C.2 and C.3 BPA 5564

Oxford, England

1 reel 35mm

Hendon. Rate Books of the Borough of Hendon*

1837 - 1890

Hendon, England

28 reels 35mm

Heraldic & Genealogical Manuscripts of the 16th and 17th Centuries at Lambeth Palace Library

1501 - 1700

Lambeth Palace Library is the historic library of the archbishops of Canterbury and the principal library and record office for the history of the Church of England. The Library was founded as a public library by Archbishop Bancroft in 1610. The Library focuses on ecclesiastical history, but its rich collections are important for an immense variety of topics, from the history of art and architecture to colonial and Commonwealth history, and for innumerable aspects of English social, political, and economic history. It is also a significant resource for local history and genealogy. This unique collection of 24 manuscripts include armorials of English, Scottish, French, German, Italian, Dutch, Portuguese, and Spanish families, together with pedigrees of many noble European families.

2 color reels & 4 monochrome

England

6 reels 35mm

Hereford. Registers of the Bishops of Hereford 1275-1535/Charters of Hereford Cathedral 1539-1900*

1539 - 1900

Published by the Cantilupe Society

6 reels 35mm

Historic Buildings and Gardens of Great Britain and Ireland*

This exciting new microfilm collection explores some of the most elegant buildings and exquisite gardens of Great Britain and Ireland. Amongst the spectacular buildings featured in this collection are famous estates, such as the Althorp estate in Northamptonshire (home to Diana the late Princess of Wales' family), Clevedon court in Somerset and Saltram House in Devon. Also included are several stunning examples of splendidly ornate design and construction in the form of Museums, Castles and Churches. Certainly no less breathtaking are the grounds and gardens, which feature alongside these outstanding buildings, which complete the stunning views in this collection.

On color microfilm; Includes contents list

Great Britain & Ireland

7 reels 35mm

Historic Buildings in Britain

The Commissions were set up "to make an inventory of the ancient and historical monuments and constructions connected with or illustrative of the contemporary culture, civilization and conditions of life of the people." The results are published in a continuing series of Inventories, now increasingly hard to find. These Inventories represent the most detailed published record available of buildings and their contents, monuments and archaeological remains dating from before 1714 (or, in post-war volumes, before 1850). Since 1909 seventy volumes have been published containing over 20,000 pages of detailed description accompanied by 7,500 pages of photographs, line drawings and maps. Each volume includes a historical introduction, a list of buildings recommended for preservation and the illustrated inventory of every building and monument inspected, arranged by parish.

England

Please inquire for additional information

Holkham Accounts*

1789 - 1814

Compiled by F. Crick, Clerk of Works and containing General Receipts for 1789-1814 and Household Accounts for 1801-1807. They relate to the period when Holkham was owned by T.W. Coke.

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Audit Books*

1707 - 1853

Covering the period during which the most interesting experiments and innovations in farming techniques were made.

11 reels 35mm

Holkham. Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Some Early Printed Books in the Library at Holkham/Accounts of the Kitchen Gardens, Woods and Plantations, Water Boats etc.*

1743 - 1759

This partial catalogue of the Library was printed by Sir Thomas Philips.

Holkham Ms. 749

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Country Accounts*

1722-1767 & 1793-1800

Relating largely to the era of "Coke of Norfolk" and including accounts of the garden, stable and hunt at Holkham. The books for 1743-1766 give details of the materials used and the work involved for the building of the new hall.

2 reels 35mm

Holkham Deeds*

1100 - 1459

Bundles 1, 2, 4 and 6

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Deeds*

1460-1499 & 1600-1619

Bundle 7 no. 139-193 & Bundle 12 no. 483-587

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Deeds*

1500 - 1549

Bundle 9

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Deeds*

1550 - 1599

Bundle 10 no. 297-458

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Domestic Accounts*

1719 - 1792

Covering the steward's accounts, with details of kitchen expenditure and servants' wages.

Holkham Mss. 730, 731, 737-741

3 reels 35mm

Holkham Estate: Farm Premises and Cottages*

1856

Clerk of Works Department. A further report along the lines of the 1851 report by H.W. Keary.

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Estate Papers*

1779 - 1833

Thirteen miscellaneous volumes containing maps, plans and particulars in detailed reports on the Norfolk estates, sheep and crops of Coke of Norfolk.

2 reels 35mm

Holkham Farm Books*

1843 - 1961

1 reel 35mm

Holkham General Estate Deeds*

1579 - 1641

Various documents relating to local affairs, Norfolk county business and local government. Includes the Nathaniel Bacon papers.

Bundle A, No. 3, 5, 6, 7, 12 & 13

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Home Farm Accounts*

1814 - 1822

1 reel 35mm

Holkham: Inventory of the Contents of Holkham*

1774

Sets out in great detail the inheritance of T.W. Coke.

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Journal: Book of Accounts*

1718 - 1727

Kept by Edward Smith for Thomas Coke.

Holkham Ms. 737

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Letter Books*

1816 - 1837

Agricultural letter books of Francis Blaikie.

5 reels 35mm

Holkham Miscellaneous Deeds*

1278 - 1688

No. 995-1304

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Miscellaneous Documents (1)*

- The Plans, Elevations and Sections of Holkham in Norfolk by Matthew Brettingham, 1773, P.V.
- Lady Leicester's jewels and furniture, Ms. inventory, 1760
- A catalogue of pictures, statues and busts, Ms., 1765
- An account of the pictures and statues at Holkham, Ms., n.d. [1774?]
- An exact account of the furniture in Holkham House, Ms., 1774
- An inventory of the furniture at Holkham, Ms., 1765
- An inventory of furniture in the apartments of Holkham House, Ms., 1774
- Holkham Heirlooms (belonging to the late Thomas, Earl of Leicester)

Holkham Ms. 765

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Miscellaneous Documents (2)*

- Inventory and Valuation at Holkham Hall, 1842
- Inventory of the furniture at Holkham Hall Inventory of goods and pictures, 1760
- Inventory of furniture, household goods, pictures, statues etc, at Holkham "belonging to Thomas, Earl of Leicester, deceased"
- An account of furniture for Holkham House begun in 1752
- Schedule of heirlooms at Holkham Hall, 1842

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Miscellaneous Documents (3)*

- Abstract by Christopher Bedingfield of Coke Estate Deeds, 1708, containing "final draft" of catalogue of books belonging to Thomas Coke of Holkham, 13th July 1727
- Particulars of Holkham Cottages, 1850's
- "Holkham's changing landscape" ? various maps, plans and pictures
- Holkham Terrier 1549, Holkham Deed 296
- Holkham Commons Deposition 1592, Wighton Deed 103

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Office Cash Accounts*

1808 - 1844

Compiled by T.W. Coke and Francis Blaikie.

3 reels 35mm

Holkham. Report on All the Holkham Estates, H.W. Keary*

1851

A detailed survey of the conditions and potentialities of the Coke family estate as inherited by the 2nd Earl of Leicester from Coke of Norfolk. The farms, soil, farmhouses and agricultural buildings at Holkham, Castleacre and elsewhere in Norfolk are fully described.

Vol. 1 & 2

1 reel 35mm

Holkham Stock Books (1845-1861) and Estate Accounts (1898-1900)*

1845-1861 & 1898-1900

1 reel 35mm

Husting Rolls of Deeds and Wills

1252 - 1485

From 1252 testaments disposing of real property in London and a variety of deeds, mainly conveyance of land, were noted by the clerks of the Court of Husting on parchment rolls. The resulting texts are a unique record of the shape and structure of the city from the 13th to the 15th century. Now conveniently accessible for the first time, the Husting Rolls allow researchers to trace the histories of individual properties and of streets, markets, and other features of the city. Successive generations of owners and tenants, and a rich nexus of relationships, can be distinguished while the forms of the rolls throw light on the workings of the Husting Court itself.

London, England

30 reels 35mm

Ilkley. Rate Books of the Urban District Council of Ilkley, 1936-1951*

1936 - 1951

Ilkley, England

1 reel 35mm

Ireland. Tracts and Treatises, Ireland, 1613-1769*

1613 - 1769

Tracts and treatises illustrative of the natural history, antiquities and the political and social state of Ireland at various periods.

2 Vols.

Dublin, Ireland

1 reel 35mm

Kent's Directories*

1745, 1777 & 1799

1 reel 35mm

Lasswade: Records of a Scottish Village

1650 - 1750

The period covered by these records was one of great social and economic change in lowland Scotland. Lasswade was chosen as a particularly well-documented parish which, owing to its proximity to Edinburgh, highlights these changes. A significant coal producer, its records are also an important primary research source for early labour history. The records consist of the Poll Tax giving information on population distribution and wealth, parish registers detailing baptisms, marriages and deaths and testimonials of good behaviour reflecting status and movements of people between parishes.

Includes guide; Records of a Scottish Village, Lasswade 1650-1750; Edited by Rab Houston

Lasswade, Scotland

6 fiche

Leicester. The History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester, John Nichols*

Vols. 1-4, P.V.

Leicester, England

62 fiche

Liverpool Plantation Registers*

1744-1773 & 1779-1784

Compiled by the Customs Officials, the registers list all vessels based at Liverpool which were employed in trade with the British Colonies. Under the Navigation Act of 1696 all ports were supposed to keep such registers, but the Liverpool ones are the most complete of those still extant.

From the Custom House, Liverpool; Introduction by M.M. Schofield and D.J. Pope; Part of the British Records Relating to America series;

Includes printed guide

Liverpool, England

2 reels 35mm

Lloyds of London*

1917-1918 & 1939-1945

From January 1st, 1917, the movement and casualties section was removed from Lloyd's List Intelligence. As soon as the war was over, normal publication within Lloyd's List was resumed. On the outbreak of WW2, Lloyd's took the same action, although this time commencing from 30th August 1939; and this time the movements and casualties section was given the title Lloyd's List: Confidential Movements.

London, England

11 reels 35mm

London. A Dictionary of London, H. Harben*

Describing the streets and buildings of the City of London, their formation and growth and the origin and derivation of their names.

1918, P.V.

London, England

1 reel 35mm

London Directories*

1677 - 1991

From the Guildhall Library, London and from Westminster Reference Library, London, with several significant additions from other British sources. A unique major collection of street, commercial, trades, law, court, parliamentary and postal directories relating to London.

Includes introductory reel

London, England

460 reels 35mm

The London Directories, C.W.F. Goss*

1677 - 1855

A bibliography, with notes on the origin and development of the Directories.

1932, P.V.

London, England

4 fiche

London. Land Tax Commissioners for the City of London: Land Tax Assessments*

1692-1694 & 1703-1831

The first assessments of 1692-3 were made under the terms of 'An Act granting to their Majesties and aid of 4 shillings in the pound for one years for carrying on a vigorous war against France' (4W. & M. c.1, 1692/3). The Act specified that real estate and personal property, that is buildings and moveable goods as well as land, were to be taxed, as were the salaries from certain public offices and the income from tithes. It nominated for each borough and county in England and Wales the local commissioners who were to supervise the assessments and local collection. In the City of London, the Lord Mayor and Alderman were automatically commissioners, attended by the town clerk. The detailed information recorded in the assessments includes: the name of the owner or occupier of each premises, the amount at which each person was assessed in respect of his/her property, personal and real, the name of the parish, street or precinct (a sub-division of the ward) in which the real property was located.

Vols. 1-398

London, England

135 reels 35mm

The London Two Weeks Meetings: Minutes 1672-1789, Books of Certificates 1716-1797 and Library Index of Names*

1672 - 1797

The minutes show names and residences and after 1680, descriptions and/or occupations of the parties and their parents. Each volume has an index to the names of the couples. The books of certificates contain copies of certificates of good behavior for Friends settling or marrying outside London.

London, England

8 reels 35mm

London. A View of all the Right Honourable The Lord Mayors of this Honourable City of London, W. Jaggard*

1558 - 1601

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Maps: A Catalogue of Pre-1650 Maps Held by County Record Offices in England and Wales*

Maps before 1650 are comparatively rare and their importance as source material in the study of topography, landscape history, agrarian history and economic history in general is invaluable. Their usefulness spreads into other disciplines such as historical geography, ecology, etymology and geomorphology. Many of these important manuscript maps are held by county record offices in England and Wales and the Association of County Archivists has now compiled a comprehensive catalogue of their collective holdings.

Compiled by Dudley Fowkes, County Archivist, Staffordshire Record Office

8 fiche

Maynard's Year Book: Parts I-II*

1273 - 1536

Reports of the cases in the English courts from 1273 to 1536 (Edward I to Henry VIII) arranged by regal years with indices.

137 fiche

Middlesex Deeds Registry: Indices to the Memorials of the Middlesex Deeds Registry*

1709 - 1837

The yearly indices to the memorials, records, names of vendors, names of other parties and the parish in which the property affected was situated.

22 reels 35mm

Mowatt: Sixteen Old Maps of Oxfordshire*

A collection of maps of properties owned by certain Oxford Colleges, in Oxfordshire (and Berkshire) illustrating the open field system in the early 17th century.

1888, P.V.

Oxfordshire & Berkshire, England

1 reel 35mm

Neath. Deeds of the Borough of Neath*

1566 - 1826

Containing information regarding mortgages, counterpart leases, indentures of sale, assignments, conveyances, etc.

1 reel 35mm

Neath. Records, Leases, Deeds and Vestry Books of the Borough of Neath*

1651 - 1908

3 reels 35mm

Neath. Vestry Books of the Borough of Neath, 1830-1912 & Minute Book of the Borough of Neath, 1792*

1792 - 1912

1 reel 35mm

New Windsor. The History and Antiquities of the Borough of New Windsor*

1811

1 reel 35mm

Nobility of England: With Their Descent*

*Douai Abbey Ms.
Woolhampton, England*

1 reel 35mm

Norden: Surveys of the Somerset Properties of the Duchy of Cornwall*

1611

2 Vols.

1 reel 35mm

Norfolk Families, W. Rye*

*1913, P.V.
Norfolk, England*

1 reel 35mm

Our Local Portfolio*

1856 - 1869

Extracts from the *Halifax Guardian*: the memoirs of a Halifax Squire who fought in the Civil War and other local items.
Halifax, England

18 fiche

Oxfordshire Maps*

1600 - 1650

Many early, interesting and very beautiful maps made for landlords in connection with the administration of their estates. The film includes early 17th century maps of the College's Oxfordshire properties.

*On color microfilm; From Corpus Christi College, Oxford
Oxford, England*

1 reel 35mm

The People's Charter & Chartism - An Address*

1836 - 1848

The 1836 and 1848 editions of the People's Charter.

From Nuffield College Library, Oxford

1 reel 35mm

Publications of the English Record Societies and the Index Library 1835 - 1972

Scholars have always recognised the importance of the English Local Records Society publications as a vital historical source. As they were never distributed on a commercial basis, however, few libraries have complete sets of any of them. The microfiche edition makes these valuable publications readily available to researchers everywhere. Volumes before 1957 are reproduced in accordance with the listings in Texts and Calendars compiled by E.L.C. Mullins (Royal Historical Society, 1958) which also serves as a comprehensive index to the series. By using this index readers can gain immediate access to one of the largest and most important primary sources of English history.

- Bedfordshire Historical Record Society (35); 1913-1967 vols. 1-46; **133 fiche**
- Bedfordshire Quarto Memoirs (85); 1922-1929 vols. 1-3; **5 fiche**
- Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society, Local Record Series (73); 1929-1953 vols. 1-4; **9 fiche**
- Bristol Record Society (42); 1930-1955 vols. 1-19; **65 fiche**
- Buckinghamshire Record Society (36); 1937-1956 vols. 1-11; **25 fiche**
- Cantilupe Society (46); 1906-1932 vols. 1-20; **74 fiche**
- Chetham Society, Remains Historical and Literary Connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester
 - Old Series (49); 1844-1893 vols. 1-114 & indexes; **349 fiche**
 - New Series (50); 1883-1947 vols. 1-110; **311 fiche**
 - Third Series (51); 1949-1970 vols. 1-18; **51 fiche**
- Devon and Cornwall Record Society (40); 1906-1954 vols. 1-24; **159 fiche**
 - New Series 1955-1970 vols. 25-39; **42 fiche**
- Hampshire Record Society (43); 1889-1897 vols. 1-12; **56 fiche**
- Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire; 1848-1972 vols. 1-124; **424 fiche**
- British Record Society, Index Library (12); 1888-1976 vols. 1-88; **386 fiche**
- Kent Archaeological Society, Records Branch (47); 1912-1966 vols. 1-19 & 3 additional vols; **91 fiche**
- Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society (48); 1879-1965 vols. 1-109; **367 fiche**
- Lincoln Record Society (52); 1911-1956 vols. 1-50; **209 fiche**
- Manx Society (77); 1859-1882 vols. 1-3; **92 fiche**
- Middlesex County Record Society (53); 1886-1892 vols. 1-4; **23 fiche**
- Newcastle upon Tyne Records Committee (56); 1920-1933 vols. 1-12; **39 fiche**
- Norfolk Record Society (54); 1931-1970 vols. 1-39; **99 fiche**
- Northamptonshire Record Society (55); 1924-1956 vols. 1-18; **65 fiche**
- North Riding Record Society (74); 1884-1892 vols. 1-9; **38 fiche**
 - New Series (75); 1894-1897 vols. 1-4; **16 fiche**
- Oxfordshire Record Society, Oxfordshire Record Series (58); 1919-1956 vols. 1-37; **85 fiche**
- Société Jersiaise, Publications (78); 1876-1924 vols. 1-36; **74 fiche**
- Southampton Record Society (44); 1905-1941 vols. 1-20; **86 fiche**
- Southampton Record Series (45); 1951-1965 vols. 1-8; **21 fiche**
- Staffordshire Record Society, Collections for a History of Staffordshire (62)
 - First Series; 1880-1897 vols. 1-20; **93 fiche**
 - New Series; 1898-1909 vols. 21-34; **58 fiche**
 - Third Series; 1910-1954 vols. 35-71; **152 fiche**
 - Fourth Series; 1957-1970 vols. 72-77; **16 fiche**
- Surtees Society (41); 1835-1971 vols. 1-181; **747 fiche**
- Sussex Record Society (64); 1902-1970 vols. 1-70; **228 fiche**
- Thoresby Society (76); 1891-1956 vols. 1-45; **209 fiche**
- Thoroton Society, Record Series (57); 1903-1956 vols. 1-17; **45 fiche**
- Wilts Record Society (66); 1896-1902 vols. 1-3; **15 fiche**
- Worcestershire Historical Society (69); 1893-1957 vols. 1-43; **162 fiche**

The number in parentheses after each title listed below is the Texts and Calendars reference number

5,136 fiche

Reports on the State of Large Towns & Populous Districts, 1844-1845*

1844 - 1845

1st Report, 1844, on the causes of disease and the varying intensity of their operation in different districts; the supply of water, cleansing of houses, etc. (Vols. 1 & 2). 2nd Report, 1845, on the causes of disease, remedial measures, reports by Commissioners, etc.

England

2 reels 35mm

The Scottish Nation; Anderson, W. *

On the surnames, families, literature, honors and bibliographical history of the people of Scotland.

Vols. 1-9

2 reels 35mm

The Society of Antiquaries Early Minute Books

1717 - 1817

During the early 18th century, many valuable relics and artifacts were discovered throughout the British Empire, most of which were then relegated to private collections. To encourage further research into antiquity and to make knowledge of the discoveries more universal, The Society of Antiquaries of London was established. Through its membership, the Society recorded and published illustrated monographs of archaeological discoveries in Great Britain and Ireland. Now the handwritten minute books of the Society are available on microfilm to researchers and historians. The minute books record proceedings of meetings, acquisitions to the society's library and reports from members in the provinces. Subjects include many aspects of medieval history and culture as seen by leading experts of the 18th and 19th centuries. The illustrated monographs cover a vast range of historical and archaeological artifacts, including: amulets, arms, bowls, coins, engraved gems, house plans, jewelry, medal, paintings, seals, sculpted and inscribed stones. These meticulous records offer a unique source of details on historical events and figures. Included are personal items such as:

- Anne Boleyn's manuscript and prayer book
- Oliver Cromwell's medals, seal and arms
- King Henry VII's coins, medals, sculpture and his stained glass windows
- Llewellyn, Prince of Wales' coffin stone

This collection will provide students and scholars of history and archaeology unique research opportunities into the pioneering discoveries of the early antiquaries.

Each volume includes index

London, England

11 reels 35mm

Stoke on Trent. The Borough of Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, J. Ward*

An account of the history, statistics, civil policy and traffic in the borough at the beginning of the reign of Queen Victoria.

Staffordshire, England

1 reel 35mm

Suffolk Quarter Session Order Books*

1639 - 1872

These order books cover the four divisions of the County of Suffolk based respectively on Bury St. Edmunds, Ipswich, Woodbridge and Beccles, which until 1888, were served by one Clerk of the Peace appointed under a single Commission of the Peace. The books contain all the administrative orders made by the Courts sitting in each division, covering a wide range of business from the organization of the Courts themselves to the supervision of the activities of Parish Authorities.

From the Ipswich & East Suffolk Record Office

11 reels 35mm

Sun Insurance Fire Policy Register with The Royal Exchange Assurance Records*

1775 - 1787

During the late 1960s historians began to appreciate the importance of fire insurance policies of the 18th and 19th centuries as a source of information on property, its nature, value and ownership. Although documents relating to fire insurance were not new to them, no systematic use had been made of the voluminous policy registers of the fire offices until the recognition that such policies could contribute to research into methods for measuring the role of capital formation during Britain's Industrial Revolution. Those who started to quarry the policy registers, particularly for details of industrial property, rapidly came to realize that the policies provide a source of information on the contemporary economy and society which, in many respects, is quite unrivalled. The availability of these records on microfilm provides researchers with a convenient way to cover substantial material.

Includes a highly detailed index by Professor R Floud and students at Birkbeck College; Includes a companion guide by D.T. Jenkins London, England

4 reels 35mm

Universal British Directory*

1790 - 1798

The compilation contains directories of London and provincial towns and cities in England and Wales. Contained in the provincial directories are alphabetical lists of names, courts, professional and commercial bodies, fairs etc, together with historical and descriptive introductions.

London, England

3 reels 35mm

Victoria, Queen. Descendants of the Late Queen Victoria, A. McNaughton*

1 reel 35mm

Wakefield: Poll Book of the Borough Election Held on the 18th November, 1868*

1868

Giving details of candidates, returns and registered electors.

Please inquire for additional information

Wells. Corporation Act Books of the City of Wells*

1377 - 1835

The Corporation Act Books of Wells, known also as convocation books, are a record of the city council's business from the late 14th century to the Municipal Corporations Act 1835 when they were superseded by the sequence of council and committee minute books of the reformed corporation. Besides their historical importance, the books are also of considerable paleographical interest, illustrating the development of English court hands during the late medieval and post-medieval periods.

*From Wells City Council, the Town Hall, Wells
Wells, England*

6 reels 35mm

Western European Census Reports: 1960 Census Period

1959 - 1969

The census reports of the Western European nations contain a vast quantity of different types of demographic information. In the past, access to these reports has been hindered both by the difficulty of obtaining them and the necessity of knowing the language of publication. The problem of access has been overcome by bringing these reports together in a microfiche program based on Blake and Donovan's Western European Censuses, 1960, An English Language Guide on 1 fiche. The microfiche program includes all the titles listed in the guide - 74 titles for 22 countries. The guide provides a compendium in English of the contents of the censuses and serves as an index to the program.

Berkeley, CA, USA

1,086 fiche

- **Great Britain**

Berkeley, CA, USA

192 fiche

- **Ireland**

Berkeley, CA, USA

17 fiche

- **Northern Ireland**

Berkeley, CA, USA

13 fiche

- **Scotland**

Berkeley, CA, USA

57 fiche

Westminster. Selected Plans of Streets and Buildings in Westminster*

From the Public Record Office, London. A sequence of 24 maps and plans giving some indication of the development of Westminster from Tudor times to the mid-19th century.

London, England

1 reel 35mm

York City Chamberlain's Account Books*

1445 - 1600

Giving details of income from property, tolls, markets, fairs and fines and of expenditure on salaries, Corpus Christi (the day the Mystery Plays were held), building, court visits, etc.

Vols. 1, 1A, 2-10, from York City Library

5 reels 35mm

York City Chamberlain's Rolls*

1396 - 1600

46 rolls; From York City Library

1 reel 35mm

Yorkshire. A History of Cragg Vale, Yorkshire, S.G. Hellowell*

1959

Yorkshire, England

1 reel 35mm

Government Documents & Political Papers

19th Century Political Pamphlets*

1800 - 1899

Includes *The Cracker, The Cab, Commonsense, The Herald of the Rights of Industry, The Working Man's Friend and Political Magazine.*

From the Tolson Memorial Museum, Huddersfield

Huddersfield, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

19th Century Political Tracts and Pamphlets*

1800 - 1899

Includes *The People's Charter, Chartism, Address from the Working Men's Association, Universal Suffrage, Reconciliation between the Middle and Working Class and Anti-Revolutionary Tracts.*

From Nuffield College Library, Oxford

Oxford, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

African Sectional Committee of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce and Industry: Minutes*

1892 - 1926

These minutes provide an absorbing and detailed account of the trade and commerce of a colonial power at its height. The present microfilm edition will undoubtedly be of value to Africanists, economists, social and political historians alike for the light it throws on the background to the legislation and political decisions embodied in the official publications of the British and Colonial Governments of the period.

Includes printed Guide

Manchester, England

6 reels 35mm

A Selection of Public Records

1606 - 1949

The records of the Public Record Office document the activities of government departments, courts of law and similar official bodies operating in the United Kingdom from the 11th century to the present day. The Public Record Office had pioneered in making this vast amount of original source material available to scholars throughout the world by providing microfilm. To meet an ever-increasing demand with cooperation of the PRO, we instituted a major 35mm microfilm project in 1972. The following have been selected and organized according to the general subjects and geographical areas about which information has been most frequently requested at the PRO, Bibliographical guides accompany some sections.

Please inquire for a listing of documents filmed

England

2,395 reels 35mm

- **American Loyalist Claims, 1776-1835**
175 reels 35mm
- **British 19th Century Riots and Disturbances, 1812-1855**
46 reels 35mm
- **China, 1815-1905**
568 reels 35mm
- **Europe 18th Century, British Military Expeditions, 1695-1763**
21 reels 35mm
- **Europe 19th Century, Conferences, 1813-1822**
30 reels 35mm
- **Europe 19th Century, Schleswig-Holstein, 1801-1900**
15 reels 35mm
- **Jacobite Rebellion, 1745**
8 reels 35mm
- **Japan, 1861-1926**
11 reels 35mm
- **Middle East, 1811-1925**
41 reels 35mm
- **North America, 1906-1932**
205 reels 35mm
- **Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs, 1824-1949**
England
15 reels 35mm
- **Slave Trade Africa, 1816-1888**
1223 reels 35mm
- **Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939**
24 reels 35mm
- **War of 1914-1918**
13 reels 35mm

Annual Reports of the Britain Conservative Party*

1867 - 1982

England; In English

10 reels 35mm

Appendices to the Votes and Proceedings and Reports of the Select Committee on Public Petitions

1817 - 1900

Public Petitions are a most important documentary source for the study of British and world history in the 19th century. They covered a wide range of subjects including slavery, the industrial revolution, the Peterloo massacre and the transportation system as well as many religious issues and major issues affecting every town and village in Britain such as the repeal of the Corn Laws. Many petitions relating to Ireland are also recorded. From 1817 selected petitions were printed in full in an appendix to the Votes and Proceedings of the House of Commons. This series of Appendices continued until 1890. From 1833 a Select Committee was elected at the beginning of each session to print in extenso or in part, and to report on all petitions other than those that 'complain of undue returns or relate to Private Bills'. The two series (neither of which is contained in the Parliamentary Papers Bound Set) run in parallel but do not duplicate each other and together provide a complete printed record of petitions presented to the House of Commons.

Includes index for 1833 - 1852

Great Britain

1,220 fiche

British Birth Control: Material from the British Library of Political and Economic Sciences*

1800 - 1947

'...contains most of the classic works of the movement.'

~ **Microfilm Review, October 1974**

The London School of Economics' important collection of literature from the pioneering days of the British Birth Control Movement contains much rare and otherwise inaccessible material.

Catalogues Compiled by the Contemporary Scientific Archives Centre edited by Jeannine Alton; Includes first supplement (1979-1980) and second supplement (1981-1984)

London, England; In English

10 reels 35mm

British Government Publications Containing Statistics

1801 - 1977

This collection brings together statistical serials on every aspect of life in Great Britain from agriculture to crime, from education to foreign trade. It contains over 800,000 pages of statistical serials originally scattered throughout Parliamentary and non-Parliamentary publications some dating back to the beginning of the 19th century.

382 reels 35mm & 1,766 fiche

Great Britain

2,148 Various

- **Agriculture**
 - Agricultural Statistics. United Kingdom 1867-1975
- **Crime**
 - Criminal Statistics, England and Wales. Statistics Relating to Crime and Criminal Proceedings 1926-1977; **129 fiche**
 - Criminal Statistics, Scotland. Statistics Relating to Police Apprehensions and Criminal Proceedings 1938-1977; **35 fiche**

Great Britain

164 fiche

British Government Publications Containing Statistics cont.

- **Demography**

- Annual Report of the Registrar General 1839-1920; **18 reels 35mm**
- Registrar General's Statistical Review, 1921-1966; **16 reels 35mm**
- Registrar General's Statistical Review, 1966-1973; **4 reels 35mm**
- Registrar General's Statistical Review of England and Wales 1921-1973; **20 reels 35mm**
- Population Projections (National Figures) OPCS Series PP2 1970-1977; **14 fiche**

58 reels 35mm & 14 fiche

Great Britain

72 Various

- **Education**

- Statistics of Education 1961-1976; **138 fiche**
- Education Statistics for the United Kingdom 1967-1975; **16 fiche**

Great Britain

154 fiche

- **Electronics**

- Annual Statistical Survey of the Electronics Industry 1969, 1970 & 1972-1974

Great Britain

7 fiche

- **Energy**

- Digest of U.K. Energy Statistics 1948/49-1977

Great Britain

73 fiche

- **Finance**

- United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1946/47-1967/77; **45 fiche**
- Report of the Commissioners of H.M. Customs and Excise 1857-1978; 1940-1944 not published; **7 reels 35mm**
- Finance Accounts of Great Britain for the Year Ended 5th January . . . 1801-1817; **2 reels 35mm**
- Finance Accounts of Ireland for the Year Ended 5th January 1801-1817; **1 reel 35mm**
- Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the Financial Year Ended 31st March . . . 1818- 1966; **9 reels 35mm**
- Report of the Commissioners of H.M. Inland Revenue on the Inland Revenue 1857-1977; **8 reels 35mm**
- National Debt. Return 1888-1967/68; **3 reels 35mm**
- National Income and Expenditure 1938/45-1967/77; **48 fiche**

30 reels 35mm & 93 fiche

Great Britain

123 Various

- **Foreign Aid**

- British Aid Statistics 1966-1973/77

Great Britain

16 fiche

- **Foreign Trade**

- Accounts Relating to Trade and Navigation 1847/48-1964; **125 reels 35mm**
- Annual Statement of the Overseas Trade of the United Kingdom 1853-1975; January-June, October-December 1940 and 1941-1943 not published; **95 reels 35mm**
- Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom 1965-1969; **240 fiche**
- Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom 1970-1977; **576 fiche**
- Statistics of Trade through U.K. Ports 1976 and 1977; **8 fiche**

220 reels 35mm & 824 fiche

Great Britain

1,044 Various

- **General**

- Annual Abstract of Statistics 1928-1977; **191 fiche**

Great Britain

191 fiche

British Government Publications Containing Statistics cont.

- **Health and Public Welfare**
 - Scottish Health Statistics 1958-1977; **77 fiche**
 - Report of an Enquiry into Household Expenditure in 1953- 1954; **4 fiche**
 - Family Expenditure Survey 1957/59-1977; **31 fiche**
 - Northern Ireland Family Expenditure Survey 1971-1977; **7 fiche**
 - Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England and Wales. With Summary Tables for Great Britain 1969- 1972; **8 fiche**
 - Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England. With Summary Tables for Great Britain 1973-1977; **13 fiche**
 - Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for Wales 1974-1977; **8 fiche**
 - Social Trends 1970-1977; **23 fiche**

Great Britain

171 fiche

- **Industry**
 - The Report on the Census of Production 1907-1967, including The Import Duties Enquiry 1935

Great Britain

13 reels 35mm

- **Labour**
 - British Labour Statistics: Historical Abstract 1886-1968; **5 fiche**
 - British Labour Statistics: Yearbook 1969-1976; **36 fiche**

Great Britain

41 fiche

- **Minerals**
 - World Mineral Statistics 1882-1966, including Annual General Reports Upon the Mineral Industry of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland 1894-1896; **13 reels 35mm**
 - Health and Safety, Mines and Quarries 1851-1965; 1852, 1853, 1919 and 1920 not published; **20 reels 35mm**
 - National Coal Board Report and Accounts 1946-1964/65; **3 reels 35mm**

Great Britain

36 reels 35mm

- **Science and Technology**
 - Statistics of Science and Technology

Great Britain

6 fiche

- **The Empire and Foreign Countries**
 - Statistics Abstract for the Principal and Other Foreign Countries in Each Year 1860/72-1901/12; **5 reels 35mm**
 - Statistical Abstract for the British Empire in Each Year 1903-1913; **2 reels 35mm**

Great Britain

7 fiche

- **Transport**
 - Transport Statistics. Great Britain 1964/74-1967/77; **12 fiche**
 - Returns of the Capital, Traffic, Receipts and Working Expenditure of the Railway Companies of Great Britain 1848-1938; 1914-1918 not published; **6 reels 35mm**
 - General Report in Regard to the Share and Loan Capital, the Traffic in Passengers and Goods, and the Working Expenditure of the Railway Companies of the U.K. 1871- 1901; **1 reel 35mm**
 - Government Control of Railways; Estimate of the Pooled Revenue, Receipts and Expenses and Resultant Net Revenue 1939/40-1947 [and] British Transport Commission: Annual Report, Statement of Accounts and Statistics for the Year Ended 31st December . . . 1948-1962; **2 reels 35mm**

9 reels 35mm & 12 fiche

Great Britain

21 Various

British Planning History*

1900 - 1952

The British planning system and its supporting institutions, journals and educational structure has become a powerful force in the twentieth century, not only in Britain, but also throughout the world. While Britain has derived planning ideas from other countries, such as land use controls from Germany and parkways from the United States, she has also exported ideas, techniques, institutions, professional training and personnel on a large scale, both to the British Dominions and former colonies and to other countries, such as America and Japan.

37 reels 35mm

- **Printed and Manuscript Material from the National Housing and Town Planning Council, 1909-1952***
Includes printed guide
9 reels 35mm
- **Printed and Manuscript Material from the Royal Town Planning Institute, 1914-1952***
Includes printed guide
18 reels 35mm
- **The Town and Country Planning Association, 1901-1952***
10 reels 35mm

Colonial Defense Commission Under Lord Carnarvon*

1881 - 1882

The Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the Defense of British Possessions and Commerce Abroad. Unpublished Reports.

London, England

2 reels 35mm

Cymru, Plaid. Archives of Plaid Cymru*

1926 - 1993

In the last fifty years the activities of Plaid Cymru have become an increasingly important feature of the British political scene. Its complete Archives are therefore of considerable interest as a body of source material for research. The Archives consist of the following: Pamphlets, leaflets, etc. published since 1926. Complete runs of both party newspapers - "Y Ddraid Goch" and "Welsh Nation." Books published by and on behalf of Plaid Cymru. Programs and minutes of Party Conference. Minutes of the meetings of the National Council of Plaid Cymru. Internal memoranda and publications of the Plaid Cymru Research Group.

London, England; In English

39 reels 35mm

Diplomatic Correspondence of British Ministers to the Russian Court at St Petersburg

1704 - 1776

These documents, transcribed from originals in the British Museum and Public Record Office, provide a detailed and comprehensive record of diplomatic and commercial relations between the two nations. Over 9,000 pages of letters are reproduced on microfiche, mainly in English, their original language, with a few in French. The printed index, arranged in chronological order, gives the date and names of the correspondents for all 3,342 items as well as providing biographical information on each of the diplomats.

St. Petersburg, Russia

100 fiche

Foreign and Commonwealth Office Colonial Numbered Series & Research Publications

1924 - 1961

The Colonial Numbered Series and Research Publications cover more than a quarter century of colonial development, providing documentation on almost every facet of British colonial administration, planning and problem-solving. Begun in 1924, the Colonial Numbered Series consists of administrative reports, memoranda, lists, dispatches, paper relating to colonial federations, economic data and technical reports concerning the British colonies. The Colonial Research Publications, dating from 1948-1961, supplement the Colonial Numbered Series and consist of technical studies on various aspects of the social, geophysical, medical and agricultural problems of particular territories.

Numbered Series - No. 1-269, 271-320 & 323-352; Research Publications - No. 1-13, 15 & 17-25

London, England

796 fiche

Great Britain Board of Trade/Overseas Department Economic Surveys

1921 - 1961

These economic surveys of foreign countries published under the aegis of the Board of Trade have a virtue rare in government publications - they are concise and to the point. Written by the Commercial Secretary in the British Embassy or Consulate in the country in question, each report provides a narrative account of the country's economic, financial and trading situation backed by tables of detailed statistics. The statistical information is of particular interest since much of it came from local government sources and was not necessarily published elsewhere.

London, England; In English

1,111 fiche

- **Africa, 1921-1961**
107 fiche
- **Asia, 1921-1961**
144 fiche
- **Australasia, 1921-1961**
51 fiche
- **Europe and the Near East, 1921-1961**
422 fiche
- **Latin America and the Caribbean, 1921-1961**
256 fiche
- **Middle East, 1921-1961**
61 fiche
- **North America, 1921-1961**
70 fiche

Great Britain Cabinet Office Minutes and Memoranda

1916 - 1939

An extremely important source for the study of British history and international relations, this 35mm microfilm program is the complete record of the deliberations of the British Cabinet covering the period from 1916, when a formal recording system was inaugurated, through September 1939. The program includes the Cabinets of Lloyd George, Bonar Law, Stanley Baldwin, Ramsey MacDonald and Neville Chamberlain. Cabinet records are divided into two classes. CAB 23 is the actual Minutes (or 'Conclusions') of the Cabinet meetings. These records are extremely detailed and contain the agenda, names of Cabinet officers present, lists and descriptions of documents presented for evaluation and discussion and the records of the meetings themselves. CAB 24 (or 'Cabinet Papers') is the memoranda or ancillary reports and documents presented at each Cabinet meeting. These documents are usually highly confidential in-depth data on that subject. The memoranda often contain correspondence and dispatches between British and foreign leaders and among representatives of the Crown throughout the world. Access to both classes of documents is provided by subject indexes, prepared by the Public Record Office and filmed as a part of the program and by a paperbound Bibliographical/Chronological Guide which explains the way in which the records are organized, numbered and cross-referenced and gives the PRO reference, the Cabinet Office numbers and the time period covered by the documents found on each reel of film.

Includes printed bibliographical/chronological guide

England

256 reels 35mm

- **Cabinet Memoranda, 1916-1939**

Includes printed bibliographical/chronological guide

England

198 reels 35mm

- **Cabinet Minutes, 1916-1939**

Includes printed bibliographical/chronological guide

England

58 reels 35mm

Historical Tracts and Documents, State Papers, etc.*

1562 - 1582

Holkham Ms. 678

1 reel 35mm

House of Commons Parliamentary Papers

1901 - 1975

Chadwyck-Healey's microfiche editions of twentieth century Parliamentary Papers now offer uninterrupted coverage up to the present day.

Great Britain

36,398 fiche

- **1901-1921**

Great Britain

17,944 fiche

- **1922-1945**

Great Britain

5,962 fiche

- **1946-1961**

Great Britain

5,806 fiche

- **1961-1975**

Great Britain

6,686 fiche

House of Commons Parliamentary Papers, 1975/1976

1975 - 1976

'I would recommend this collection to any library which maintains, or is considering the acquisition of a current set of Parliamentary Papers . . . The quality of the filming is excellent, with good contrast and sharp images . . . Having the Parliamentary Papers in microformat is going to help us realize considerable savings, building costs and storage space.'

~ Suzanne Dodson, University of British Columbia Library, Microform Review

The microfiche edition of current Parliamentary Papers includes Command Papers, House of Commons Papers and Bills. It is published monthly, two months in arrears of the full size edition and is accompanied by a free Monthly Index, on CD-ROM and COM, specially compiled by professional indexers with an intimate knowledge of the daily business of the House of Commons.

Great Britain

Please inquire for additional information

House of Lords Parliamentary Papers

1984 - 1988

This collection combines the House of Lords Parliamentary Papers, 1984-1987 in a single sequence with 1987-1988 in two series, Bills and Papers.

Great Britain

Please inquire for additional information

Human Rights Watch Publications

1980 - 2008

Founded in 1978, Human Rights Watch is dedicated to protecting the rights of individuals worldwide. The organization conducts regular, systematic investigations of human rights abuses in approximately 70 countries and produces a wealth of timely publications documenting these crimes. Since it began publishing reports in 1980, Human Rights Watch has produced more than 1,200 publications, covering over 100 countries and ranging from 6-page, country-specific investigations to the comprehensive Human Rights Watch Annual Report and longer reports of 900 pages. All of these publications are now available on microfiche. The HRW microfiche collection is available on a year-of-publication basis.

"We see this as an important agreement, both for preservation of our publications and also for ease of access to the older materials, which are often difficult to find." —Patrick Minges, Director of Publications, Human Rights Watch.

Human Rights Watch publications contain information not available from any other source, covering many of the most significant issues of our times. They are relied upon by citizens' organizations, policymakers, the press, the academic community and concerned individuals worldwide. Libraries and their patrons will find the microfiche edition of the Human Rights Watch 1980-2008 publications to be an invaluable resource.

Ongoing supplements will be added to the *Alternative Press* collection on a yearly basis.

USA

2,657 fiche

Index to the Rolls of Parliament, J. Strachey (Ed.)*

1278 - 1503

Comprising petitions, pleas and proceedings from the reign of Edward I to that of Henry VII.

London, 1832, P.V.

London, England

3 reels 35mm

Irish Nationalist Politicians Series*

1890 - 1918

A cluster of prolific collections of Irish Nationalist politicians who were party of Parnell's party and continued in political leadership after Parnell and down to 1918. The principal political collections are: John Redmond; John Dillon; William O'Brien, Michale Davitt and TC Harrington. These were men who wrote to each other constantly and their papers plot the course of Irish politics in detail and throw much light on many issues and developments and have repercussions for the present day Irish party tensions. An unparalleled collection of work.

Includes printed guide; Edited by Doctor Philip Bull

Ireland

100 reels 35mm

Letters of Marque - Declarations Against France, Spain and the United Provinces*

1777 - 1783

Consists of the 27 volumes of letters of marque (HCA 26/33-59) issued during the American Revolution against France (HCA 26/33-44), Spain (HCA 26/45-52) and the United Provinces (HCA 26/53-59).

From the Public Record Office, London; Introduction by Professor W.E. Minchinton and David Starkey, University of Exeter; Includes printed guide

London, England

8 reels 35mm

Letters of Marque: Declarations Against America*

1777 - 1783

From the Public Record Office, London. Introduction by Professor W.E. Minchinton, University of Exeter; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

London, England

4 reels 35mm

London Corresponding Society Papers*

1792

Established in 1792, the London Corresponding Society was the most important of the many reform societies inspired by the French Revolution. Since nationwide political organization was illegal, the Society corresponded with other Reform organizations in London and the provinces. The film contains, among other things, the original letterbooks of the Society with an introduction by Francis Place, the Minute Books and a collection of correspondence.

London, England; In English

3 reels 35mm

Minute Books of the Urban District Council of Ilkley, 1864-1887*

1864 - 1887

Ilkley, England

2 reels 35mm

Nicolas: Proceedings of the Privy Council of England*

1385 - 1422

Vol. 1: Richard II to Henry IV, 1385-1410; Vol. 2: Henry IV to Henry V, 1410-1422

2 vols., P.V.

1 reel 35mm

Order Book of the Council of State of the Protector, Richard Cromwell*

1658 - 1659

Privy Council Proceedings.

Longleat Ms. 67A

1 reel 35mm

Parliamentary Reports and Papers Relating to the Navy*

1801 - 1900

A collection of Reports and Papers, selected by Lt. Commander Peter Kemp, OBE, RN (Retd.) and divided into three parts: Administration/Personnel/Materials.

From the Library of the Ministry of Defense, London

London, England

25 reels 35mm

Parliamentary Returns*

1231 - 1874

Names of Members returned to serve in Parliament compiled from Writs and Returns preserved in the Public Record Office, London.

1 reel 35mm

Prisoners of the '45, B.G. Seton and J.G. Arnot*

1928, P.V; Edited from the State Papers of George II

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Public Record Office: Foreign Office Registers and Indexes of Correspondence

1793 - 1919

The only means of access to the correspondence and dispatches of the Foreign Office is through the contemporary handwritten Registers in the Reference Room of the Public Record Office. The correspondents were statesmen, ambassadors, consuls, spies, British travellers abroad and foreign citizens from every part of the world. This consular reporting and intelligence gathering system provides what is often the only consistent series of reports in existence on the political and economic history of many countries. Three sets of Foreign Office Registers have been published on microfiche together with the contemporary indexes. Since documents listed in the Registers cannot be identified and retrieved without their Class List numbers the relevant Class List number has been added to each microfiche. Researchers are generally interested in the diplomatic correspondence with a particular country. The Registers and Indexes have been published in the following groups of countries.

The P.R.O. Foreign Office Registers are part of NIDS-UK and Ireland, but are supplied as a separate series; They do not form part of a subscription to NIDS

2,949 fiche

- **Asia and the Pacific, 1793-1919**
1,078 fiche
- **Russia, Persia and Central Asia, 1793-1919**
1,211 fiche
- **United States of America , 1793-1919**
660 fiche

Remembrancia*

1579 - 1664

This series of volumes contains copies of the correspondence between the Sovereign, the Lord Mayor, Ministers, the Privy Council, the Courts of Aldermen and Common Council and eminent persons, as transcribed by the City Remembrancer, between c. 1579 and 1664/5 (with gaps). The subjects that are covered include: the government of the City of London and the City's rights and customs, religion, markets, churches, trade and commerce etc.

*From the Corporation of London Records Office
London, England*

4 reels 35mm

Reports from Committees of the House of Commons (Printed but not inserted in the Journals of the House)

1715 - 1801

The reports from the select committees between 1715 and 1801 contain a wealth of material on virtually all aspects of 18th century life. They cover an enormously wide range of subjects and provide the single most important source of information for the activities of the East India Company during this period. Although printed, these reports were never published in the Journal of the House and this is the first reissue of the sixteen-volume set since it was published in 1803-1806. Copies of the original edition are very scarce.

*Includes general index
Great Britain*

10 reels 35mm

Reports of the Co-operative Congress*

1831 - 1832

*No. 1-4; From the Co-operative Union Library, Manchester
Manchester, England; In English*

1 reel 35mm

Rochdale Canal Papers*

1792 - 1794

Introduction by G Woledge. Consisting of the Parliamentary proceedings relating to the Rochdale Canal project, which aimed to link the canal systems east and west of the Pennines by means of a tunnel.

From Rudding Park, Harrogate; Introduction by G. Woledge

1 reel 35mm

Pamphlets Relating to Scottish Nationalism*

1844 - 1973

The pamphlets cover historical, legal, economic, financial and other aspects of this central theme. Many were written by leading figures in Scottish political and literary circles, representing important Nationalist bodies.

Scotland; In English

147 fiche

Shoki Nippon Kankei Bei Ei Ryokoku Gikai Shiryo: The Materials in Japan of the Assemblies of Both the United Kingdom and the United States*

初期日本關係米英兩國議會資料

Japan; In English & Japanese

10 reels 35mm

State Papers and Tracts Relating to England and France*

1400 - 1500

From the collection of Chief Justice Coke.

Holkham 683

1 reel 35mm

Stationery Office Catalogues and Consolidated Indexes to Government Publications

1894 - 1970

These catalogues are the most comprehensive listing of British government publications available to scholars - a complete list (with indexes) for a period of over seventy- five years. The catalogues were considered ephemera when originally published and few libraries have a complete set, although many of the publications listed in them are still available. This reprint is therefore of prime importance to acquisition departments, as well as to reference and government publication librarians. The original text has been reproduced in reduced format facsimile by high-quality photolithography. The reduced text is eye-legible, but for the convenience of readers a magnifying glass can be supplied. The catalogues for the period 1894-1919 are republished on microfiche:

- 1894-1909: Annual Catalogues of British Official and Parliamentary Publications; **1895-1910 on 12 microfiche; ISBN 0 85964 016 7**
- 1910-1919: Annual Catalogues of British Official and Parliamentary Publications; **1911-1920 on 8 microfiche; ISBN 0 85964 017 5**
- Volume 1: 1936-1970: Seven Quinquennial Consolidated Indexes to Government Publications; 1952-1973 1,080pp. 220x140mm clothbound; **ISBN 0 85964 006 X**
- Volume 2: 1920-1935: Annual Catalogues of Government Publications; 1921-1936 3,740pp. 220x140mm clothbound; **ISBN 0 85964 007 8**
- Volume 3: 1936-1950: Annual Catalogues of Government Publications; 1937-1951 2,350pp. 220x140mm clothbound; **ISBN 0 85964 008 6**
- Volume 4: 1951-1960: Annual Catalogues of Government Publications; 1952-1961 2,430pp. 220x140mm clothbound; **ISBN 0 85964 009 4**
- Volume 5: 1961-1970: Annual Catalogues of Government Publications; 1962-1971 3,056pp. 220x140mm clothbound; **ISBN 0 85964 010 8**

20 fiche & 5 books

Great Britain

25 Various

Thames Navigation Commissioners. Records of the Thames Navigation Commissioners*

1771 - 1867

Created to control the navigation of the Upper Thames, from London to Cricklade in Wiltshire, the Commission included all MPs, clergy, university and civic officers and every owner of land in a riparian county valued at 100 pa or more. It was empowered to acquire towpaths and build new locks. The development of railways during the 19th century caused a drop in river traffic and also a drop in the Commission's income, so in 1866 it became insolvent and handed over its functions to the newly created Thames Conservancy.

Vols. 1-28

Berkshire, England

6 reels 35mm

Trades Union Congress: Parliamentary Committee Minutes 1888-1921; Parliamentary Committee Reports 1908-1919*

1888 - 1921

The Parliamentary Committee of the Trades Union Congress was set up in 1871 to lobby M.P.s with a view to influencing legislation. The Minutes provide essential background information on the activities of the Parliamentary Committee. This hitherto unpublished information is an extremely valuable adjunct to Labour History resources.

London, England; In English

8 reels 35mm

York Corporation House Books*

1476 - 1605

Containing a summary of business done at each Council meeting along with copies of proclamations, writs and letters to and from the city. The city government was responsible for regulating commerce, letting city property, maintaining law and order and appointing officials. These House Books cover the period of the Mystery Plays, the reign of Richard III and the ascendancy of the Guild system and contain many references to these subjects.

Vols. 1-32; From York City Library

9 reels 35mm

Law

British Trials

1660 - 1900

This exciting collection includes: Detailed first-hand accounts of thousands of trials, putting flesh on the bones of the official records; Rare and elusive literature, from major libraries all over the world, in a unified collection for the first time; The record of what was actually said in trials ranging from murder to commercial disputes; Unique contemporary evidence for social and economic historians; Revealing insights into public opinion and popular taste in reading; Unprecedented ease of access through nine indexes; and Coverage of nearly two and a half centuries, with the ability to focus on any chosen period or subject. At the heart of any system of law and justice is the trial, the moment in a case when the evidence is heard and a verdict reached. One of the most distinctive features of trial by jury is its reliance on the verbal presentation of evidence in open court. The formal written records of these verbal proceedings have often been laconic in the extreme. For both criminal and civil proceedings, the official manuscript records of cases preserved in the Public Record Office or County Record Offices frequently provide no more than the barest outline of the dispute at issue, the identity of the litigants and the final outcome of the case.

The well-known series of printed law reports were usually compiled by lawyers only to inform their fellow professionals on detailed points of legal interpretation. Any sense of what actually went on in court, often indeed any sense of the evidence that was presented is missing. It is for this reason that the detailed non-official accounts of what was said in court are so immensely valuable. Without them researchers lack a whole body of contemporary evidence and a truly complete picture of the age cannot be attempted. Fortunately, these non-official accounts survive in their thousands. But they are dispersed among many libraries and have not been easy to locate. British Trials 1660-1900 republishes, in an organized and thoroughly indexed collection, those accounts which were originally published as separate pamphlets or books for sale to the public at large. The majority is verbatim transcripts of what was said in court and from 1750 these were compiled by the foremost shorthand experts of the day. In the 17th century the reports tended to be brief summaries of trial proceedings, but even these usually provide more information than other sources. In the main, they were published as commercial undertakings by printers and booksellers, who clearly found there to be a ready market for accounts of a vast range of trials.

Criminal Trials

The most common type of published trials are those concerned with serious criminal offences. Murder trials involving the wealthy and the famous - aristocrats, gentry, prominent local worthies - were especially popular. Cases involving cruelty, ingratitude, or dueling were also in high demand. By comparison, the trials of highwaymen, forgers and burglars may appear mundane, Chartists and trades unions, many trials for treason, sedition and riot arising out of such activities were printed. Here is a record of face-to-face political confrontation under cross-examination, offering fresh insights into the radical thought and methods of repression of the time. Not all criminal cases fall into these broad categories. All sorts of offences were of sufficient local interest or notoriety to prompt publication. For example, the attempt by Jonathan Martin to burn down York Minster in 1829 was so extraordinary that the transcript of his subsequent trial at York assizes was a bestseller.

Civil Trials

There was also a market for printed accounts of many other sorts of litigation. Sometimes the attraction of such accounts was public scandal, but often economic or political concerns were the source of public interest. Among the most titillating of the non-criminal trials were those involving sexual scandal, particularly the famous adultery trials on charges of "criminal conversation" which were usually the prelude to divorce proceedings. Normally these involved the rich and sometimes the famous. They excited all the prurient fascination associated with their modern tabloid equivalents. Commercial disputes were common and included disputes over the powers of official bodies such as corporations, port commissioners, and turnpike trusts. Libel cases frequently occur and there are also trials involving contested wills and contested elections.

British Trials cont.

Value for Social, Economic and Legal History

The value of the collection for teaching and research in social, economic and legal history is immense. Most directly, it offers historians of law and crime the opportunity to consider the mechanics of the law; in particular, to investigate how decisions were made in the courtroom by judges, juries and lawyers and to explore the ways in which evidence was constructed and evaluated. Where most studies of this kind have so far concentrated on the criminal courts and particularly those in London, *British Trials 1660-1900* enables historians to expand their enquiries to other parts of Britain, including Scotland and Ireland and to other types of court. The collection is, equally importantly, a unique source of primary contemporary evidence for the study of the social and economic circumstances of the period. The accounts of what was said in court are frequently so rich that it is possible to glean from them detailed information on the structure and operation of British society at all levels - during nearly two hundred and fifty years. It is the very stuff of history. The records of criminal trials tell us as much about the people and the property on whom criminal offenders preyed as about the offenders themselves. Similarly the non-criminal cases are a mine of information about many aspects of the social and economic history of the period. "Criminal conversation" cases illustrate the seamier side of upper-class marriage, the manners and morals of the day, the role, responsibilities and attitudes of servants; commercial litigation demonstrates contemporary business practice and the perils of all kinds of business enterprise. *British Trials 1660-1900* offers the most detailed accounts of what was said in court, the most extensive geographic coverage and the widest possible range of different types of case, criminal, courts martial, civil and ecclesiastical. It provides the historian with an unrivalled opportunity to study almost every aspect of social and economic life between the 17th and 19th centuries.

Value for Literary History

The commercially published accounts of trials which make up this collection are also a largely untapped source for historians of publishing. They are a quite distinct literary genre, of importance both for the market which they commanded in their own day and for the place they occupy in the evolution of popular reading. Until the last years of the 19th century, this type of sub-literary publication was a staple ingredient of publisher' lists, both in London and in the provinces. Regular and reliable sales could confidently be expected from them. The true-life, human-interest dramas which they so graphically portrayed were then and have remained, irresistible to a wide reading public. At the same time, the characters, events and disputes which they described were a rich source of raw material for novelists of the period. A hundred and more years later, these accounts provide valuable research material for the literary historian which cannot be found elsewhere.

2 volume guide available

5,199 fiche

Castleacre Manor Court Rolls*

1300 - 1400

A transcript of 1,623 of the Court Rolls of the Honor Court of Castleacre.

1 reel 35mm

Coke, Chief Justice Sir Edward. Legal and State Memoranda*

1500 - 1700

The majority of these manuscripts date from the 16th and 17th centuries and are mainly of legal interest.

Holkham Mss. 723, 725, 732A, 748A, 748B, 748C and 751

1 reel 35mm

Court Rolls - Billingford, Castleacre, Elmham, Longham, Wellingham and West Lexham*

1300 - 1800

Irregular

7 reels 35mm

Court Rolls - Holkham and Miscellaneous Documents*

1200 - 1500

Also contains Tittleshall Court Rolls

6 reels 35mm

Court Rolls - Minister Lovell, Oxfordshire*

1560 - 1627

1 reel 35mm

Crime & Juvenile Delinquency Documents

1950 - 1990

This collection of documents selected from the NCCD Collection holdings contains nearly 6,000 full-text titles chosen for their timeliness and research value. Documents are selected to meet the in-depth research needs of colleges, universities, public libraries, law enforcement agencies, law schools and other research institutions focusing on criminology. The documents include municipal, county, state, federal and privately generated documents and reports, from the years 1950 to 1990. Titles from earlier years are also represented, as well as vital crime-related literature from sources outside the U.S., such as Australia, England, Europe, South America and Asia. This collection is the perfect complement to the abstracts, since it provides in-depth, sophisticated research into specific aspects of crime.

MARC records are available for the units from 1978-1990

11,798 fiche (Individual fiches may be purchased)

East Ardsley Constables' Accounts, 1653-1692*

1653 - 1692

England

1 reel 35mm

English Poor Laws

1639 - 1890

The early English Poor Laws had a great influence on the development of international public policy regarding the poor and unemployed. This collection provides an unparalleled opportunity for researchers in the fields of sociology, public health, social work, psychology, history and others, to study the evolving laws over a 200-year period. Filmed from the archives at Sutro Library, a branch of the California State Library, the collection contains books, pamphlets and public papers arranged by date. Included are materials from England, Scotland and Ireland, such as:

- London labour and the London poor by Henry Mayhew, renowned for its clinical descriptions of living conditions in the slums
- A 20-year run of the accounts and expenditures of the parish of Paddington
- The Local Government Board reports as presented to the British Parliament
- Reports from more obscure institutions, such as Princess Mary's Village Homes for Little Girls and the Destitute Children's Dinner Society
- Other works outlining the philosophical, economic, or sociological basis on which policy was formulated

Pre-1850 material focuses on the able-bodied unemployed poor. This group of dependent poor aroused the most controversy and inspired passionate writings on their treatment. Various proposals were submitted ranging from the construction of workhouses to a national system of labor exchanges. Joseph Townsend's Dissertation on the poor laws, published anonymously in 1786, supported the abolition of the Poor Law system, declaring that the trouble came from the Poor Laws themselves. Material published after 1850 focuses on the care of the poor, including discussions of the relationship between sanitary conditions and disease and poverty and crime. Items concerning poor children, delinquency and health also appear in documents from this era. Examples of this are Florence Nightingale's Suggestions for improving the nursing service of hospitals and on the method of training nurses for the sick poor and Mary Bayly's Ragged homes and how to mend them. Containing rare and fascinating material - much of it unavailable from any other source - English Poor Laws is sure to be a unique and highly valued addition to any library's collection.

Printed guide free with collection

Great Britain

655 fiche

Inner Temple. Library of the Inner Temple Archives*

1547 - 1970

For the first time, a selection of the extensive Archives of the Inner Temple are available for study in the convenient format of microfilm. They consist of:

- Admissions: admissions to the society with biographical details, stamp duty books etc.
- Barristers: call stamp books, composition books, call papers, disbarments, qualifications.
- The Bench: table order books, committee minutes, disciplinary action, acts of Parliament, petitions to the bench
- Finance: treasurers' account books, accounts and receipt books and other records

London, England

55 reels 35mm

- **I: The Petyt Collection***
London, England
155 reels 35mm
- **II: The Barrington Collection***
London, England
21 reels 35mm
- **III: Records of the Inner Temple***
London, England
7 reels 35mm
- **IV: The Mitford Collection of Legal Manuscripts***
London, England
25 reels 35mm
- **V: Miscellaneous/Additional Manuscripts***
London, England
48 reels 35mm

Inner Temple. Library of the Inner Temple Manuscripts & Early Printed Works*

London, England

256 reels 35mm

Janson, Cobb, Pearson*

1728 - 1928

The firm of Janson, Cobb, Pearson & Co is believed to be the oldest surviving City of London solicitors. As such, the Archives provide a unique source of information which no researcher or student should be without. The firm has consistently been at the very centre of commercial life in the City, with many high-profile clients including the Royal Exchange Office, the Imperial Fire Office and the Barclay Brothers (proprietors of what is now Barclay's Bank). The Janson, Cobb, Pearson archives are particularly unusual in that they are the actual internal records of the firm and its activities on behalf of clients. No other extant solicitors records are so extensive.

London, England

44 reels 35mm

Middlesex and Westminster Sessions Books: Calendar of Middlesex and Westminster Sessions Books*

1638 - 1751

Includes Orders of Court from 1716.

5 reels 35mm

Middlesex Session Records*

1607 - 1612

Including the Calendar of Sessions Rolls, Registers and records of goal deliveries.

3 reels 35mm

Muniments, Kings College, Cambridge*

1564 - 1589

1. Manorial Court Rolls from the 13th and 14th centuries 2. Village Surveys, 1564-1589

Cambridge, England

3 reels 35mm

Neath. Court Minute Books of the Borough of Neath*

1759 - 1853

Minute Books of Court Leet, view of Frankpledge, Court Baron, Court of Pleas, Court of Pye Powdre, Record Books of Manors, etc.

1 reel 35mm

Neath. Presentments of the Court Leet of the Burgage of Neath 1677-1687 & Survey of the Manor of Cadoxtan Juxta Neath 1602*

1602 & 1677-1687

1 reel 35mm

Poor Law Commissioners' Report*

1834

The Report covers the operation of the Poor Law as administered, the character of persons who distributed and awarded relief, remedial measures, etc.

1 reel 35mm

Poor Law: Report of the Royal Commission on the Poor Law*

1909

Vol. 47

1 reel 35mm

Records of the Court of Arches: Lambeth Palace Library

1554 - 1911

The Court of Arches is the Archbishop's court of appeal for the province of Canterbury. In its heyday it stood at the centre of a complex network of church courts, exercising an extensive jurisdiction, placing many local communities under close and rigorous scrutiny. All human vice and misfortune are chronicled in its records. Though the original records are in a fragile state, their reproduction in microform makes them widely available opening up a rich primary source to researchers in social, economic, legal, ecclesiastical, architectural and genealogical history.

105 reels 35mm & 12,745 fiche

London, England

12,850 Various

- **Series 1: The Process Books of the Court of Arches, 1660-1911**
Most cases came to the Court of Arches on appeal from the lower courts. The process books contain certified copies of the proceedings in the lower court submitted by the plaintiff. They cover four main types of case:
 - **Matrimonial disputes:** including much intriguing circumstantial and background information
 - **Testamentary cases:** revealing a great deal about patterns of inheritance and family relationships
 - **Parochial cases:** many bearing on the complexities of land ownership
 - **Manners and morals cases:** including both clergy and laity with prosecutions for defamation (slander) especially prominent

Includes Index on 7 fiche
London, England
12,437 fiche
- **Series 2: Proceedings in the Court of Arches, 1554-1875**
These records consist of a wide range of documents including the Act Books - formal records of the proceedings of each court sitting - supporting documents such as the depositions of witnesses, copies of exhibits shown in court, sentences and details of the stages of each appeal.
Nearly 10,500 cases; Includes Index on fiche; 308 fiche & 105 reels 35mm
London, England
413 Various

Report from the Select Committee on West African Settlements: The Aims of British Policy in West Africa *

Parliamentary Papers; Vol. V (412)

1 reel 35mm

Select Committee on the Combination Laws *

1825

London, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Sowerby Constables' Accounts *

1629 - 1866

Ms. Expenses of repairs to stocks, perambulation of boundaries, expulsion of vagrants, transport of rebels, etc.

2 reels 35mm

The Whitechapel Murders Papers*

1888 - 1889

Letters relating to the "Jack The Ripper" Murders, held at the Corporation of London Record Office. This fascinating and unique collection of documents comprises the record of the inquest held in 1888 by the Coroner the City of London on Catherine Eddowes, one of the victims of "Jack The Ripper" and also a collection of document mainly dated 1888-1889. These letters are primarily written by members of the public to the City of London Police at the time of the murders in the East End. Occasionally letters of acknowledgement are to be found. Some letters also enclose other items such as news cuttings and visiting cards and a note of these is included. For students of all aspects of social history.

*Includes printed guide
London, England*

13 fiche

Business & Labor

A Letter to the Merchants and Tradesmen of Great Britain, E. Budgell*

1733

Particularly to those of London and Bristol; upon their late Glorious Behavior and Happy Success in opposing the Extension of the Excise laws.

1 reel 35mm

Aldeburgh Corporation Letter Book*

1625 - 1663

An example of a comparatively rare type of record, this book contains copies of letters written to and from the Corporation. Although principally concerned with trade, relations with neighboring ports and the military defense of the coast, the letters touch on a wide variety of subjects, including Icelandic fisheries, piracy, retailing of tobacco, saltworks, lighthouses, poor apprenticeship, workhouse furniture, Hearth Tax and the appointment of clergy.

Aldeburgh, England

1 reel 35mm

Annual Reports of the Independent Labour Party*

1893 - 1932

Manchester, England; In English

3 reels 35mm

Annual Reports of the Labour Party*

1900 - 1999

Manchester, England; In English

25 reels 35mm

Annual Reports of the Trades Union Congress*

1869 - 2000

England; In English

54 reels 35mm

BBC and the Reporting of the General Strike*

1926

The BBC was still in its infancy when the General Strike stagnated the nation for 9 days in 1926, with BBC Radio being the primary source of information available to an isolated public. This collection reproduces the entire BBC Radio broadcast transcripts, numerous drafts and news sources from the Govt. and listeners during the General Strike period. A unique and defining collection of material that emphasizes the importance of the BBC's role to the nation during turbulent times.

England; In English

4 reels 35mm

British Labour History Ephemera*

1880 - 1926

London, England; In English

68 reels 35mm

- **British Labour History Ephemera 1880-1900***
 A carefully compiled collection of pamphlets, journals, monographs, cartoons etc. which provides valuable source material for students and researchers into all aspects of the development of Socialism in the late 19th century. A great many rare and unusual items by all the major figures of the time.
London, England; In English
46 reels 35mm
- **British Labour History Ephemera 1900-1926***
 Another outstanding collection of over 1,100 items relating to British Labour History. Research in to the nature of mass social movements can be impeded by difficulty in obtaining scattered and incomplete material. This microfilm conveniently brings together much of this type of document.
London, England; In English
22 reels 35mm

British Trade Union History Collection*

The roots of Trade Unionism are buried deep in the 18th century, if not earlier. This collection, of some 330 titles, contains all the main aspects of the history and development of the Unions and gives access to the wealth of social and political history contained in the story of these organizations. It deals extensively with the development of the Labour Party and indeed the creation of a modern industrial including R.P. Arnot, Ben Tillet the Webbs etc.

London, England; In English

50 reels 16mm

The Broadwood Archives: The Business Records of John Broadwood & Sons, Piano-Makers With The Lucy Broadwood Folksong Archive*

1794 - 1901

The Broadwood company ledgers contain over 100 years of extensive records of clients and business associates, enabling the researcher not only to monitor the development of the piano but also 19th century musical life in Britain. The firm of John Broadwood and Sons spans the complete history of British piano-making from the 18th century to present day. Broadwood, the developer of the "English Action" piano, supplied Clementi, Haydn, Beethoven, Chopin, Elgar and Mendelssohn, among others. The Broadwood Ledgers reflect the international nature of the company's trade links, the development of the piano and a century of musical life in Britain. Included in this collection is the Lucy Broadwood Folksong Archive, consisting mainly of correspondence relating to Lucy's musical and cultural interests. The correspondents include many of the leading figures in London musical life and in the folk song movement.

London, England; In English

95 reels 35mm

Clockmakers' Company. Papers of the Clockmaker's Company*

From the Guildhall Library, London, M. 6026/1

London, England

1 reel 35mm

The Darien Records: Papers of the Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies*

1696 - 1707

The Company, which was set up in 1695, was designed to enable Scotland, by trading and planting colonies outside Europe, to break out of the straight-jacket imposed on its underdeveloped economy by the mercantilist policies of England and other powers. It founded a colony, to act as an international free port, on the isthmus of Darien, but it was not a success and eventually led to the downfall of the Company.

Includes printed Guide; In the possession of the Royal Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh; Introduction by John Simpson, University of Edinburgh Edinburgh, Scotland

3 reels 35mm

East India Association: Minutes and Records of the East India Association*

1812-1814 & 1829-1847

The minutes and letter books of the Association provide an important source of primary information about the efforts of British manufacturers to gain access to trading areas prohibited to them by what they regarded as outdated capitalist legislation. The records also demonstrate the methods used in attempting to influence the outcome of parliamentary proceedings, indicating the widespread co-operation between Scottish and English manufacturers and merchants on matters of mutual interest.

London, England

7 reels 35mm

The Extel Records: Archives of the Exchange Telegraph Co. Ltd.*

1872 - 1966

The Exchange Telegraph Co. Ltd was incorporated in March 1872 to transmit business intelligence from stock or commercial exchanges or offices of the company to subscribers. The same years the first service, the financial service, began and in 1874 a system whereby firms could send messages to the floor of the Stock Exchange was introduced. Later Parliamentary, News and Sporting services were introduced.

- **Part A includes:** Operating Agreements, Board and AGM Minutes, Annual reports and accounts, Papers relating to libel and copyright cases.
- **Part B includes:** Statements of Accounts, of the offices of Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh and Brighton, London law service statements, Revenue from the Sporting service, Alphabetical list of subscribers, Tariff books.
- **Part C includes:** Correspondence relating to agreement with the Press Association, World War II, Foreign Service agencies, Patents, Coronations of George V and Elizabeth II etc. Reports of court cases, wage negotiation, the laying of the first Trans-Atlantic telegraph cable, development of technical equipment.

London, England

122 reels 35mm

Fabian Society Research Pamphlets*

1931 - 1981

9 Reels and 17 Fiche; No. 1-347

London, England; In English

26 Various

Fabian Society Tracts*

1884 - 1980

9 Reels and 11 Fiche; No. 1-472

London, England; In English

20 Various

Fascism and Reactions to Fascism in the UK*

1918 - 1989

The documents in this microfilm series record the history of British fascism in the years between 1918 and 1989. The series also tells the story of responses to fascism by various individuals, political parties and state and community groups. The materials microfilmed include private papers and personal memoirs, transcripts of interviews, journals, trade union minute books and society records, newspapers, state records and photographs.

Edited by Dr. David Renton

London, England

13 reels 35mm

- **Fascist and Anti-Fascist Archives from the Imperial War Museum, London, 1918-1989***
Fascist papers include Captain H.W. Luttman-Johnson's archive and correspondence and the personal papers of William Joyce, J. Macnab, R. Ling and others. Anti-Fascist papers include memoirs and accounts detailing personal responses to Fascism.
Includes printed guide
London, England
3 reels 35mm
- **Fascist and Anti-Fascist Material from the Hackney Archives, London, 1918-1989***
The collection includes the Jewish Workers Circle Minutes from 1935-1952, Surveys of Fascism in Britain, a wealth of local material relating to various protests and campaigns from the 1920s to the 1980s and records on the Mosley March.
Includes printed guide
London, England
5 reels 35mm
- **Fascist and Anti-Fascist Newspapers from the British Library, 1918-1989***
This collection of newspapers from the British Library includes newspapers such as Action, Oct.-Dec. 1931; Challenge, 1935-1939; Fascist Bulletin, June 1925-June 1934; and The Fascist, March 1929-Sept. 1939.
Includes printed guide
London, England
5 reels 35mm

Fourth International. Bulletins and Other Ephemera Relating to the Fourth International*

1930 - 1940

The stormy decade commencing in 1930 witnessed the efforts of the International Left Opposition to become reintegrated in the Third International. However, when the Third International failed to prevent the fascists from coming to power in Germany, the International Left Opposition decided to change course and directed its efforts into the founding of a new Fourth International, the inaugural conference of which was held in 1938. This microfilm collection is reproduced from material in a private source and represents what must be one of the most complete collections of surviving ephemera relating to the Fourth International. It is filmed chronologically and grouped by language.

Printed Guide included

England; In English

5 reels 35mm

International Labour Organization. Reports and Records of Proceedings of the International Labour Conference*

1919 - 2002

The I.L.O. is concerned with the labor problems of member states throughout the world. It supports efforts by the International Community and by nations to achieve full employment and promotes co-operation between workers and employers. The microfilm reprint of all the Reports and Proceedings of the International Labour Conference since it first met in 1919 gives an unparalleled view of the gradual development of co-operation and progress on labor problems throughout the world. For students of Labour history there is no comparable source for the thorough study of activities throughout the world.

Please inquire about continuation

London, England; In English

Please inquire for additional information

Kedleston Hall, Derbyshire. Accounts and Papers Relating to the Building of Kedleston Hall, Derbyshire*

1758 - 1770

Including plans of the building; the agreement between Sir Nathaniel Curzon (Lord Scarsdale) and Robert Adam; accounts of craftsmen and sundry laborers; abstracts of bills relating to the construction of individual outbuildings and the landscaping of the gardens.

From the Archives of Viscount Scarsdale, Kedleston Hall; Introduction by Lethe Harris

Derbyshire, England

2 reels 35mm

Labour and Trade Unionism: Royal Commission and Select Committee Reports*

1824 - 1906

England; In English

24 reels 35mm

- **Part 1: Selected Reports, 1824-1906***
Includes reports of the Royal Commission on the Organization of Rules and Trades Unions.
England; In English
7 reels 35mm
- **Part 2, 1892-1894***
Consists of the Reports of the Royal Commission on Labour Numbers 1-5, 1892-1894
England; In English
17 reels 35mm

Labour Party in Britain, Origins and Development at Local Level, Series I*

1858 - 1952

A series of publications tracing the growth of the British Labour Party from the grass roots, thereby demonstrating the diversity of its origins. Also includes the records of certain key Trades Councils and their part in the development of a national party. Comprises Minute Books, supplemented where available with Annual Reports, Election Pamphlets, correspondence and other relevant extant material up to and including 1951/2. The collections provide opportunities for comparative studies as well as investigating the effects of national party decisions upon the local organizations in later years.

General Editor: Dr. David Clark, MP; Includes introductory essay on first reel of each collection

167 reels 35mm

- **Aberdeen Trades Council, 1876-1951***
Introduction by Doris M. Hatany
5 reels 35mm
- **Belfast Trades Council, 1881-1951***
Introduction by Professor John W. Boyle, University of Guelph, Canada
5 reels 35mm
- **Birmingham Labour Party, 1906-1951***
Introduction by Peter D. Drake, City of Birmingham Reference Library
5 reels 35mm
- **Bradford Trades Council, 1867-1951***
Introduction by Dr. Keith Laybourn, Huddersfield Polytechnic
9 reels 35mm
- **Cambridge City Labour Party, 1906-1949/Cambridgeshire Labour Party, 1918-1951***
Introduction by Dr. Christopher J. Howard, Leader of Cambridge City Council
5 reels 35mm
- **Colne Valley Labour Party, 1891-1951***
Introduction by Dr. David Clark, MP
9 reels 35mm
- **Doncaster Labour Party, 1920-1951***
Introduction by Dr. D.E. Martin, University of Sheffield and Keith Teanby
4 reels 35mm
- **Dublin Trades Council, 1893-1951***
Introduction by Seamus Cody, Dublin Trades Council Executive with Preface by Donal Nevin, General Secretary, Irish Congress of Trade Unions, Dublin
5 reels 35mm
- **Edinburgh Trades Council, 1859-1951***
Introduction by Ian MacDougall, Scottish Labour History Society, Edinburgh
18 reels 35mm
- **Glasgow Trades Council, 1858-1951***
Introduction by Dr. W. Hamish Fraser, University of Strathclyde
14 reels 35mm
- **Gloucester Labour Party, 1899-1951***
Introduction by Dr. Roger Eatwell, University of Bath
3 reels 35mm
- **Hamilton Labour Party, 1918-1951***
Introduction by Dr. W. Hamish Fraser, University of Strathclyde
2 reels 35mm
- **Huddersfield Labour Party, 1918-1952***
Introduction by Dr. Keith Laybourn, Huddersfield Polytechnic
8 reels 35mm
- **Labour Politics in Glasgow, 1894-1951***
Introduction by Ian S. Wood, Napier College, Edinburgh
2 reels 35mm
- **Penistone Labour Party (with Holmfirth), 1908-1951***
Introduction by Dr. J.A. Chandler, Sheffield City Polytechnic
2 reels 35mm
- **Peterborough Labour Party, 1900-1951***
Introduction by Dr. Keith Laybourn, Huddersfield Polytechnic
1 reel 35mm
- **Pontypridd Labour Party, 1897-1951***
Introduction by Brynmor John, LLB, MP
7 reels 35mm
- **Sheffield Labour Party, 1892-1951***
Introduction by Helen Mathers
15 reels 35mm
- **South Shields Labour Party, 1912-1951***
Introduction by Dr. David Clark, MP
5 reels 35mm
- **Stockport Labour Party, 1896-1951***
Introduction by Dr. David Howell, University of Manchester
5 reels 35mm
- **Wansbeck Labour Party, 1917-1950***
Introduction by Joyce Quinn, MEP
4 reels 35mm
- **Wolverhampton Labour Party, 1907-1951***
Introduction by John J. Rowley, Dudley College of Technology
3 reels 35mm
- **Woolwich Labour Party, 1903-1951***
Introduction by Dr. Roger Eatwell, University of Bath
28 reels 35mm
- **Wrexham Trades Council and Labour Party***
Introduction by Dr. Roger Eatwell, University of Bath
3 reels 35mm

Labour Party in Britain, Origins and Development at Local Level, Series II* 1862 - 1994

A second series of publications tracing the growth of the British Labour Party from the grass roots.

General Editor: Stephen Bird, National Museum of Labour History, Manchester; Includes guide with each collection

123 reels 35mm

- **Barrow-in-Furness Labour Party Records, 1914-1969***

The bulk of the records selected for this collection concentrate on the period before the Second World War during which the Parliamentary seat belonged to the Conservatives, although Barrow consistently elected a Labour Council.

Introduction by Bryn Trescartheric

7 reels 35mm

- **Bolton United Trades Council Records, 1875-1968***

Bolton played a major role in the early industrialization of Britain. It was one of the leading centers of the Lancashire cotton industry. It shared in that industry's rise during the 19th century and it has shared in that industry's decline during the 20th century.

Introduction by Dr. Richard Stevens, University of Nottingham

5 reels 35mm

- **Coventry Trades Council Records, 1890-1992***

This collection makes it possible to track the evolution of the Coventry Trades Council over a period of more than a century while tracing relations with the Coventry Labour Party, contacts with local members of parliament and such momentous events as the Miners' Strike of 1984-85.

Introduction by Dr. Richard Stevens, University of Nottingham

4 reels 35mm

- **Dulwich Labour Party Records, 1924-1986***

This collection of records from Dulwich, a large constituency in South London with a complex and varied socio-economic profile, is one of the best sources available for tracing how Labour so nearly destroyed itself during this period.

Introduction by Nick Tiratsoo, University of Luton

6 reels 35mm

- **Faversham Labour Party Records, 1918-1994***

Excepting London, Southern England has rarely proved a propitious territory for the Labour Party. However, Faversham had a vibrant and entrenched Labour culture and returned a Labour MP at every general election between 1945 and 1966.

Introduction by Lawrence Black, London Guildhall University

18 reels 35mm

- **Frome and North Somerset Labour Party Records, 1918-1983***

Although this county has often been dismissed by historians as an agricultural backwater with little potential for the growth of a Labour party, Frome was an important and interesting constituency in its own right.

Introduction by Dr. Andrew Thorpe, University of Exeter

5 reels 35mm

- **Greenwich Labour Party Records, 1920-1987***

The documents in this collection relate to the activity at the constituency party level in Greenwich but contain many insights into activities in lower level organizations.

Introduction by Fred Lindop, University of Greenwich

8 reels 35mm

- **Hendon Labour Party Records, 1924-1992***

These records of the Labour party in the Conservative stronghold of Hendon reveal how and why people maintained the party in a locality which has never seen any sustained Labour party success.

Introduction by Dr. Daniel Weinbren, the Open University

12 reels 35mm

- **Liverpool Trades Council and Labour Party Records, 1862-1986***

The Liverpool Trades Council celebrates its 150th anniversary this year. This collection of minute books and related material covers the years since the Liverpool Trades' Guardians' Association was formed in 1848 and provides a detailed view of labor organization and politics in a major industrial city.

Introduction by Sam Davies, Liverpool John Moores University

14 reels 35mm

- **Newport Labour Party Records, 1912-1977***

Introduction by Duncan Tanner, University of Wales, Bangor

10 reels 35mm

- **Salford Labour Party Records, 1920-1986***

Due to its overwhelmingly proletarian character, it might be assumed that Salford has always been by nature a Labour city. However the records gathered here indicate that Labour's early progress in Salford was slow and subject to reversals.

Introduction by Steven Fielding, University of Salford

7 reels 35mm

- **Swansea Trades Council & Labour Party, 1902-1984***

Introduction by Duncan Tanner, University of Wales, Bangor

17 reels 35mm

- **Tottenham Labour Party Records, 1918-1983***

The large industrial suburb of Tottenham is a working class area in North London that has a substantial ethnic population and has remained a Labour stronghold since as early as the 1920s.

Introduction by Nick Tiratsoo, University of Luton

10 reels 35mm

Labour Research Department: Pamphlets and Books*

1916 - 1993

Throughout its existence the L.R.D. has published pamphlets and books on the issues that most concern the trade unions and Labour movement. Among the authors are G.B.H. Cole, R. Page Arnot, Emile Burns, A.J. Cook and D.N. Pritt. The books include a series of 'Studies in Labour and Capital' (1926-28) which deals with British Imperialism in Africa, Egypt and China.

London, England; In English

26 reels 16mm

Lascelles & Maxwell Letterbooks*

1739 - 1769

Fortuitously extant letterbook of prosperous 18th century London Merchants. This small collection is of great importance to scholars of slavery and the sugar trade in Barbados and Jamaica. Also presented within this collection are the transcripts made by Richard Pares, distilling the other eleven volumes of the firm's letters, the originals of which were later destroyed by fire during the Blitz. This collection attempts to reconstruct Lascelles' and Maxwell's rich documentary store and presents one of the finest collections of colonial commercial material from 18th century London.

Edited by S.D. Smith, York University; Includes printed guide

2 reels 35mm

The Linen and Cotton Broadware Weavers' Apology, 1758*

1758

England

2 fiche

The London Stock Exchange: Minutes of the General Purposes Committee

1798 - 1914

Widely regarded as the center of one of the leading financial markets, the London Stock Exchange plays a critical role in the world market today. During its long and eventful existence, the institution has established a formidable reputation that has flourished in periods of economic stability and weathered the inevitable financial crises. Understanding its role is fundamental to understanding Britain's (and, by extension, the Western world's) economic development. A key to gaining that understanding is the Minutes of the General Purposes Committee, the main extant primary source relating to the institution, which carefully records the Stock Exchange's activities from its period of greatest growth: 1798-1914. This archival material is available in microform from UMI® with the permission of The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland Limited.

From Humble Beginnings

Although trading in stocks and shares in Britain can be dated from the mid-16th century, the London Stock Exchange as it is known today emerged in the London coffee houses in the late 17th century. In 1773 a central location was established on Threadneedle Street where its activities were supervised by the Committee of Proprietors and the Committee for General Purposes. A new building was erected in Capel Court in 1801 where the Minutes reveal a wide variety of business was conducted from an early stage. Despite initial upheavals, rules were established for the 550 members of the Exchange and the Committee for General Purposes took the responsibility of representing brokers' interests on a daily basis. Many influential members of the "Old Stock Exchange" such as David Ricardo eventually joined the committee. With the support of Ricardo and others, the committee played a major role in transforming the London Stock Exchange into a prestigious financial institution. Among its many duties, the committee adopted a formal constitution and a rule book, helping to prepare for future expansion.

The London Stock Exchange chronicles this tremendous growth, begun in earnest in the 1820s with the advent of dealings in foreign securities. The 1840s brought the railway boom, followed by a dramatic rise in overseas investments in the years 1850-1870. Larger buildings were constructed in 1853 and 1882 to accommodate the growing activity. Membership of the London Stock Exchange peaked in 1905 with 5,567 brokers. The collection comprises 95 volumes, all of which are accompanied by contemporary manuscript indexes. The London Stock Exchange provides a unique documentary source that gives researchers an inside look at the daily activities of brokers operating in the exchange. Included is information on specific problems: policy resolutions, fraud cases, disorderly conduct, debt and defaulters, correspondence summaries, and many individual disputes. The collection is an indispensable reference resource for students of colonialism and business, economics, finance, and institutional history.

Printed reel index is provided

London, England

45 reels 35mm

Livery Company Archives*

1428 - 1971

The Tacklehouse and Ticket Porters and the Comb-Makers minute books, accounts and other records, 1566-1895, is a collection shedding particular light on The Fellowship Porters, an organization with roots in the 13th century that retained sole rights to the handling of measurable commodities until the mid-19th century. Like most of the City Livery Companies, the origins of the Pewterers Company lie in the Middle Ages. During the 15th century, craftsmen began to exercise more control over their own trades. The Crown granted charters allowing craftsmen to form guilds that exercised extensive jurisdiction over all aspects of the trade. The Pewterers were granted a charter by Edward IV in 1474 and their records, extant from 1451, continue unbroken, embracing later charters, company ordinances, by-laws and records of members.

358 reels 35mm

- **The Fellowship Porters, The Tacklehouse and Ticket Porters and the Comb-Makers, 1566-1895***

England; In English

13 reels 35mm

- **The Records of the Worshipful Company of Pewterers, 1415-1934***

England; In English

35 reels 35mm

- **The Shipwrights Company, 1428-1930***

Collection of constitutional records, minutes and accounts, 1428-1930, contains substantial papers on the financial, legislative and membership affairs of the Company. Also included are many interesting historical manuscripts, including papers relating to disputes with non-London shipwrights, ship models, naval architecture classes and the Educational Trust Fund.

England; In English

8 reels 35mm

- **The Worshipful Society of Apothecaries, 1606-1954***

A particularly engrossing record of the development of medicine and related fields over the course of 300 years, including many attendant controversies and legal battles.

England; In English

70 reels 35mm

- **The Watermen and Lightermen's Company, 1688-1971***

Minutes, accounts and other records, 1688-1971, are a substantial collection of Company archives spanning nearly 300 years from the first lists of Apprentice Bindings in 1688 to the Licenses to Men Ending Contracts in 1971. There are extensive standard records such as Cash Books, Court Minutes, Accounts and Call Books, as well as Freedom Admissions, Complaint Book and Black Book, Registers of Ferries and Steamboats, Rule and By-Laws, Polling Papers and almshouse and asylum ledgers

England; In English

84 reels 35mm

- **The Worshipful Company of Barbers, 1604-1890***

Collection includes archives dating from 1604-1890 now held at the Barber-Surgeons' Hall in London. Records relate to external regulation, government of the Company, membership, finances, professional activities and charities, property and estates. Please inquire for full information.

All reels black & white except one reel in color

England; In English

44 reels 35mm

- **The Worshipful Company of Haberdashers, 1583-1970***

Provide a fascinating social record of the Stuart period onwards. From the Plantation of Ulster, through the reigns of James I and Charles I and the Commonwealth period when the Government borrowed £60,000 from the Company, the Haberdashers were always at the hub of City activity.

England; In English

85 reels 35mm

- **The Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1712-1897***

Minutes, accounts and other records, 1712-1897, form a small but interesting record of the professional and social status of musicians over a period of almost three centuries. The early records include chronological and alphabetical lists of freemen of the Company complete with addresses and occupations.

England; In English

4 reels 35mm

- **The Worshipful Company of Weavers, 1681-1844***

Records the activities of the weavers, described as the oldest chartered craft in the City (their charter having started in 1155.) At one time the Company had complete control of the weavers of London, Westminster and Southwark. The Company also provided charitable funds for design and technology advancements in the textile industry.

England; In English

15 reels 35mm

The London Trades Council Minutes and Reports*

1860 - 1953

For over 90 years the London Trades Council was in the forefront on the struggle to improve working conditions. Its Minutes and Annual Reports are a vivid, continuous and detailed record of the progress from disorganized groups of disaffected workers to a fully organized labor movement. During the ninety-three years of its existence the L.T.C. played a formidable part in the advance of socialism and organized labor in every sphere.

London, England; In English

11 reels 35mm

The Mineral Statistics*

1853 - 1881

From the British Library, London. A Wealth of detailed information on the production, ownership and management of every productive metal and coal mine in the UK as well as producers of non-metallic minerals. Also a wide range of related material on transport of minerals, iron furnaces, non-ferrous metal smelters, tin plate manufacturers, etc.

Includes printed guide

London, England; In English

6 reels 35mm

The Minute Books of the American Chamber of Commerce in Liverpool*

1801 - 1908

From the Liverpool Central Library; Introduction by Dr. W.O. Henderson, University of Manchester; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Liverpool, England

3 reels 35mm

Minute Books of the Independent Labour Party*

1893 - 1906

Manchester, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

The Mississippi Valley Trading Company Papers*

1874 - 1878

The record of an attempt to organize direct trade between British and American co-operatives.

From the Co-operative Union Library, Manchester. Introduction by Professor Charlotte Erickson, University of Cambridge; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Manchester, England

4 reels 35mm

Modern Records Centre, University of Warwick: Annual Reports, Bulletins & Occasional Papers*

1973 - 1995

The Modern Records Centre was established in Warwick University Library in 1973 with the purpose of searching out, collecting and making available for research purposes and for posterity primary sources for British political, social and economic history, with particular reference to labor history and industrial relations. Over the years, the Modern Records Centre has saved many significant records from destruction, listing the details of such material in its various publications.

England

7 fiche

One Hundred Years of Fabian Publishing*

1883 - 1987

The Fabian Society has, since its beginning, exerted worldwide social and political influence through its literature. This comprehensive bibliography covers over 400 titles and 2,000 authors. It lists every book, pamphlet and periodical published by the Society and its sub-groups from 1883 to 1987. The text is divided into three sections, each listed alphabetically: Authors, Titles of Books and an Index of Articles.

16 printed; Remainder on 11 microfiche; Full Cumulative Index Under Authors and Titles

London, England

27 Various

Pamphlets Relating to Chinese Labour in Transvaal Mines*

1904 - 1907

The recruiting of indentured labor in China to work the Transvaal mines occasioned a major political fight over imperial policy and the government was brought down over its support for the mine owners. In addition to numerous journal articles and a small number of pamphlets airing the question of labor for the mines from every point of view, this publication also contains one reel of U.K. Government Command Papers relating to the issue.

Includes printed Guide; From the John Burns Library, Trades Union Congress and the Royal Commonwealth Society Library; Introduction by Baruch Hirson

China

3 reels 35mm

Papers Relating to the Rochdale Equitable Pioneers*

1844 - 1901

Rochdale, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Papers of the South Sea Company*

1711 - 1856

The South Sea Bubble was a landmark in economic history and this Collection provides the full background source material. The papers consist of the Minutes of the Directors, copies of Letters and Memorials and Minutes of the various Committees set up by the company.

Includes contents list

London, England

30 reels 35mm

Patterns of Elegance: The Gillows' Archive *

1700 - 2000

The Gillows' archive is a collection of some two hundred manuscript volumes - cash books, ledgers, estimate sketch books and correspondence, which tells the story of two hundred years of English furniture history. Gillows of Lancaster was founded in 1695 and unlike other great 18th century furniture manufacturers, such as Chippendale, Sheraton etc, rode through the vagaries of fashion and survived into the 20th century

Includes one reel of color microfilm; Includes contents list

London, England

103 reels 35mm

Reports on the Cotton Market *

1848 - 1863

Weekly summaries of sales, imports, etc. at Liverpool.

From Liverpool Public Library; Introduction by Professor G.L. Rees, University College, Aberystwyth; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Liverpool, England

1 reel 35mm

Reports, Resolutions and Special National Conference Reports of the Independent Labour Party *

1914 - 1960

England; In English

1 reel 35mm

The Russia Company: Minute Books and Treasurer Accounts *

1667 - 1955

The collection commences with the first extant Minute Book (1667-1682) of the Fellowship of English Merchants for Discovery of New Trades, usually called the Moscovia Co., which became the Russia Co. The Company had been incorporated by Royal Charter of Philip and Mary in 1553 but lost its earlier records in the Great Fire of London in 1666.

London, England

10 reels 35mm

Scottish Trade Union Congress *

1897 - 1979

Scotland; In English

35 reels 35mm

- **Part I: Annual Reports, 1897-1979 ***

Scotland; In English

22 reels 35mm

- **Part II: Minutes, 1897-1951 ***

Including the Minutes of the Scottish Workers Parliamentary Elections Committee 1899-1902 and the Scottish Workers Representation Committee 1903-1907

Scotland; In English

13 reels 35mm

Sotheby & Co.: Catalogues of Sales

1733 - 1990

Sotheby's of London has long been internationally acclaimed as the most prestigious of auctioneers. In addition to handling entire estates and libraries, the firm has been intimately involved in the sale of some of the world's most valuable books, manuscripts, autographed letters, pictorial art and art objects, coins, medals and maps. The catalogs documenting these transactions have been published every year since 1733 and more than 21,000 of them are now available to students and researchers through this microfilm collection. In and of themselves valuable collector's items, these catalogs document the names of the sellers, the specific items sold and dates for every auction. In addition, many of the catalogs are annotated with the names of the buyers and the prices fetched. For collectors, curators, numismatists, antiquarian book dealers and historians, this represents a single-source research opportunity. For art historians, Sotheby's catalogs are tools for tracing the ownership of specific works of art, for testing authenticity and for following the often meandering path of art ownership from country to country. Literary researchers can now chronicle the history of artistic and literary tastes since 1734, track the development of international connoisseurship, and study the economics of art as it changed over time. Important information is provided by these catalogs on such events as the sale of the libraries of Henry Fielding, Edward Hyde, Thomas Martin, Joseph Addison, James Boswell, Sir Thomas Lawrence and Robert Southey. Important sales of the first editions of Dickens, Robert Louis Stevenson and others are also documented. This collection is divided into eighteen chronological parts and was filmed by ProQuest through the cooperation of the Huntington Library, Sotheby Parke-Bernet, the British Museum and the University of Illinois.

Includes printed guides in six volumes corresponding to the chronologically arranged parts of this collection; Parts 1-4 on 611 reels of 16mm microfilm; Part 5 on 3,306 microfiche; Part 6 on 3,868 microfiche

London, England
7,785 Various

Summaries of Information Regarding the General Strike: Furnished by Chief Constables in England and Wales*

1926

England & Wales; In English

2 fiche

U.K. Companies Annual Reports and Accounts, 1st Series: Industrial Companies*

1934 - 1984

This series covers the annual reports and accounts of many of the leading industrial companies in the U.K. The reports cover a 50 year time span (c.1934-1984), wherever possible, though this varies from company to company depending on their history. The companies have all been selected from the top 100 companies listed in The Times 1,000. There have been two updates covering the years 1985/86.

860 fiche

U.K. Companies Annual Reports and Accounts, 2nd Series: Financial Institutions*

1934 - 1987

This series covers the annual reports and accounts of leading financial institutions selected from those listed in The Times 1,000. The years covered are up to 1986, depending on each company's history, with one update for 1987.

434 fiche

U.K. Companies Annual Reports and Accounts, 3rd Series: Insurance Companies*

1934 - 1988

This series covers the annual reports and accounts of leading insurance companies selected from those listed in The Times 1,000. The years covered are up to 1987/88, depending on each company's history.

251 fiche

Weekly Notes for Speakers, Independent Labour Party*

1926 - 1931

England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Women's Trade Union League Papers*

1877 - 1921

A collection of papers, reports, correspondence and journals relating to the WTUL, this collection includes annual reports and balance sheets; minute books from 1895-1921; the Women's Union Journal, 1877-1890; Women's Trade Union Review, 1891-1919; and the Woman Worker, 1908-1921.

London, England; In English

8 reels 35mm

The Working Class Movement: Card Catalogue, Books and Pamphlets*

The immense collection of the Working Class Movement Library in Manchester contains a mass of material on every aspect of Labour History from the 1790's to the present day, much of it extremely rare. The topics covered include: Owenism, Chartism, material on Unionism (including the Trades Union Congress), Poor Law Reform, Parliamentary Reform and the Factory Movement. The Card Index to this collection, which was compiled recently, is in itself a resource of great value to researchers in this field.

London, England; In English

30 reels 16mm

Young Fabian Pamphlets, Fabian Society*

1961 - 1982

No. 1-50

London, England; In English

24 fiche

Women's Studies

The Gerritsen Collection of Women's History

1543 - 1945

'It is safe to say that no other collection in this country offers such resources for comparative studies of the feminist movement.'

~ Anne Firor Scott, Duke University

The Gerritsen Collection of Women's History provides an entire international library spanning four centuries and documenting the lives and experiences of women in the public and private arenas. Widely acclaimed as the greatest single source for the study of international women's history and the feminist movement, this collection was begun in the late 19th century by Aletta Jacobs Gerritsen. This leading feminist and the Netherlands' first woman doctor brought together an unmatched body of material from continental Europe, the United States, the United Kingdom, Canada, Australia and New Zealand. These materials permit scholars and researchers to study what authors from various countries were writing about women during the same periods in history. The anti-feminist case is heard as well as the pro-feminist. Many other titles present a purely objective record of the condition of women during a given historical period. Considered a desideratum for any library supporting programs in women's history, social history and the history of ideas, the collection is divided into two Series: the Monograph Language Series and the Periodical Series.

MARC Records Available!

The Gerritsen Collection of Women's History, 1543-1945; A Guide to the Microform Collection, edited by Duane R. Bogenschneider (2 vols.), free with collection

In English, French, German; Various Languages

17,800 Various

Scottish Women's Suffrage Movement*

1902 - 1933

This collection comprises the minutes and other papers of the Glasgow & West of Scotland Association for Women's Suffrage, whose records are an important source and starting point for research in the Scottish movement as a whole.

Glasgow, Scotland; In English

7 reels 35mm

Women's Co-operative Guild*

1883 - 1939

Founded in 1883 by Mary Lawrenson and Alice Acland as the Women's League for the spread of Co-operation, the organization evolved, under the guidance of Margaret Llewelyn Davies from 1889 to 1921, into a large, complex and politically sophisticated organization. This collection includes the Guild's annual reports, central committee minutes, histories of the Guild and miscellaneous printed material.

London, England; In English

4 reels 35mm

Library Catalogs & Reference

Art Exhibition Catalogues on Microfiche

1673 - 1978

One of the most important art reference collections available to researchers. Art historians, art teachers, students and collectors have long recognized the importance of exhibition catalogues, those from major exhibitions often becoming standard reference works. Yet catalogs can be difficult to obtain, going out of print rapidly, rarely reprinted and expensive to buy second-hand. This microfiche edition brings together over 3,000 art exhibition catalogs from major museums and galleries throughout the world available individually, in major subject collections such as Renaissance and Baroque Art or subject collections such as Impressionism, Sculpture and Women Artists. The catalogues are also grouped according to the museum or gallery that originally published them. Among these sets are:

- The complete collection of Arts Council of Great Britain catalogs (1942-1978)
- The French Salon catalogs (1673-1925)
- As well as several American collections including catalogs from the Sidney Janis Gallery, the most influential private gallery in New York for the dissemination of modern art in the post-war period

Great Britain, France & USA

5,687 fiche

Associative Thesaurus of English*

An Associative Thesaurus of English is a large-scale compilation of word associations collected in written free association tests from undergraduate subjects in British Universities. Over 8,000 stimulus words are listed with their responses and frequencies and forward and inverse look-ups are possible. Available in edited (96892) and unedited (96975) forms.

Compiled by G.R. Kiss, M. Armstrong and R. Milroy of the Medical Research Council, Speech & Communication Unit, University of Edinburgh

1 reel 35mm

The Beaumont Library Catalogue

1740 - 1799

The Beaumont Library Catalogue contains handwritten records of entries from the personal libraries of Sir George Howland Beaumont and Lady Margaret, granddaughter of Sir John Willes, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas at Astrop. This catalog enables sociologists and literary scholars to examine one aspect of the intellectual, literary, and social interests in England during the time of the French Revolution. Specifically, the catalog contains references to works by Pope, Gray, and Thomson; classics; novels; books on travel and the sciences; plus period books from the 1790s, including the 1783 Works by Benjamin Franklin. The historical significance of this collection issues from the tremendous impact of the French Revolution on the Beaumonts. As this upheaval removed the medieval social strata of Europe and opened paths to 19th century liberalism, the nobility and the clergy nervously watched the spread of Republican ideals. During his service to Parliament (1790-1796), Sir George visited Paris, witnessing the mob violence. It is conjectured that he and his wife provided refuge for political exiles including the French clergyman Michael Heude. Pastor Heude, in fact, appears to have written the majority of entries in the Beaumonts' library catalog.

The Catalog and Its Provenance

It appears that Heude wrote 600 entries and over 1,500 volumes--clearly the bulk of the text. A second, unidentified handwriting follows with 13 entries from 1790-1794, and a third handwriting appears to be that of Lady Beaumont, adding 40 or 50 entries from 1794-1797. The catalog reveals much about aristocratic tastes of the period. Sir George enjoyed the writings of Burke and Johnson, as well as Parliamentary debates and legal, constitutional, and economics volumes. Being an artist, he also possessed several art books, including *Principles of Beauty* by A. Cozens, under whom Beaumont was a student. Beaumont was also a friend and benefactor of Wordsworth, who often visited Beaumont at Coleorton Hall. Wordsworth said that some of his best poems were written on the grounds of Coleorton. The religious sections of the library were long, including two copies of Taylor's *Holy Living and The Improvement of the Mind* and a *Supplement to the Art of Logick* by I. Watts (1743). Lady Beaumont's scholarly interests are revealed by the entries of the three geometry textbooks added in her hand and the record that she received tuition on Euclid from John (later Sir) Barrow. The catalog also indicates she read many works on gardening and botany, which led to discussions and correspondence with Wordsworth and Price. As historians contemplate the French Revolution's effect on the political and social culture of the Western world, this catalog provides significant source material.

16-page printed guide, The Library Catalogue of Sir George and Lady Beaumont, edited by Sir William Paton and Anthony Davis; Free with collection
England

3 fiche

Birmingham Reference Library Catalog

1879 - 1963

The Birmingham Reference Library Catalog on microfiche, with its 350,000 entries, makes the extensive holdings of this major library widely accessible.

Birmingham, England

341 fiche

The Boke of Cokery*

Glossary of culinary terms by Dr. Elizabeth Salter, University of York.

1 reel 35mm

British Architectural Library*

Reference works available:

1,132 fiche & 37 reels 35mm

London, England

1,169 Various

- **Author/Title & Subject Catalogue of Books***
London, England
1,132 fiche
- **Comprehensive Index to Architecture Periodicals***
Includes printed guide
London, England
21 reels 16mm
- **Unpublished Manuscripts Collection***
Includes printed guide
London, England
16 reels 35mm

Catalogue of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office Library

1977 - 1980

The Catalogues of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office Library and its predecessor the Colonial Office Library have always been recognized as being of major value to historians, political scientists, lawyers and economists. The Fourth Supplement (1977-1980) is available on microfiche.

Contents in Binder

England

67 fiche

Catalogue of the Great Exhibition*

Now in the British Architectural Library, this is the official descriptive and illustrated catalogue of the Great Exhibition. Only 130 presentation copies were made, this one belonging to the architect Matthew Digby Wyatt, the Secretary to the Commission.

London, England

5 reels 35mm

Contemporary Scientific Archives Centre Catalogues

1900 - 1999

Scientists, engineers and medical researchers of the 20th century have changed history in many ways. From developing atomic energy and the atomic bomb, to advancing computer technology, metallurgy, neurology and zoology, these are the people who pioneered modern research. In 1972 a proposal for the creation of a Contemporary Scientific Archives Centre was put forward in England by a joint committee of the Council of the Royal Society and the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. The principal aim was to ensure that the notebooks, correspondence and papers of scientists, engineers and medical professionals were not destroyed before their historical value had been assessed. Since its establishment in April 1973, the Contemporary Scientific Archives Centre, located at Oxford, has played a crucial role not only in locating and ensuring the preservation of these valuable materials, but in stimulating interest in the records of the scientists. The Centre is supported by and its operations guided by, the Royal Society with the aid of other interested bodies. The subjects covered in these catalogs include: Anatomy; Anthropology; Biology; Botany; and Chemistry.

Computing

The records of scientists and engineers consist of papers in a variety of formats reflecting different phases and periods of their lives. They accumulate in different locations: their homes, the institutions where they work and the professional societies to which they belong. They include notebooks, working papers and manuscripts of published works; lectures and speeches; correspondence; and personal records and family photographs. The collections are cataloged and indexed by the Centre and include all of these categories of papers, assembled from various sources. Contemporary Scientific Archives Centre Catalogues offers access to the papers of such notable scientists as:

- **Sir John Edward Lennard-Jones** - the First Chair of Theoretical Chemistry at Cambridge University
- **Geoffrey Wingfield Harris** - head of the Laboratory of Experimental Neuroendocrinology at Maudsley Hospital, London
- **Heinz London** - Deputy Chief Scientist, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell. Papers include his work on "Tube Alloys," the code name for the atomic bomb research project
- **Cecil Frank Powell** - Nobel Prize winner in physics for his work in particle physics and his discovery of the pion
- **Frederick Soddy** - controversial Nobel Prize-winning chemist who lectured on the social and economic implications of atomic energy
- **Sir Cyril Norman Hinshelwood** - Nobel Prize winner for his work on chain reactions

This collection provides students, historians, scientists and social scientists source material to study not only the chain of discovery and application, but the scientists and engineers themselves as individuals and groups.

Catalogues Compiled by the Contemporary Scientific Archives Centre edited by Jeannine Alton; Includes first supplement (1979-1980) and second supplement (1981-1984)
England; In English

31 fiche

Dictionary of National Biography

1885 - 1970

'The Dictionary of National Biography is a gold mine, to be neglected at one's peril, for social scientists concerned with what used to be called real life but has been renamed qualitative social research.'

~ John Vincent, *New Society*

A wealth of information about prominent British citizens, royal family members and politicians throughout history is now available on microfiche. Scholars of British history will find complete bibliographic information with UMI's edition of the Dictionary of National Biography. George Smith of the publishing company Smith, Elder & Co. founded the dictionary in 1882 with the resolve that it should "supply full, accurate and concise biographies of all noteworthy inhabitants of the British Isles and Colonies...from the earliest historical period to the present time." The first volume was published in 1885; the last volume of the dictionary, totaling 63 volumes, was completed in 1900. The entire dictionary was reprinted into 22 volumes at a later date, covering over 30,000 people, many of them important to American and Canadian colonial history as well as to British history. Seven supplements update the collection to 1970, covering another 6,000 biographies. ProQuest presents this 22-volume version plus the supplements on microfiche. Researchers can find personal facts on such people as George Abbot (1562-1633), Archbishop of Canterbury, a supporter of the Puritans and one who received great academic fame for his preaching. Coverage goes as far back as the year 735, when Alcuin, a theologian and an assistant to Charlemagne in educational reforms, was born. Here is a sampling of biographies included:

- *Matilda* (d. 1083) - queen of William the Conqueror, daughter of Baldwin V of Flanders
- *Odo* (d. 1097) - bishop of Bayeux, earl of Kent and half-brother of William the Conqueror
- *Owen Tudor* (d. 1461) - grandfather of Henry VII
- *Sir John Burgh* (1562-1594) - military and naval commander
- *Thomas Tudway* (d. 1726) - musician, composer and organist for Queen Anne
- *Dennis Delane* (d. 1750) - Irish actor, performed in Elizabethan drama
- *Sir William Howe Delancey* (d. 1815) - colonel, quartermaster-general's staff, killed in the battle of Waterloo

Dictionary entries reveal written works, names of family members and relatives, positions in society and important dates. This exhaustive work provides valuable detailed information to historians and scholars of British, as well as American and Canadian, history. As a standard historical, biographical reference of important British persons, the dictionary is a resource of inestimable worth that should appear in public and academic libraries.

Entries presented in alphabetical order

422 fiche

The Emi Pathé Film Library Card Catalogue*

1896 - 1970

The 10,000 miles of news film contained in Pathé's library could reach one third of the way around the equator! The hundreds of thousands of items within this vast collections contain everything from a pin to an elephant. Much of it is unique - historic events such as the Delhi Durbar; the evacuation of Dunkirk and the Easter Rising in Ireland; personalities from the world of music, entertainment and politics; the fascinating story of 75 years of aviation; industry and transport; wars, disasters and catastrophes; Royal occasions - christenings, weddings, funerals, coronations and tours. Every item in the library is indexed for quick and easy reference and is sub-divided into main groups, which, in turn are sub-divided into specific items. For example, aviation has forty sub-divisions. Again, as an example, just one of these sub-divisions 'Record Flights and Stunts' is contained on more than one-hundred cards. The location index cards feature USA, North Africa, Ethiopia, Czechoslovakia, Germany and Ireland as well as the UK. It is this complete card index, whose original is held only at Pathé's headquarters, which is now available on microfilm.

Part I: Subject & Personality Index & Part II: Locations Index

France

68 reels 35mm

The Grey Books Index*

1900 - 1974

The important periodicals from the British Architectural Library at R.I.B.A is an essential research tool for 20th century architecture, providing references to illustrated periodical articles on works by R.I.B.A. members. The publication is divided into two indexes of Members' Work, arranged in alphabetical order.

London, England

269 fiche

The Guildhall Library, London: Numerical Catalogue*

A new microfilm publication offering, in an easy-to-use format, the detailed catalogues of the Guildhall Library's holdings of major collections. These include the Gibbs Archive, the Land Tax Commissioners Records, the Extel Records and Lloyd's Captains Registers.

London, England

10 reels 35mm

Lambeth Palace Library Catalogue*

Original typescript.

Carte Antiquae et Miscellaneae, Mss. 889-901

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Lambeth Palace Library Catalogue*

Original Typescript. Commonwealth Ecclesiastical Records, Presentation Deeds, Augmentation Books and Parliamentary Surveys.

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Lambeth Palace Library: Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in the Lambeth Palace Library*

Compiled by H.J. Todd

London, England

1 reel 35mm

National Inventory of Documentary Sources in the United Kingdom and Ireland

'It is an extraordinary research aid that will make the researcher's task immeasurably more effective. The cost of travel and per diem maintenance is such that the opportunity to locate with great precision the contents of priceless archives will repay the investment many times over.'

~ Dr Lamar M. Hill, History Department, University of California, Irvine

NIDS is a major national reference work that reproduces on microfiche the finding aids to thousands of archive and manuscript collections in more than 200 libraries and record offices, museums and private collections throughout the UK and Ireland. Using NIDS, researchers in their own libraries can pinpoint the collections containing documents of interest to them thereby saving time and money and making visits to repositories much more rewarding. Furthermore, NIDS can also help users uncover neglected resources in collections which are often overlooked. Publishing NIDS is an ongoing programme with new finding aids added all the time. Started in 1984, NIDS has brought together into one coherent and indexed series more than 40,000 published and unpublished finding aids, making it the single largest published source for information on archive and manuscript collections in Ireland and the UK. An essential starting point for anyone using unpublished documents, NIDS is easy to use because it has been designed with the needs of researchers in mind. The list of finding aids gives the collections within each repository making it ideal for researchers interested in particular repositories. The names and subject index lists every finding aid in NIDS by name and subject, directing researchers to all collections containing material in their fields of interest. It also locates collections by their titles.

*Published in 8 Units per year, accompanied by cumulative com index; Index also available on CD-ROM; New subscribers have a choice of purchase plans; Repositories contributing to NIDS: National Record Offices; County, City and Borough Record Offices; National and Central Government Libraries; University and Polytechnic Libraries and Archive Centres; Public Libraries; Museums; Specialist Research Institutions; Owners of Private Papers
Ireland & United Kingdom*

Please inquire for additional information

Newberry Library Collections

1560 - 1866

Chicago's Newberry Library is known the world over for its rare materials in the humanities. The originals, valuable and in many cases irreplaceable, are non-circulating.

Please inquire about additional subsets

Paris, France; London, England & Germany

107 reels 35mm

- **Covent Garden Prompt Books, 1710-1824**

An exciting collection of over 30 plays, annotated by prompters of the Covent Garden performances. Included are Sheridan, Goldsmith and "The Beggar's Opera" by Pepusch and Gay.

London, England

3 reels 35mm

- **Early English Courtesy Books, 1571-1773**

Literature ranging from salacious to sanctimonious, from dialogue to sermon, deals primarily with morals and deportment of both men and women. An interesting approach to changing social mores in England at that time reflecting the contemporary literary style.

England

19 reels 35mm

Public Libraries: Report of the Select Committee on Public Libraries*

1849

5 fiche

Rhodes House Library Subject Catalogue

1760 - 1988

The subject catalogue of the world's foremost centre for the study of the British Empire, the Rhodes House Library Catalogue is a vital reference work for all researchers interested in the social, political and economic development of Africa and the Commonwealth. With entries for some 175,000 printed works from 1760 to 1988, the Catalogue also contains subject references to most of the Rhodes House archive collections, many acquired through the Oxford Colonial Records Project and its successors including the private papers of former colonial administrators. Detailed subject classification within each of 92 countries and regions allows quick and easy access to any subject within any country or region.

Includes printed Guide

Oxford, England

477 fiche

Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA) Classified Catalogue

1914 - 1983

In response to needs brought to light by the Versailles Peace Conference, the Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA) was founded in Britain in 1920 with the mission of researching and preserving information about foreign affairs. Its main objective: "to facilitate the study of international questions and promote the exchange of information," according to its 1926 charter. This objective was to be achieved in part by providing and maintaining a comprehensive library of relevant works. Headquartered at Chatham House, a historic home in St. James' Square, London, the RIIA has collected thousands of works on international affairs, including political and economic conditions in sovereign states. Included are such important historical documents as British and Foreign State Papers and documents of the League of Nations and the Permanent Court of International Justice. The library, a European Documentation Centre, is a depository for United Nations documents and holds extensive collections from the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, the Organization of American States and other international groups. Economics materials are represented by statistical bulletins, regional and national annuals, as well as texts of economic plans and publications of international and central banks. Royal Institute of International Affairs Classified Catalogue organizes more than 60 years of research and library acquisitions assembled through an extensive worldwide network. In addition, two annual supplements (1981-1982 and 1983) were published. Geographic and subject indexes organize material into these easily accessible subdivisions.

London, England

164 fiche

- **Unit I: International & General Classifications, 1914-1983**
This unit contains eight major subjects. Each division includes titles of general bibliographies, yearbooks, statutes and statistics.
 - Generalia
 - 1914-1918
 - History (post 1918)
 - Culture and Religion
 - Economics
 - Politics
 - Defense and International Law
 - Administration and Social Questions
- **Unit II: Western World, Europe, Northern Europe, 1914-1983**
- **Unit III: Eastern Bloc, Communist Bloc, 1914-1983**
- **Unit IV: Islamic World, Africa, 1914-1983**
- **Unit V: Asia, Far East, 1914-1983**
- **Unit VI: Americas, Polar Regions, 1914-1983**

Language & Literature

16th & 17th Century Pamphlet Collection *

1500 - 1700

'...contains one of the best archival collections for students of church history and a large and varied collection of printed books'

~ **Microform Review**

The items consist of pamphlets, broadsides, leaflets, short-run journal, sermons, etc. They cover every field of activity – politics, religion, philosophy, history, art, etc. – and include all the leading authors and writing of the periods. Most of the material relates to England, but there is a good deal of Irish, Dutch and American material and some also on the colonies.

From Lincoln Cathedral Library

London, England

68 reels 35mm

17th and 18th Century Book Prospectus

1601 - 1800

The advertising of books is almost as old as the trade of printing them. Originally, books were advertised through prospectuses—proposals for works not yet completed. Publishers used such prospectuses to sell their books on a subscription basis before publication. In this way, money was raised to finance the printing. Today, book prospectuses provide primary source materials to social historians and researchers studying the histories of literature and publishing.

The Gough Collection

Reflecting an antiquarian tradition Richard Gough was the leading topographer of the 1700s—a man who devoted his life to travel and study. He was also Director of the Society of Antiquaries from 1771 to 1797 and a major contributor to *The Gentleman's Magazine*. Gough avidly collected books, papers, and prints. He died in 1809, having bequeathed his collection of book prospectuses to the Bodleian. Some are for subscription publications of county histories; others were gathered for the third edition of *British Topography*, a bibliography of publications and unpublished records on local histories which Gough originally edited in 1780. In addition are pamphlets, newspaper ads for books, and 150 book prospectuses for topographical and antiquarian works of the late 18th century.

The Johnson Collection

Documenting the history of the English book trade John Johnson, Printer to the University of Oxford from 1925 to 1946, developed this collection while at Oxford to provide researchers with materials on the history of the book trade and the cultural history of England during the last two centuries. The prospectuses include subscription pamphlets on dictionaries, encyclopedias, histories, and books such as John Dunton's *The compleat library* (1692); John Hughes' *A complete history of England* (1706); *Bibliographia Britannica* (1747); and John Trusler's *Detached philosophic thoughts* (1810). Also included are schemata for books that were never actually published.

Book Prospectuses Before 1801 in the John Johnson Collection, Book Prospectuses Before 1801 in the Gough Collection; Edited by J.P. Feather;

Free with collection

England

38 fiche

Alciati, Andrea: Emblemata *

1550

Emblem Book

From the British Library copy (11408 aaa 43) of the edition of Mathias Bonhomme, Lyons, 1550

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Archives of the Royal Literary Fund*

1790 - 1918

"Gentlemen, this great metropolis is famous for many things... among other, its collection manuscripts treasures. You will find no mass of records superior in interest and importance to the Archives of the Literary Fund"

~ Disraeli, 1853

"One of the most valuable...sources for confidential information about the great writers..."

~ Richard Ellman, Oxford University

Includes printed guide and historical introduction; Compiled by Dr. Nigel Cross, Archivist to the R.L.F. London, England

145 reels 35mm

Boardman, John. The Cretan Collection in Oxford and the Dictean Cave and Iron Age Crete*

Out of print book from the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.

Oxford, England

3 fiche

British and Continental Rhetoric & Elocution

1500 - 1900

The revival of classical learning during the Renaissance prompted European scholars and educators to write treatises on the ancient arts of persuasion and eloquence. Now modern students of rhetoric, linguistics, etymology, speech and the history of languages can take advantage of these materials through this collection of works published between 1500 and 1900. Of the 117 works reproduced, approximately two-thirds are British rhetorics written in English or Latin, while the remaining one-third representing the continental rhetorical tradition are written in Latin, French, or Italian. Compiled in the 1950s by the Speech Association of America, this collection emphasizes the elocutionary aspects of rhetoric and will therefore primarily interest students and researchers in speech and debate. Among works of this type are manuals on public speaking such as John Henley's *The art of speaking in public: or an essay on the action of an orator*; as to his pronunciation and gesture. Useful in the Senate or theatre, the court, the camp, as well as the bar and pulpit (1727). Scholars in linguistics will discover rich resources in such early grammar books and studies of language as:

- Lord Monboddos's *Of the Origin and Progress of Language* (1792)
- Anselm Bayly's *An Introduction to Languages* (1758)
- John Brightland's *A Grammar of the English Tongue* (1712)

As the study of rhetoric becomes increasingly more important to writing teachers, they can enhance their programs with such early works on the teaching of writing as John Walker's *The Teacher's Assistant in English Composition* (1808). And linguistics scholars and historians of education can mine this collection for early textbooks in both Latin and vernacular languages.

Includes printed guide with bibliographic date and author index; Each reel begins with contents page; This set is part of the OCLC Chicago, IL, USA; In English, Latin, French & Italian

16 reels 35mm

British Theses Relating to British History*

1688 - 1715

The importance of events which occurred during the reigns of William & Mary and of Anne, between 1688 and 1714 cannot be denied, for it was during those years that the settlement which would dominate Britain throughout the 18th century was defined and refined. If the revolutionary years of the earlier 17th century had provoked brilliant ideas and the violent clash of interests, it was the years after 1688 in which was hammered out a workable settlement among them. It was also during the period in which Britain began to acquire a wealth beyond belief and to develop the ability to spend lavishly, if not always tastefully. Full details of individual titles available on request.

Selected by Dr. W. Reynolds McLeod, West Virginia University

England

31 reels 35mm

Cicero. Twelfth Century Commentary on Cicero's "De Inventione Rhetorica"*

1100 - 1200

York Minster Library, MS XVI.M7

York, England

1 reel 35mm

Cooper, John. Miscellanies in Verse and Prose*

1678 - 1679

Holkham Ms. 687

Norfolk, England

1 reel 35mm

Dickens, Charles. The Annotated Proofs of Charles Dickens*

- **Reel 1:** *Bleak House* and *Dombey & Son*
- **Reel 2:** *The Chimes*, *Little Dorrit*, *Hard Times* (with parts of *Barnaby Rudge* and *The Old Curiosity Shop*)
- **Reel 3:** *David Copperfield*

From the Forster Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum

London, England; In English

3 reels 35mm

Dickens, Charles. Original Manuscripts of Charles Dickens*

1838 - 1870

- **Reel 1:** *Oliver Twist* (1838) and *The Old Curiosity Shop* (1840)
- **Reel 2:** *The Old Curiosity Shop* (cont.) and *Barnaby Rudge* (1841).
- **Reel 3:** *Martin Chuzzlewhit* (1844)
- **Reel 4:** *Dombey & Son* (1848) and *David Copperfield* (1850)
- **Reel 5:** *David Copperfield* (cont.) and *Bleak House* (1853)
- **Reel 6:** *Hard Times* (1845) and *Little Dorrit* (1857)
- **Reel 7:** *A Tale of Two Cities* (1859), *The Mystery of Edwin Drood* (1870) and *The Chimes* (1845)

From the Forster Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum

London, England; In English

7 reels 35mm

Dickens, Charles. The Original Manuscripts and Papers of Charles Dickens*

*From Dickens House
London, England; In English*
1 reel 35mm

Early English Books I (Pollard and Redgrave, STC I)

1475 - 1640

From the first book published in English through the age of Spenser and Shakespeare, this incomparable microfilm collection contains nearly all of the 26,500 titles listed in A.W. Pollard and G.R. Redgrave's Short-Title Catalogue and its revised edition. Libraries possessing this collection find they are able to fulfill the most exhaustive research requirements of students and scholars in the areas of English literature, history, philosophy, linguistics and the fine arts. The collection comprehensively documents the magnificent English Renaissance - an era that witnessed the rebirth of classical humanism, the broadening of the known world and the rapid spread of printing and education. The writings of such revered authors as Spenser, Bacon, More, Erasmus and Shakespeare provide unique windows onto the landscape of English history during this period. The examples from the collection listed below provide only a cursory glance at the scope of materials in the thousands of titles included.

Great Literary Works

With this collection, scholars and students of literature can examine the earliest editions of such classics as Chaucer's Canterbury Tales and Malory's Morte d'Arthur. Textual scholars are able to compare variations in the early quarto editions of Shakespeare's plays with the renowned First Folio edition of 1623 and the great Renaissance authors can be studied in light of lesser-known literature from the era.

Material for the Historian

The original, printed version of royal statutes and proclamations, military, religious, legal, Parliamentary and other public documents are reproduced in the collection. And social historians gain insight into the lives of the common people through almanacs and calendars, broadsides and romances, plus popular pamphlets such as The Trail of Witchcraft, showing the true and right method of discovery (1616).

Research in Religion

Scholars will find a host of sermons, homilies, saints' lives, liturgies and the Book of Common Prayer (1549). The King James translation of the Bible (1611) can be studied in relation to earlier English translations and Latin, Greek and Welsh translations invite comparison with the English version.

Other Areas of Study for:

- **Science historians** - beginnings of modern science
- **Political scientists** - debates on the divine right of kings
- **Classicists** - Greek and Latin authors in influential Renaissance translations such as Chapman's Homer
- **Linguists** - definitive data for the study of Early Modern English
- **Musicologists** - numerous early English ballads and carols
- **Art historians and bibliophiles** - a unique opportunity to analyze early typefaces and book illustrations

Reel guides and a cross-index listing entry numbers from the Pollard and Redgrave bibliography provided free with collection; Each reel begins with a contents page; MARC records also available, many exclusively through ProQuest
England

2,333 reels 35mm (Individual reels may be purchased)

Early English Books II (Wing, STC II)

1641 - 1700

Spanning the tumultuous years of the English Civil War, the Interregnum and the Restoration, this collection continues the mission of STC I to preserve valuable research materials on microfilm. With both STC I and STC II, libraries will have available for their scholars an unparalleled center, essential for research libraries supporting strong graduate studies programs. While the notable features and purposes of this collection are the same as those of STC I, STC II contains larger bodies of titles in certain subject areas such as the arts, the sciences, popular culture and women's studies. And, the historical perspective of an era that saw the rise of a mercantile class, the first English settlements in North America and the development of secular philosophy and empirical science provides research possibilities into trends in British ethos and philosophy. Students of the arts can access critical discourses on art and literature, such as:

- Edward Filmer's *Defense of Dramatic Poetry* (1698)
- Pierre Monier's *History of Painting* (1699)
- Henry Purcell's *A Choice Collection of Lessons for the Harpsichord* (1696)

For physical scientists, the collection includes books by Boyle, Newton and Galileo, as well as popular scientific tracts such as Nicholas Culpeper's *The English Physician* (1652). And students of women's studies find useful the editions of works by Aphra Behn, Anne Killigrew and Margaret Cavendish. The scope and caliber of these two collections are without rival, providing as they do the materials for scholars in English literature, history, religion, arts, music, physical science and women's studies the creative latitude required for important research opportunities.

MARC records available!

This collection is an extension of STC I covering a vital period in English history - Based on Donald Wing's Short-Title Catalogue of English-language books; Includes reel guides and a cross-index listing entry numbers from the Wing bibliography
England; In English

2946 reels 35mm (Individual reels may be purchased)

Early English Books Tract Supplement

1500 - 1700

The Early English Books Tract Supplement provides an exceptional perspective on many aspects of 16th and 17th century British life. Over the course of many years, small items such as broadsides and pamphlets were often collected into "scrapbooks" or tract volumes, classified by various criteria such as dates or topics. These tract volumes, primarily from the British Library, allow readers to see the material in the same order as they would when leafing through the original volume. UMI® has gathered this material, which corresponds to the dates of the Early English Books I and II collections and released it in this supplement. Scholars and researchers in history, religion, literature, music, poetry, gender studies and other fields will benefit from the unique perspective provided by this collection. Documents in the collection include: proclamations, acts of the English, Scottish and Irish Parliaments and other royal declarations; letters, including the correspondence of Sir John Harrington; the printed epistles of several Roundhead generals to Parliament; petitions, cases and other public documents relating to a single issue, such as the volume on the Trading Companies, which chronicles the emerging slave trade from the point of view of the Africa Company; a large collection of ballads; Church of England pamphlets and sermons; pamphlets concerning the birth and growth of the Quaker sect; almanacs; auction catalogs, including prints and drawings; mathematical, medical and other scientific and practical treatises; and much more. The Tract Supplement complements the Early English Books collections, as well as Quaker Women's Tracts and Thomason Tracts - all available from ProQuest - and provides fascinating details that will be of use to researchers studying life in 16th and 17th century England.

Includes reel guides listing entry numbers from the Pollard and Redgrave and Wing bibliographies

Each reel begins with a contents page

England; In English

72 reels 35mm (Individual reels may be purchased)

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. The Ralph Waldo Emerson Collection*

1822 - 1903

This is the English response to Emerson's works for the half century following his first visit to England in 1833. A unique record of the interest roused by his lectures in England. Includes extracts of his work, press reviews, articles, etc.

From the Alexander Ireland Collection, Manchester Central Library, Language & Literature Library; Introduction by Dr. Brian Harding; Part of the British Records Relating to America series
Manchester, England

2 reels 35mm

English Linguistics

1500 - 1800

Like all living languages, English has gone through tremendous changes, perhaps the greatest in the years 1500-1800, as it continued its movement away from Middle English. It was during this time that scholars began to standardize the language and impose grammatical rules. This need to standardize was driven by the onslaught of printing technology, which produced increasingly greater quantities of printed books sought after by a growing number of literate adults. The rules, guidelines, and precedents set during this time continue to affect the way we speak and write today. In English Linguistics, UMI® brings together 365 titles essential to the study of English linguistics on a historical basis. The facsimiles preserved in the collection comprise a comprehensive and authoritative source of linguistic studies. The titles include textbooks of rhetoric and logic, early grammars (written in English) of most Indo-European languages, grammars of English, dictionaries, studies in the theory of language, and studies on pronunciation and style. Titles reveal linguistic changes, demonstrating language evolution through the years. Here is a sampling:

- *The boke of Englysshe, and Spanysshe* (1534)
- *A briefe and a playne introduction, teaching how to pronounce the letters in, the British tongue* (now commonly called Walsh) . . . by William Salesbury (1550)
- *A very necessary boke bothe in Englyshe and in French wherein thou mayst learne to speake and wryte Frenche truly in a litle space if thou gyve thy mynde and diligence there unto* (1550)
- *Luddus literarius: or, the grammar schoole; shewing how to proceede from the first entrance into learning, to the highest perfection* by John Brinsley (1612)
- *The art of logick; or the entire body of logick in English* by Zachary Coke (1654)
- *Accedence commenc't grammar, supply'd with sufficient runes, for the use of such (younger and elder) as are desirous, withoutmore trouble than needs to attain the Latin tongue; the elder sort especially with little teaching, and their own industry* by John Milton (1669)
- *The many advantages of a good language to any nation: with an examination of the present state of our own: as also, an essay towards correcting some things that are wrong in it* (1724)
- *A grammar of the Arabick language* by John Richardson (1776)
- *An attempt to render the pronunciation of the English language more easy to foreigners.* . . . by William Smith (1795)
- *A pronouncing dictionary of the English language, . . .* (1796)

This collection is essential to those studying linguistics, the history of language, etymology, semantics, the history of education, rhetoric, and sociology.

Comprehensive index on fiche; Includes introductory notes, author index, series index, subject guides, and a chronological list
England

148 fiche

Focus on English Literature

1708 - 1907

The moods of 18th and 19th century England were complex, volatile, constantly changing. And as is often the case during times of conflict and burgeoning liberalism, the British periodical literary press became a fertile ground for dynamic new ideas. The 40 periodicals in this series, selected from UMI®'s larger collections English Literary Periodicals and Early British Periodicals, provide a mirror image of popular thought through significant publications and journalists of the period. Among these 40 journals, 23 were edited by celebrated men such as Samuel Johnson and Charles Dickens. The collection is particularly valuable for undergraduate students in English, journalism, drama, and the fine arts.

18th Century Journalists

Samuel Johnson dominated the late 18th century as much in periodicals as in other types of literature. This series contains both his *Rambler* (1750-52) and his *Universal Chronicle* (1758-60), where he published his renowned "Idler" essays. In addition, this collection provides periodicals by the journalistic giants Addison and Steele:

- *Tatler* (1709-11)
- *Spectator* (1711-14)
- *Guardian* (1713)
- *Englishman* (1713-15)
- *Lover* (1714)

Literature students can study Defoe and Swift, the Tory rivals of the Whiggish Addison and Steele, thus coming to appreciate the journalistic roots of Defoe's *Moll Flanders* and Swift's *Gulliver's Travels*.

Poets, Novelists, and Political Reformers

Represented in offerings from the 19th century are Bentley's *Miscellany* (1837-1968), which serialized Charles Dickens' *Oliver Twist*, and Dickens' own periodicals, *Household Words* (1850-59) and *All the Year Round* (1859-95) where *Hard Times*, *Tale of Two Cities*, and *Great Expectations* first ran in serial form. By reading these novels in their original serialized format and in the context of other materials in the same journal issues, literature students gain insight into both their structure and their subject matter. Drama students and scholars of the fine arts will also discover in this collection works of the Pre-Raphaelites and the Decadents such as:

- *Germ* (1850), which published Pre-Raphaelite essays and poetry
- *Savoy* (1896), which featured contributions by G. B. Shaw, W. B. Yeats, and Ernest Dowson
- theater journals such as *Dramatic Censor* (1800-01) and *Mirror of the Stage* (1822-24)

Focus on English Literature has important and varied applications. It is a reference support for English history, a backbone for English literature courses, and a primary resource collection for research. The titles reveal the character of England as expressed by men who were acknowledged as brilliant and witty commentators on the times in which they lived. These titles were selected by Professor Daniel Fader of the University of Michigan.

Individual reels may be purchased.

Focus on English Literature: A Guide to the Microfilm Collection, giving complete bibliographic information, reel sequence, and notes on the microfilm edition; Free with collection; The bibliography, The Periodical Context of English Literature (Ann Arbor) England

139 reels 35mm

Garcin De Tassy: Histoire de la Litterature Hindoui et Hindoustani*

1839 - 1847

*2 vols; Royal Asiatic Society Oriental Translation Fund, Old Series
London, England*

1 reel 35mm

Hazlett, William. Concordances to the Major Writings of William Hazlitt

1778 - 1830

"He liked to cherish his experiences: books that he had read, plays which he had seen, pictures that he had admired. He liked to discuss abstract propositions....He liked to tell what he liked and, above everything, he liked to try to say things in his own way."

~ **The Cambridge History of English Literature**

William Hazlitt (1778-1830) was the first English writer to make a large part of his livelihood from descriptive and critical essays. A self-educated man, he wrote with skill and perception on authors who caught his far-ranging interest--virtually every well-known literary figure from Chaucer to his own contemporaries. A great admirer of Shakespeare, Hazlitt sought to rectify what he considered a dearth of intelligent criticism on the subject. Even today, his essays on Shakespeare "challenge...the reader to turn again to the scenes where he will find something new in an old familiar passage." (*The Cambridge History*) Now scholars can use this collection--issued on microfiche and on CD-ROM in Adobe Acrobat format--to locate key words and concepts in Hazlitt's books on Shakespeare and other writers. Keyed to *The Complete Works of William Hazlitt*, edited by P. P. Howe after the edition of A. R. Waller and Arnold Glover (London, J. M. Dent and Sons, 1930-1934), the concordances provide word-for-word coverage, in context. The following concordances have been completed by editors James A. Houck and Charles Nelson of Youngstown State University:

- Round Table
- Characters of Shakespear's [sic] Plays
- Table Talk

Researchers will find these concordances invaluable in tracing the origins of English literary criticism, as well as in studies of the authors involved.

Printed guide free with each concordance; Each concordance reproduces approximately 1,000 printed pages on compact microfiche, as well as on CD-ROM in Adobe Acrobat format

England

Please inquire for additional information

Hudail: Poems of the Huzailis (Tribe of Hudail)*

1854

*Vol. 1; Edited and translated by J.G.L. Kosegarten; Royal Asiatic Society Oriental Translation Fund, Old Series
London, England*

1 reel 35mm

Index of Title Pages to Pamphlet Literature in the Archives of the Archbishop of Westminster*

2 reels 35mm

The Institute of Chartered Accounts in England and Wales: Microfilmed Collection of Rare Books on Accountancy and Related Subjects*

1400 - 1900

The Library of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in London contains the world's finest collection of rare books on book-keeping and accountancy. Individual titles:

- English Language (including early North America) **17 reels 35mm**
- Italian Language **8 reels 35mm**
- Dutch Language **3 reels 35mm**
- French Language **7 reels 35mm**
- German Language **7 reels 35mm**
- Spanish & Portuguese Language **1 reel 35mm**
- Japanese Language **2 reels 35mm**
- Special Subjects (i) early books on manufacturer's accounts and (ii) Edward Jones and his circle **4 reels 35mm**

London, England
49 reels 35mm

The Kathakosa (Treasury of Stories), C.H. Tawney*

1895

Translated by C.H. Tawney; Royal Asiatic Society Translation Fund, New Series
London, England
1 reel 35mm

Language for Life: Report of the Committee of Inquiry (Bullock Report)*

7 fiche

London Essays in Geography, D.L. Stamp and S.W. Woolridge*

Rodwell Jones Memorial Volume
Hampshire
1 reel 35mm

Modern Languages: First Report of the Committee on Research and Development in Modern Languages*

1968

Chairman: L. Farrer-Brown
1 fiche

Modern Languages: Second Report of the Committee on Research and Development in Modern Languages*

1970

Chairman: L. Farrer-Brown

1 fiche

Nenius, Abbot of Bangor: Historia Britonum*

1836, P.V; Edited by J. Stephenson

Bangor, England

1 reel 35mm

The Nineteenth Century

1801-1900

The Nineteenth Century is a thirty-year publishing programme which reproduces on microfiche a significant proportion of English-language works first published between 1801-1900. The Programme is situated at the British Library, and it is the holdings of this great library that form the basis of the Programme. The Library holds a vast range of material to which scholars and researchers elsewhere do not have easy access, and it is this material that the Programme aims to cover. The serious deterioration of the book in the world's research libraries mainly occurs in works published after the introduction of wood pulp paper in 1845. The Nineteenth Century is the first major long-term publishing programme to reproduce such works that so urgently need to be preserved. The Programme brings together the interests of the librarian, the scholar and the Preservation Department of the single largest collection of books in the world. The Nineteenth Century was launched in 1986 and microfilming began in 1987. In January 1998 the programme celebrated its 10th anniversary in the newly opened British Library at St Pancras.

Now containing more than 22,000 separate titles, all accessible through detailed cataloguing, The Nineteenth Century is the single largest and most important source of 19th century works for research and for teaching almost all aspects of 19th century studies. What sets The Nineteenth Century apart from other research collections is that every title has been hand-picked by qualified editorial staff (working under the direction of Robin Alston, one of the most eminent specialists in this field) with the sole objective of building a collection that fully supports current teaching and research. The process of editorial selection made necessary by the sheer volume of 19th century production is carried out following carefully formulated principles. These are clearly specified in Subject Scope and Principles of Selection by R. C. Alston which is available free of charge on request.

The full catalogue is available online at: <http://c19.chadwyck.co.uk/>; C19: The Nineteenth Century Index is also available for purchase

Please inquire for additional information

The Opie Collection of Children's Literature

"This is a uniquely important collection of historical children's books...."

~ Prince Charles

In 1944, researchers Peter and Iona Opie began a book collection to augment their now-famous studies in children's literature and lore. (The most famous of their works, perhaps, is *The Oxford Nursery Rhyme Book*.) Even the most prestigious research centers in England lacked a comprehensive collection. Over the next 40 years, the collection grew to an astonishing 20,000 titles. Upon Peter's sudden death in 1982, Iona began to seek a permanent home for the books. A national appeal led by Prince Charles successfully raised the necessary £500,000, half the collection's appraised value, for purchase by the Bodleian Library in Oxford. (Mrs. Opie donated half the value.) Now ProQuest brings The Opie Collection of Children's Literature on microfiche to scholars everywhere. Organized into units by book type, the collection is particularly valuable to students of literature, history, developmental psychology, linguistics, sociology, early childhood education, and related disciplines. Bibliographic access is provided for each unit, and a cumulative index is planned upon completion of the collection. The collection preserves nearly 1,100 chapbooks, battledores (two or three-page primers), and card-covered toy books; 4,000 comics, children's magazines, and penny dreadfuls (Victorian serials for children); and 12,000 bound volumes of children's stories and nursery rhymes, books on games and amusements, picture books, movable books, reversible books, rag books, miniatures, and other items. Some 800 titles included were published before 1800. Among the many rare titles included are:

- *The Arabian Nights Entertainment* (1706)
- a c.1711 edition of *The History of Jack and the Giants*, the earliest extant printing of this classic fairy tale
- the first abridged edition of *Robinson Crusoe* (published 20 years earlier than the copy owned by The British Library)
- William Ronksley's *The Child's Week's-Work* (1712), perhaps the earliest example of "play-way" teaching methods for reading
- copies of the privately printed first editions of Beatrix Potter's *The Tale of Peter Rabbit* (1901) and *The Tailor of Gloucester* (1902)
- an early edition of *The Wind in the Willows* (1908) inscribed by author Kenneth Graham for his son Alastair

This internationally acclaimed resource is one of the most prestigious collections of its kind.

MARC Records available!

Individual guides/title lists available for each unit released; AACR2 cataloging on OCLC

30,501 fiche

Poems by Lydgate, Chaucer and Others*

Longleat Mss. 257 and 258; From the Archives of the Marquess of Bath, Longleat

Longleat, England

1 reel 35mm

Political and Satirical Poems*

1688 - 1698

Holkham Ms. 686

Norfolk, England

1 reel 35mm

Rare Militant British 19th Century Freethought Books*

1800 - 1899

This collection will be of interest not only to students of 19th century religious thought, but also to social and political historians; the writers of Freethought literature were attempting to create a social revolution. All the books in this collection (which is uniquely comprehensive) belong to the militant wing of Freethought and are extremely rare.

London, England; In English

14 reels 35mm

The Romance of Alexander*

1100 - 1150

One of the earliest manuscripts of this text, probably produced at St. Albans in the first half of the 12th century.

Trinity College, Cambridge Ms. 0.9.34; On color microfilm

1 reel 35mm

Sanchez, Franciscus: Quod Nihil Scitur*

From the British Library copy (8361(2)) of the Lyons 1581 edition

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Scott, Sir Walter. Miscellaneous Prose Works

1843 - 1846

30 vols; Please inquire about a title list

Edinburgh, Scotland & London, England

5 reels 35mm

Sellar, W.Y.: Virgil*

1897

Clarendon Press, Oxford; From the series "Roman Poets of the Augustan Age"

Oxford, England

1 reel 35mm

Thomas, Dylan. A Concordance to the Poems of Dylan Thomas

1914 - 1953

Romantic...Affirmative...Rhetorical. The poetry of Dylan Thomas urged readers to ponder life as they never had before. He gradually gained a large following and his unique style was imitated by many of his contemporaries. The complex style of Thomas' writing broke ground for experimentation in modern poetry. His works include: *18 Poems*, *Twenty-five Poems*, *The Map of Love*, *Deaths and Entrances*, *In Country Sleep*, and *Collected Poems*. Researchers now have access to a concordance and word list keyed to the 1978 printing of Dylan Thomas: *The Poems*, edited by Daniel Jones. This concordance contains every word in Thomas' 193 poems, set in immediate context. This comprehensive concordance includes a 30-page printed guide. The guide describes the function and format of the concordance and includes seven lists of key words of special interest. The concordance is an important research and study tool for contextual examinations of the poems by Dylan Thomas.

Complete word lists, in alphabetical and frequency order, are reproduced on the last fiche

London, England

5 fiche

Transcripts of the Child Language Survey*

1964 - 1973

The findings of a research unit, financed by the Nuffield Foundation and the Committee for Research and Development in Modern Languages, for the period 1963 to 1973, consisting of transcriptions of conversations of English, French, German and Spanish school children together with analyses of topics of conversation occurring in the Transcripts.

105 fiche

Ulysses Redux: Tragedia Nova, William Gager*

1592

Gager (d.1619) prolific writer of Latin verse. This play was acted at Christ Church, Oxford, February 6th 1591/2. The dedication is to Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, Chancellor of Oxford University.

York Minster Library, Ref. 1.P.4

Oxford, England; In Latin

1 reel 35mm

Vergilius: Bucolica et Georgica*

1400 - 1500

Franco-Flemish miniatures illustrating the poetry of Virgil and containing clearly drawn details of 15th century tools, clothes, musical instruments, furniture and animals.

Holkham manuscript 307

North Norfolk, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Victorian Fiction

OmniSys World Literature Collections (OWL)

This ongoing series of fiction published in the English language between 1837 and 1921 was originally based on Michel Sadlier's 19th Century Fiction, A Bibliographical Record (1951.) Titles have also been selected from Robert Lee Wolf's 19th Century Fiction: A Bibliographical Catalogue (vol.1, 1981.)

- Series I: 3,277 titles; **629 reels 35mm**
- Series II: 477 titles; **124 reels 35mm**

4,277 titles; Available on subscription; Includes guide

London, England

753 reels 35mm

"The Whetstone of Witte" - The Second Parte of Arithmeticke, Containing the Extraction of Rootes, Etc., Robert Recorde*

From the British Library, Ref. 530.9.37

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Woolf, Virginia. Concordances to the Novels of Virginia Woolf 1901 - 2000

The Concordances "will finally enable Virginia Woolf scholars to come of age...to take a quantum leap forward."
~ Louis A. DeSalvo, Trustee of the Virginia Woolf Society

Acclaimed as one of the greatest innovative novelists of the 20th century, Virginia Woolf continues to intrigue scholars and researchers alike with her unique prose. Many of her experimental techniques, such as stream of consciousness and interior monologue, have been absorbed into mainstream fiction writing. Virginia Woolf scholars and researchers will find this reference tool indispensable for textual, image, and character studies of her work. Concordances to the Novels of Virginia Woolf provide an unparalleled resource for the study of her novels. Editors James M. Haule, Pan American University, and Philip H. Smith, Jr., University of Waterloo, have chosen to analyze the Harcourt Brace Jovanovich edition of each novel. The concordances are produced on computer-generated archival-quality, silver-halide microfiche packaged in complementary hardbound guides. Each concordance is complete; no words have been omitted.

The concordances are presented in the Key Word In Context (KWIC) format and the cited word always appears at the same position on the line. The large-type header strip on each fiche announces the contents, and the last two frames of each fiche offer a contents listing to the fiche. There is also an alphabetical list of cited words and a frequency list in descending order. The guides contain a select list of the most important variations between the American and popular Hogarth edition, a table of contents, a short introduction on notes and form by the editors, and technical notes on the medium. Concordances to the following works by Virginia Woolf are now available:

- *The Waves*, **14 fiche**, plus printed guide
- *Between the Acts*, **6 fiche**, plus printed guide
- *To the Lighthouse*, **7 fiche**, plus printed guide
- *The Years*, **11 fiche**, plus printed guide
- *Mrs. Dalloway*, **7 fiche**, plus printed guide
- *Orlando*, **8 fiche**, plus printed guide
- *Night & Day*, **14 fiche**, plus printed guide
- *The Voyage Out*, **12 fiche**, plus printed guide
- *Jacob's Room*, **6 fiche**, plus printed guide

The finding aids and the carefully devised structure of these concordances provide researchers and students with excellent tools to examine the works of Virginia Woolf.

Separate guides for each novel, free with collection; Delivered in envelopes bound within the guides

85 fiche

Woolf, Virginia: "Orlando"*

*From the Manuscripts at Knole, Kent; Microfilmed by courtesy of the National Trust
Kent, England*

1 reel 35mm

Manuscript Collections

Biddulph Manuscripts: Extracts from the Biddulph Manuscripts*

Observations and memoranda respecting the Southern Whale Fishery - 20 letters, memoranda and one journal in book form.

From Hereford City Library

Hereford, England

1 reel 35mm

Calendars of Charters and Rolls in the Manuscript Collection of the Bodleian Library

1101 - 2000

Property deeds predominate, with manorial court rolls and accounts, but there are also many more personal documents like wills, inventories, marriage settlements, estate records and official papers such as commissions of appointment of sheriffs, deputy lieutenants and army officers and taxation records. Together these documents and bundles, some 35,000 in all, provide a mass of information on people and places all over the country. It has been the Library's standard practice to calendar and index charters and rolls as a group apart from other manuscript material. A calendar of those acquired before 1878 was published that year, but the many thousands of documents acquired since then have hitherto been accessible only through hand-written calendar slips and index cards, available only in the Bodleian Library. Publication of the calendar and index cards on microfiche, alongside the Library's working copy of the 1878 Calendar heavily corrected and annotated by W.D. Macray, reveals for the first time the wealth of documentation on local, social and economic history available in this under-used resource. Scholars can now carry out much preliminary research in their own libraries before consulting the documents themselves. Indeed for many research purposes sufficient information is contained in the calendars to make a visit to the Bodleian unnecessary.

Oxford, England

327 fiche

Catalogue of the Guildhall Library's Major Archive & Manuscript Holdings*

These ten reels contain detailed listing of all the substantial collections at the Guildhall Library. This resource is a unique and necessary index tool for any major research library.

London, England

10 reels 35mm

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of John Alexander Thynne, (fourth) Marquess of Bath*

1864

1 reel 35mm

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of the Earl of Leicester, Holkham Hall, William Roscoe and Sir Frederick Madden*

1816 - 1828

Holkham Ms. 770

3 reels 35mm

Corpus Christi College: The Anglo-Saxon & Mediaeval Manuscripts Collection*

The collection of Mediaeval manuscripts held at Corpus Christi College Cambridge is one of the foremost in the Western world. In particular, it is renowned for the quality and number of its Anglo-Saxon manuscripts, which devolved mainly from the famous collection deposited by Archbishop Parker on his death in 1575. There are six main subject areas in the manuscripts and a selection of miscellaneous subjects entitled "Secular Studies". Among the great treasures of the collection are the Canterbury Gospels, the Peterborough Psalter, Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde, the Anglo-Saxon Chronicles, the Dover Bible and the Bury Bible.

Includes detailed contents list

Cambridge, England

155 reels 35mm

- **I: Theology***
Includes detailed contents list
Cambridge, England
48 reels 35mm
- **II: Bible & Biblical Studies***
Includes detailed contents list
Cambridge, England
17 reels 35mm
- **III: Law Manuscripts***
Includes detailed contents list
Cambridge, England
7 reels 35mm
- **IV: Literature & Music with the Greek & Latin Classics***
Includes detailed contents list
Cambridge, England
18 reels 35mm
- **V: History***
Includes detailed contents list
Cambridge, England
38 reels 35mm
- **VI: "Medica" & Natural Sciences***
Includes detailed contents list
Cambridge, England
11 reels 35mm
- **VII: Secular Studies***
Includes detailed contents list
Cambridge, England
16 reels 35mm

The Honorable Society of Gray's Inn: Mediaeval & Renaissance Manuscripts*

The collection of ancient manuscripts at Gray's Inn is small but valuable. All manuscripts were in the possession of the Society as early as 1697, for they are all mentioned in the catalogi librorum manusccriptorum Angliae et Hiberniae, Oxford, 1697. All the works are in Latin with the exception of Volumes 8 and 10 and part of Volume 12.

London, England; In Latin, English

8 reels 35mm

Illuminated Manuscripts at the Guildhall Library*

1100 - 1600

The Mediaeval Manuscript collection at the Guildhall Library, London, is a very fine collection of fascinating documents which provides highly accurate details of their times. The subjects covered include: the Bible and religious festivals, mediaeval regional court proceedings and calendars/annual catalogues. Unfortunately, these manuscripts are rarely viewed, as they are not part of a University or College collection. Among the manuscripts are: 4 outstanding Books of Hours, a 16th century Formularium, St. John's Gospel, Johannes Glosatus and many more exquisite examples of the illuminator's art. The entire collection is captured on color microfilm, bringing to life the magnificent decorations and illustrations which accompany these texts.

On color microfilm; Includes contents list

London, England

10 reels 35mm

Keats House. Manuscripts in Keats House, Hampstead*

Containing the most important manuscript material at Keats House, inc. letters, original drafts of poems and annotated copies of printed books owned by Keats.

From Keats House, Hampstead; introduction by Mrs. C.M. Gee, formerly Assistant Curator at Kets House

Hampstead, England

4 reels 35mm

Lambeth Palace Library: The Mediaeval Manuscripts*

800 - 1500

The mediaeval manuscripts in Lambeth Palace Library number over 600 volumes dating from the 9th to the 15th centuries. The collection was made principally at the beginning of the 17th century and is in its range and quality one of the most important collections in existence. In addition to masterpieces of mediaeval art such as the Lambeth bible and the Lambeth Apocalypse, it covers almost every aspect of mediaeval thought and learning, notably art, history, poetry (including English poetry), medicine, philosophy, liturgy, the Bible and Greek and Latin classical literature.

Catalog by M.R. James available on 1 reel 35mm

London, England

172 reels 35mm

- **I: Old English, French, etc., 800-1500***
17 reels 35mm
- **II: Law Manuscripts, 800-1500***
18 reels 35mm
- **III: Illuminated Manuscripts, 800-1500***
These 22 manuscripts date from the 9th to the 15th centuries. The collection includes a 12th century Gregorii Homiliae, the Lambeth Bible, the Lambeth Apocalypse, St. Alban's Chronicle, St. Neot's Psalter and the 9th century Gospels of MacDurnan.
On color microfilm
8 reels 35mm
- **IV: Humanistic Studies, 800-1500***
39 reels 35mm
- **V: Theology, 800-1500***
31 reels 35mm
- **VI: Biblical Studies, 800-1500***
34 reels 35mm
- **VII: Liturgy, 800-1500***
8 reels 35mm
- **VIII: Patristics, 800-1500***
16 reels 35mm

Lincoln Cathedral Library Mediaeval Manuscript Collection*

1200 - 1500

'The color in reel 9, which includes a 15th century Flemish Office of the Virgin, a 15th century French Psalter and a 16th century Italian antiphonary, is superb, giving a good sense of the luminous quality of mediaeval illumination...'

~ Ronald B. Herzman, *Microform review*, Summer 1979

One of the most significant collections is Western Europe; this is a rich and convenient collection for use by mediaevalists in all fields.

Includes 10 reels of color microfilm; Catalog by F.M. Woolley available on 1 reel 35mm

London, England

83 reels 35mm

- **I: Illuminated Manuscripts, 1200-1500***
This section contains 26 manuscripts, many of them on ecclesiastical and religious matters. It includes a wealth of 12th and 13th century British, French, Italian and Flemish manuscripts.
On color microfilm
London, England
10 reels 35mm
- **II: Law & Administration, 1200-1500***
London, England
11 reels 35mm
- **III: Secular Manuscripts, 1200-1500***
London, England
13 reels 35mm
- **IV: Theology, 1200-1500***
London, England
16 reels 35mm
- **V: Biblical Studies, 1200-1500***
London, England
19 reels 35mm
- **VI: Sermons; Homilies; Liturgy; Saints' Lives, 1200-1500***
London, England
13 reels 35mm

Manuscripts by Michael Wise, Orlando Gibbons, John Jenkins and Others*

York Minster Library manuscripts M14(S), M26(S), M173, M20(S), M3/1-4(S)

York, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Mediaeval and Renaissance Manuscripts at Oxford Colleges*

1100 - 1500

Oxford, England

418 reels 35mm

- **I: Biblical Studies, 1300-1500***

The Biblical Manuscripts reflect the working life of a university. Students were required to lecture on one of the books of the Bible and there are a large number of glossed books of the Bible as well as many one-volume University Bibles. Amongst the 14th and 15th century manuscripts are many by contemporary Oxford scholars.

140 reels 35mm

- **II: Illuminated Mss on Color Microfilm, 1200 - 1500***

The Illuminated Manuscripts at the Oxford Colleges fall mainly into two categories: the Psalters, Books of Hours and University Bibles of the 13th century onwards, produced by English and French workshops for private lay devotions and 15th century luxury humanist and law texts richly decorated with magnificent calligraphy and penwork.

- Balliol College: Balliol holds William Gray's Fons Memorabilium and a fine 15th c. Book of Hours etc., **5 reels 35mm**
- Christ Church & Merton: Christ Church & Merton have a number of fine illuminated Mss, including two by William de Brailles and a striking 15th c. Book of Hours by Maitre Francois, **6 reels 35mm**
- Corpus Christi: Corpus Christi has the Chronical of Florence of Worcester, c. 1140, John Gower's Confessio Amantis etc., **10 reels 35mm**
- New College: New College holds William de Brailles Psalter, Thomas Chaundler's Collocutions and Allocutions, c. 1463 etc., **7 reels 35mm**

28 reels 35mm

- **III: Theology: General & Patristics, 1200 - 1500***

Patristic writings formed the basis of mediaeval theological study and the microfilm is a remarkable collection of all the major manuscripts in this area. Works by Bede, Thomas Aquinas, Duns Scotus, Augustine, John Chrysostom, Gregory the Great and Jerome are eminent among them.

- Balliol: **58 reels 35mm**
- Christ Church & Merton: **77 reels 35mm**
- Corpus Christi: **28 reels 35mm**
- New College: **24 reels 35mm**

187 reels 35mm

- **IV: Law, 1200-1500***

- Christ Church & Merton, **4 reels 35mm**
- New College, **17 reels 35mm**

21 reels 35mm

- **V: Medica & Natural Sciences, 1200-1500***

- Christ Church, **4 reels 35mm**
- New College, **10 reels 35mm**

14 reels 35mm

- **VI: The Classics, Historical and General, 1100-1500***

- Balliol College: This latest series of manuscripts from Balliol contains a range of manuscripts covering, amongst other topics, the Humanities, Rhetoric, Music and Literature. Of particular interest is MS 317, which has been in the possession of the college longer than any other book, a twelfth century copy of Boethius' De Musica. Also among these manuscripts are Aristotle's Liber primus de Historiis Animalium (14th Century) and Euclid's' Primus libber Institutionum artist geometric (12th century), together with works by Walter Burley, Thomas Aquinas, John Lydgate etc., **15 reels 35mm**
- Christ Church: This new collection from Christ Church dates from the 12th century. It includes works on the Classics, Literature, Logic and Business. Philosophical work is contained in Boethius' de Consolatione Philosophiae (15th century). There is an important manuscript of Geoffrey Chaucer's Canterbury Tales (15th century) and also John Gower's Confessio Amantis (15th century). Other manuscripts include work by John Hargrave, John Lydgate and George Dalgarno, **13 reels 35mm**

Includes contents list

28 reels 35mm

Medieval Manuscript Collections from Holkham Hall*

1201 - 1500

A number of rare and beautiful 13th - 15th century Medieval manuscripts from the Holkham Hall Estate. Reproducing their rich store of Medieval manuscripts obtained by Sir Thomas Coke (1697-1759) during the Grand Tour of Italy, the manuscripts have been organized into the following themed groups.

Edited by Suzanne Reynolds and Peter Kidd

England

74 reels 35mm

The Old Hall Manuscript*

1327 - 1500

From St. Edmund's College, Ware. The oldest and most important English music manuscript to have survived dating from the mid-15th century and consisting of a collection of parts of the Ordinary of the Mass to which certain hymns and motets were added. Covering the period of transition from the old conductus to the new polyphonic style, compositions range from the reign of Edward III to that of Henry VI and include the only genuine example of a work left by John Dunstable in his own country, the motet Veni, Sancte Spiritus (folio 55b).

Ware, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Papers Relating to the Bohemian Loan/The Relation of a Christian/John Scott: The Foundation of the University of Cambridge*

Holkham Mss. 676, 679 & 682

1 reel 35mm

Queens' College Cambridge: The Mediaeval Manuscript Collection*

The collection of manuscripts at Queen's College was originally described and listed by T.H. Home in his full catalogue of the College Library (two volumes, 1827). The twenty-one most important mediaeval manuscripts were later catalogued by M.R. James in his 'Descriptive Catalogue of the Western Manuscripts in the Library of Queens' College, Cambridge' (Cambridge, 1905). These have been microfilmed, together with nine others that were either described only by Home, or added later.

Includes 3 reels of color microfilm

Cambridge, England

9 reels 35mm

Rare Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts

862 AD - 1952 AD

Between February 1873 and May 1876, Dr. Daniel Wright, surgeon to the British Residency at Kathmandu, Nepal, collected a large number of Buddhist manuscripts. They are recognized as a unique group of priceless cultural and historical artifacts. Now held at Cambridge University Library, parts I and II of the microfilm collection are comprised 267 manuscripts containing approximately 23,000 leaves, and includes the oldest Buddhist Sanskrit and Nepalese manuscripts ever found, including two extraordinary documents from the 9th century A.D. The main historical importance of the present collection consists in the names of kings given, in so many cases, along with the carefully and minutely expressed dates of writing..., states the guide to the collection, authored by Cecil Bendall, Cambridge University Press, 1883. Bendall explains that keeping in view the double local origin of our collection, the subject of History, like that of Palaeography, falls into two main divisions, relating respectively to Bengal and Nepal. As Bendall states, the collection allows the user to gain fresh and valuable pieces of contemporary testimony about events happening at the time of writing.

Printed guide included: Catalogue of Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts in the University Library, Cambridge, by Cecil Bendall, Cambridge University Press, 1883
Cambridge, England

91 reels 35mm

Rolle of Hampole, Richard. The Prick of Conscience/Digby, Sir Kenelm, Observations of Religio Medici*

1400

Holkham Mss. 668 and 688
Norfolk, England

1 reel 35mm

Roxburghe Club Manuscripts*

- Henry Goldingham, "The Garden Plot", an allegorical poem inscribed to Queen Elizabeth I. From the unpublished Harleian Ms., Roxburghe Club, 1825
- Quatuor Sermones
- Proceedings of the Court Martial of John Master of Sinclair for the murder of Ensign Shaw

From the Roxburghe Club Library

1 reel 35mm

Society of Antiquaries of London Heraldic Manuscripts

1301 - 1800

Founded in 1717, the Society of Antiquaries of London received its Royal Charter from King George II in 1751, making it the second oldest of the Royal Societies. Heraldic studies have always been among the Society's interests and many members of the College of Arms have been and are numbered among the fellowship. By 1816, the Society already owned several important heraldic books and rolls, including the 15th century copy of Charles' Roll (now MS.517), the miscellany MS.136 and several others, including the Illyrian armorial c.1600, a finely painted major source for early Balkan heraldry. The holdings of continental heraldry were greatly increased when Sir Augustus Wollaston Franks bequeathed his library to the Society at the end of the 19th century. Further important acquisitions, mainly English rolls and books, were made in the 20th century, the most important being the greater part of the collection of heraldic material made by Dugdale and others in 1641. The collection contains a special selection of volumes and rolls totaling 36 items with many thousands of coats of arms covering a 500-year period. Among them are the arms of Austrian, Bosnian, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, German, Serbian and Spanish families, including arms attributed to classical heroes and saints. Also included are selected examples of Dictionaries of Arms, family genealogies, a rare volume of South Slav heraldry and the Hatton-Dugdale facsimilies.

6 reels of color film; 9 reels monochromatic

London, England

15 reels 35mm

Trinity College Cambridge Library: Mediaeval Manuscript Collection *

The world famous library of Trinity College, Cambridge is the home of some of the greatest treasures surviving from the Middle Ages. The collection, which contains some 1,500 volumes, has been microfilmed in its entirety and will allow scholars the opportunity to explore a unique source of information on every aspect of mediaeval knowledge. Though manuscripts such as The Trinity Apocalypse, the Canterbury Psalter, the Winchester Psalter and a copy of St. Paul's Epistles (possibly in Bede's own hand) stand out, it is the depth and range of Trinity's holdings which make this collection such an indispensable source.

Includes 45 reels of color microfilm

Cambridge, England

408 reels 35mm

- **I: Law Manuscripts***

Cambridge, England

19 reels 35mm

- **II: Medica***

Cambridge, England

29 reels 35mm

- **III: Mathematica***

Cambridge, England

14 reels 35mm

- **IV: Illuminated Manuscripts***

Dating from the 10th-17th centuries, the collection includes examples of most Western European styles of illumination. Highlights of the collection are: a 10th century version of the Gospels of the Four Evangelists, two beautiful Books of Hours, the Trinity Apocalypse, the Canterbury Psalter and unusual 14th century Herbarium and the 13th century Romance Alexander.

On color microfilm

Cambridge, England

45 reels 35mm

- **V: Literature etc.***

- Part A: General; 31 reels 35mm

- Part B: The Greek & Latin Classics; 30 reels 35mm

Cambridge, England

61 reels 35mm

- **VI: Secular Manuscripts***

- Part A: General; 49 reels 35mm

- Part B: History; 24 reels 35mm

Cambridge, England

73 reels 35mm

- **VII: The Bible***

- Part A: Biblical Texts; 24 reels 35mm

- Part B: Biblical Studies; 36 reels 35mm

Cambridge, England

60 reels 35mm

- **VIII: Theology***

- Part A: General; 53 reels 35mm

- Part B: Patristics; 52 reels 35mm

- Catalogue; 2 reels 35mm

Catalogue by M.R. James

Cambridge, England

107 reels 35mm

Trinity College Dublin: Mediaeval & Renaissance Manuscripts*

1200 - 1800

Dublin, Ireland

129 reels 35mm

- **I: The Roman Inquisition, 1200-1800***
An engrossing catalog of sin and retribution. Includes Pontifical briefs and bulls; Inquisitors' sentences and proceedings against witchcraft, heresy, blasphemy and immorality.
Dublin, Ireland
34 reels 35mm
- **II: Secular Studies, 1200-1800***
In 4 parts: music, law, heraldry/genealogy, general.
Dublin, Ireland
61 reels 35mm
- **III: Waldensian & Icelandic Manuscripts, 1200-1800***
Contains 15th - 17th century papers relating to the Waldensian heretics and 16th - 18th century Icelandic sagas and laws.
Dublin, Ireland
12 reels 35mm
- **IV: Literature, 1200-1800***
Includes French and English poems, treatises on grammar and rhetoric, notes on a Hebrew grammar, Greek and Latin classics as well as a comprehensive set of library catalogues.
Dublin, Ireland
22 reels 35mm

Vyner Manuscripts: Medieval Documents from the Vyner Manuscripts*

1100 - 1600

These documents, covering the period c.1100-1600, relate in the main to the Yorkshire estates of Fountains Abbey and consist largely of deeds and other manorial records.

Leeds, England

2 reels 35mm

Westminster Abbey Library Mediaeval Manuscript Collection*

The library at Westminster Abbey contains a little known but important collection. The eleven illuminated manuscripts include the fine Liber Regalis of the Coronation book, the important missal of Abbot Nicholas Litlington dated 1386 and a 13th century Bestiary.

Includes 2 reels of color microfilm; Includes catalog

London, England

12 reels 35mm

Winchester College (Warden & Fellows' Library): Mediaeval Manuscripts Collection*

"Color fidelity is high so that even the gold on occasion seems to gleam. The merit of color microfilm for reproducing the written splendors of the past could not be better demonstrated."

~ James Finn Cotter, *Microform Review*

Includes 1 reel of color microfilm

Winchester, England

16 reels 35mm

Winchester College: 17th & 18th C. Manuscript Collection*

1600 - 1800

A virtually unknown collection of manuscript material at Winchester College. Perhaps the most interesting is the Huntingford Diaries which provide a considerable series of reflections on life in the late 18th century. There are manuscripts by Charles Dibdin, Thomas and Joseph Warton, Edward Young, Walter Raleigh, etc.

London, England

18 reels 35mm

York Minster Library MS. XVI.K16*

1400 - 1500

A 15th century manuscript containing Collationes quadragesimales/A collection of Lenten sermons according to the use of York: Speculum peccatoris/Saint Edmund Rich, Archbishop of Canterbury: Specu/urn ecclesiae/John Peckham, Archbishop of Canterbury: Instructio simplicium sacerdotum/Richard Rolle of Hampole: Regula bene vzvendi.

2 reels 35mm

Religious Collections

Act Books of the Archbishops of Canterbury*

1663 - 1914

The Act Books are a collection of Acts of the vicar-general and his registrars. The entries include records of ordinations, licenses, dispensations, endowments, mortgages and leases, as well as licenses for preachers, lecturers, doctors, midwives and teachers. The records relating to the province of Canterbury include Royal and special marriage licenses up to 1750.

Individually indexed volumes

Canterbury, England

11 reels 35mm

Annual Reports of the Catholic Poor School Committee*

1848 - 1900

The Annual Reports of this Committee contain the best general source of statistical and other local information about the Roman Catholic voluntary schools in the 19th century.

71 fiche

Annual Reports of the Manchester Domestic Missionary Society*

1833 - 1908

The Manchester Ministry to the Poor, as the Domestic Mission was originally called, was founded under Unitarian leadership. The Motivation behind these missions was philanthropic a mixture of compassion and guilt engendered by the horrors of living conditions among the poor in the towns of early industrial England.

From Manchester Public Library; Introduction by Edward Royle, University of York; Part of the collection Religion, Radicalism and Freethought in Victorian & Edwardian Britain

2 reels 35mm

Archives of the English Province of the Society of Jesus*

1746 - 1854

Including correspondence for the English Province, 1746-1854 and the letters of Bishops and Cardinals, 1753-1853, together with 18th century documents relating to the Spinkhill Estate.

From the Society of Jesus, London

2 reels 35mm

Archives of the Moravian Church, Bristol*

1756 - 1806

These archives, consisting mainly of diaries and committee meeting books, describe the establishment of a Moravian centre in Bristol, the church and civic life in the area at the time and visits by John and Charles Wesley.

5 reels 35mm

Bishops' Registers in the Norwich Diocese*

1299 - 1912

An almost unbroken record of the un-administrative activities of the Bishops of Norwich, sometimes known as the "Institution Books" since one of the main types of business recorded is the institutions to benefices.

From the Ipswich & East Suffolk Record Office

10 reels 35mm

Catalogue of the Archives of the Moravian Church, Bristol*

This catalogue lists books in German and English written by Count Zinzendorf, the founder of the Renewed Moravian Church, church diaries from 1755 onwards and accounts of missions in Labrador, Persia and other countries.

Typescript; Compiled by Mrs. H. Blandford

1 reel 35mm

The Catholic Church and the Race Question, Rev. Father Y.M.J. Congar*

A UNESCO Educational Studies Publication.

2 fiche

The Challen Typescripts*

1500 - 1799

Parish Register transcripts prepared by W.H. Challen for parishes in London, the Midlands and the Southern Counties. Mainly relating to the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries.

Vols. 1-87; From the Guildhall Library, London; 21 reels 35mm & 3 fiches; Includes index London, England

24 Various

Crockford's Clerical Directory*

1858 - 1982

The microform version of the Standard English Clerical Biographical Directory, taken from the original manuscript held at Lambeth Palace Library. Whilst the text is a goldmine of information, it comprises hundred of thousands of pages, so this compact micropublication makes the valuable material much more accessible. Crockford's is vital to students and researchers in church history and related fields.

London, England

85 reels 35mm

Documents Towards a History of Reformation in Cornwall*

Vol. 1: The Chantry Certificates for Cornwall, giving interesting information on Chantry Schools/Vol. 2: The Edwardian Inventories of Church Goods for Cornwall, containing a wealth of information on the plate, ornaments and vestments of Cornish churches of that time.

Compiled by Lawrence S. Snell, F.S.A.

1 reel 35mm

Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society: Transactions of the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society*

1898 - 1926

Vols. 1-36

3 reels 35mm

Early Quaker Writings*

1601 - 1800

Two series of major early Quaker works: Printed and Manuscript. Includes George Fox, William Penn, George Bishop, Thomas Lason and many others.

England

35 reels 35mm

Elizabethan Part-Song Books*

1500 - 1600

Including 15 psalms by Henry Lawes and 73 part-songs, most of which are in English. Among these are 11 songs which form a cycle and were written by R. Nicholson, first Heyther Professor of Music at Oxford.

2 volumes from the Carlisle Cathedral Library

Cumbria, England; In English; Various Languages

1 reel 35mm

Estienne, Henri: De Criticis Vet Gr Et Latinis*

1587

From the British Library copy (836i 3(1)) of the 1587 Paris edition

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Glastonbury Abbey Documents*

1200 - 1600

Glastonbury Abbey, one of the wealthiest abbeys in Britain prior to the dissolution of the monasteries, obtained its income from its vast estates in the southwest of England. The monks were meticulous in documenting their property and detailed records of all the estates in their possession were kept at Glastonbury. After the dissolution, the abbey was forced to relinquish its lands; the records, though, remained. Over 900 of them- in the form of court and compotus vellum rolls dating from the 13th to the 16th centuries and varying in length from 5 feet to 400 feet- made their way to the monument room at Longleat. There they have stayed to this day, most of them in a remarkably fine state of preservation. Now the complete series is available on microfilm to all historians interested in England in the Middle Ages.

Includes descriptive text giving a summary of the contents of each court and compotus roll

England

30 reels 35mm

The Great Books of Sufferings from the Library of the Society of Friends*

1659 - 1800

A substantial series of Accounts of Prosecutions against Quakers before the Courts in connection with their religious testimonies.

England

29 reels 35mm

A History of the Ancient Chapel of Stretford, H.T. Crofton*

Chetham Society, New Series Vols. 1-3

Manchester, England

1 reel 35mm

History and Topography of the Parish of Wakefield and It's Environs, John Hewitt*

1862, P.V.

5 fiche

Keith, Rev. G and Thompson, Thomas. Travels and Voyages of Rev. G. Keith and Thomas Thompson*

1746 - 1756

The Rev. G. Keith was the first missionary sent to North America by the S.P.G. from 1702-1704 and Rev. Thomas Thompson was the instigator of the S.P.G. mission to the Gold Coast, arriving at Cape Coast Castle in 1752.

From the Archives of the United Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, now held at Rhodes House Library, Oxford

England

1 reel 35mm

Lambeth Palace Library Catalogue of Printed Books

1400 - Present

Lambeth Palace Library, founded in 1612, is the historic library of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Few libraries hold such comprehensive collections of English ecclesiastical history including an extensive range of recusant literature providing a rich resource for scholars of historical controversy. The Library also has an exceptional collection of pamphlets of all periods together with large holdings relating to the Anglican Church in Africa, America, Australia, Canada and India. The Lambeth Palace Library Catalogue on microfiche reproduces 170,000 catalogue cards for 150,000 items from the 15th century to modern times making it a unique and important reference work for scholars not only of ecclesiastical, but also of political, social and legal history.

544 fiche

Lambeth Palace Library: The Fulham Papers, Second Edition *

1699 - 1793

General Correspondence and other papers (Missionary Bonds, Ordination Papers, pamphlets and miscellaneous papers) to the Bishop of London from Canada, the thirteen states of the USA and the West Indies. Reels 1-19 are calendared in W.W. Manross' "Catalogue," which is available for purchase.

Volumes 1-40 are fully described in "The Catalogue of the Fulham Papers in Lambeth Palace Library," compiled by Dr. W.W. Manross, which is an essential bibliographic tool for the microfilm

London, England; In English

20 reels 35mm

Lambeth Palace Library: The Queen Anne Churches *

1711 - 1759

This collection contains the papers of the group commissioned to build fifty new churches in London and Westminster from 1711-1759.

Includes printed guide

London, England

14 reels 35mm

Lambeth Palace Library: The Registers of the Archbishops of Canterbury *

1200 - 1700

"...The Canterbury Registers afford some glimpse of the Archbishop as a great territorial magnate. Used, the registers can, for all their limitations, provide a wealth of materials for the student of church history..."

~ Roger Howell, Jr., Bowdoin College, Microform Review

London, England

19 reels 35mm

Liber Albus of the Monastery of Worcester *

A register of documents received by, or sent from the Monastery consisting of 497 leaves, originally bound in boards of white sycamore from which it derived its name.

Ms. From Worcester Cathedral Library; Introduction by the Very Rev. R.L.B. Milburn, M.A., Dean of Worcester, 1960

1 reel 35mm

Minute Books of the Presbyterian Fund Board*

1690 - 1899

The Board originated in 1689. The aim was to assist the poorer country congregations by making grants to their ministers and to aid in the education of students of the ministry. The Minute Books commence in 1690 and are continuous to the present day, with the exception of the book covering 1760-1772, which has long been missing. The books covered in this microfilm give the minutes to 1899.

Includes indexes

England

6 reels 35mm

Monteverdi Madrigals*

1638

York Minster Library manuscripts P.281/1-7

Venetia

Seven part-books

York, England; In English, Italian

1 reel 35mm

Occasional Papers from St. Augustine's College

1853 - 1935

Saint Augustine's was originally founded as an abbey and endowed by King Ethelbert in A.D. 605. Suppressed in 1538, it was restored 310 years later as an Anglican Mission College, under Royal Charter, in 1848. The Missionary College of St. Augustine was established to relieve the shortage of ministers qualified to serve the British Empire. The Occasional Papers, the first of which was published on May 31, 1853, had their origin in the letters received from various quarters and read at Sunday evening gatherings at the College. These letters from former students give a wide range of contemporary views and opinions on Christian mission fields. Some detail pioneering labors and successes; others reflect first impressions of the societies, terrain and peoples they met; most supply a broad range of local, social, geographical, anthropological and missiological information. The letters originate from around the world, some written aboard ship and others from locations identified only by their navigational coordinates.

The major requirement for admission to the College was communion with the Church of England and "satisfactory certificates of baptism and of religious and moral character." Because of this, the missionaries themselves came from diverse nationalities and backgrounds, including one Eskimo named Kallihirua. These letters reflect the attitudes of participants in an important period of expanding Church of England missionary activity. They record early contacts with indigenous peoples and reveal the painful efforts of colonial pioneers to adapt English social and religious practices to very un-English environments. Included are subjects of anthropological interest such as the "Head Feast" of the Dayaks in Sarawak and the "Feather Cloak" from Hawaii; local cures such as "Native medicines in the Cape"; news from the mission field in China and Zululand; material on the Boer war and the siege of Standerton, Transvaal; along with many other interesting items. These Occasional Papers provide an important source for missiologists and anthropologists and more widely for their portrayal of British colonial and post-colonial history at a local level.

Canterbury, England

5 reels 35mm

The Oxford Movement: Tractarian Pamphlets at Pusey House*

The pamphlets of E.B. Pusey reveal the strain of apostolic zeal in the movement, which is later reflected in a concern with missionary work. The pamphlet collection includes works by Newman, John Keble, John Ruskin and Thomas Arnold. The importance and interest of this comprehensive collection will be apparent to scholars working in all areas of 19th century history.

The Halifax and Church sub collections

England

70 reels 35mm

Papers of the Christian Faith Society*

1600 - 1900

The Society originated in a bequest by Robert Boyle in 1691 for advancing religion among infidels. In 1794 the charity was reconstituted as "The Society for the Conversion and Religious Instruction and Education of the Negro Slaves in the British West-India Islands" and, in 1836 after the abolition of slavery, as "The Society for Advancing the Christian Faith in the British West-India Islands and elsewhere, in the Dioceses of Jamaica and of the Barbados and the Leeward Islands and in the Mauritius." The Society was instrumental in spreading a greater awareness of the realities of slavery during the 18th and 19th centuries

*From Lambeth Palace Library
London, England; In English*

11 reels 35mm

Papers of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel*

1701 - 1750

This collection consists of letters and minutes covering the formative years from the foundation of the Society in 1701 to 1750 and later material concerning the establishment of the American episcopate after the Revolution. The correspondence is mainly with clergy sent to America and deals with all aspects of the social and religious climate of the time.

London, England

17 reels 35mm

Perkin's Works*

1612 - 1613

Three religious treatises dedicated to various Peers, Knights and their Ladies and printed with elaborate elegance by Legatt, the Cambridge University Printer. There are manuscript notes in the cover describing the circumstances of the owner's imprisonment in York Castle.

2 vols., Cambridge, 1612-13, P.V.

Cambridge, England

2 reels 35mm

The Quaker Manuscript Collection: Part A*

Manuscript journal of George Fox, The Caton Manuscript, The Swarthmore Manuscripts and many others.

England

14 reels 35mm

Quaker Official Correspondence: Home and Abroad

1681 - 1881

The Yearly Meeting is the autonomous decision making body of the Quakers. The London Yearly Meeting has been held regularly from 1672 until the present; Quakers in other countries have their own autonomous Yearly Meetings. This collection contains the official correspondence sent and received by the London Yearly Meeting, along with casual correspondence to and from other Quaker groups. The collection is divided as follows:

- **Part 1, General Epistles 1681-1857:** Contains letters of general advice to Friends meetings. The epistles were sent out uniformly to all Friends groups and circulated in printed form. The two volumes published in 1858 form the most complete and convenient edition of these epistles, along with a historical introduction and an index.
- **Part 2, Epistles Sent 1683-1872:** Contains specific advice to Friends in America, the West Indies and Europe. Early volumes include a few epistles to and from meetings of Friends in England.
- **Part 3, Epistles Received 1683-1879:** Forms the other half of the correspondence between the London Yearly Meeting and other Quaker Yearly Meetings and groups.
- **Part 4, Letters to and from Philadelphia 1757-1857:** Consists of copies of the official correspondence between the executive committees in London and Philadelphia. These committees, known as Meeting for Sufferings, were responsible for business between the annual meetings. These letters touch on slavery, the colonial wars and the Revolutionary war, as well as internal Quaker matters.
- **Part 5, Casual Correspondence 1785-1881:** Contains copies of letters and epistles mainly to and from overseas meetings and Quaker groups. They come from Denmark, Norway, France, Germany, Russia, America, India and Australia. Issues covered include slavery and African emigration, conscientious objection to military service and the emancipation of serfs in Russia.

London, England

7 reels 35mm

Quaker Women's Tracts

1601 - 1700

Three centuries before the equality of women became a serious concern in most Western societies, Quaker women were exercising their status as full and equal members of the Society of Friends by producing tracts that broke new ground in religion, social reform and literature. Some 100 of them are reproduced on microfilm in this collection, which is sure to be of interest to researchers in English and American history, religion and women's studies. It provides a fascinating look at the early history of the Society of Friends, from its founding in England in 1647 through the settlement of Pennsylvania and beyond. It also offers a rich compendium of women's writings at a time when the literary world was almost entirely male. From its very founding the Society of Friends advocated equality between men and women, both internally and in the larger world. Female believers served effectively as theoreticians, religious writers and "missionaries" to a society that often persecuted them. These tracts represent Quaker values and activities during the English Civil War and Restoration - the Friends' humanitarian efforts, their calls for social and political reform and their pursuit of inner spiritual experience rather than strict adherence to a particular religious creed. The titles of the tracts reflect many of these concerns. There are "warnings" and "alarms" to the people of England, "lamentations" and "declarations" of suffering and persecution and "salutations" and "visitations" of love. Though most were published in England, the tracts illuminate the reasons behind the Quaker emigration to North America and the founding of the Pennsylvania colony, as well as the core of current Quaker belief. Materials in Quaker Women's Tracts have been microfilmed from three major collections of original Quaker literature:

- The Friends Historical Library, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
- The Quaker Collection, Haverford College, Pennsylvania
- The Lilly Library, Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana

Printed guide free with collection; About half of the titles will also be included in UMI's ongoing Early English Books II collection

England

4 reels 35mm

Quaque, Rev. Phillip. Letters of Rev. Phillip Quaque*

Phillip Quaque was the first African to be ordained in the Church of England. He was sent to London by the missionary Reverend Thomas Thompson to be educated according to Christian principles and returned to Cape Coast Castle in 1765 to carry on the work of the S.P.G. He wrote regularly to the Society until his death in 1811.

From the Archives of the United Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, London, now held at Rhodes House Library, Oxford; Introduction by Miss Muriel Bently, Achimota School, Ghana
Oxford, England

1 reel 35mm

Records of the Church of England During the Commonwealth Period*

1640 - 1661

As the main source for Church of England history at the time of the Civil War, the records highlight the Church's problems during the period of Cromwellian government following the abolition of bishops in 1646. The records also contribute greatly to an understanding of Church affairs after the Restoration of 1660. Of particular importance are the surveys of the lands of bishops, deans and chapters made between 1647 and 1657. In 1661 Parliament decreed that those having custody of Church documents of the Commonwealth Period should transfer them to the Archbishop of Canterbury. Those documents constitute this series for the period 1640-1661.

London, England

37 reels 35mm

Religion, Radicalism and Free Thought in Victorian and Edwardian Britain*

1833 - 1916

Religion was a central issue in the lives of many of the people in Britain in the 19th century and religious societies proliferated to express this concern and to reach out to the poor, who were felt not to be religious enough and to be in special need of its message. Charity, education, social policy and even politics were seen as having an important religious dimension. One consequence of this was that those radicals who dissented from the prevailing orthodoxies of their age felt obliged to attack the religious dimensions as well, often substituting for it their own belief systems and organizations.

Introductions by Dr. Edward Royle, University of York
England; In English

117 reels 35mm

- **Group I: Manchester Domestic Missionary Society Annual Reports, 1833-1908***

From the Co-operative Union Library, Manchester and Toad Lane Museum, Rochdale. Introduction by D. Flanagan, Librarian, Co-operative Union Library. Tracing the founding and development of this thriving co-operative society, which became the model for co-operative societies the world over. Included are photographs of the Pioneers, the 1844 and 1855 Rules of the Pioneers, Minute Books, 1844-1860 and Almanacs, 1855-1901.

Printed Guide included
Manchester, England; In English

2 reels 35mm

- **Group II: Periodicals, 1834-1916***

Printed Guide included
England; In English

106 reels 35mm

- **Group III: Pamphlets by G.J. Holyoake, 1841-1904***

Printed Guide included
England; In English

4 reels 35mm

- **Group IV: Leicester Secular Society, 1852-1953***

Printed Guide included
Leicester, England; In English

5 reels 35mm

Rolle of Hampole, Richard. The Religious Writings of Richard Rolle of Hampole*

*Longleat Ms. 29; From the Archives of the Marquess of Bath, Longleat
Longleat, England*
1 reel 35mm

Salvation Army Christian Mission*

1868 - 1879

Comprising conference minutes of the Christian Mission (1870-78), the East London Evangelist (1868-69), The Christian Mission Magazine (1870-78) and The Salvationist (1879).

Introduction by Lieutenant-Colonel Cyril J. Barnes
3 reels 35mm

Selected Illuminations from Manuscripts in the Fitzwilliam Museum Cambridge*

Ms. 12: The Peterborough Psalter; Ms. 330: De Brailes Bible Leaves; Ms. 44: English Psalter
On color microfilm
1 reel 35mm

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel: Annual Sermons and Reports*

1701 - 1845

The greater part of the Society's work during the 18th century was concentrated in the American colonies, although work in the West Indies began as early as 1712 and missions were established in India, Australia and South Africa early in the 19th century. Most of these reports refer, therefore, to pre-revolutionary America and provide first-hand information on its social and political history.

*From the Archives of the U.S.P.G., now held at Rhodes House Library, Oxford; Part of the British Records Relating to America series
Oxford, England*
7 reels 35mm

S.P.C.K. Early 18th Century Archives*

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge came into being at the end of the 17th century, in the Church of England's reaction to the Age of the Restoration. It was the first of the great Anglican Humanitarian and missionary societies, but concentrated always on Christian literature and education, in the British Isles as well as overseas. In the first half of the 18th century it was already an extremely active body and the Archives contain a great many papers from that period. These include voluminous Minutes and Reports; a variety of Books of Accounts covering all aspects of the Society's finances; many papers concerned with education, social reform or conditions in overseas territories (America; Asia; Africa) and, in particular, substantial series of Letters. These last include the "New England Letters" correspondence and abstracts of all incoming letters.

England
41 reels 35mm

Tanners' Index to the Bishops' Registers in the Norwich Diocese*

1600 - 1700

Until the 19th century the Diocese of Norwich included the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and was divided into four Archdeaconries. This index gives lists of incumbents from the earliest known in the Diocese (with references to the Registers) and sometimes includes other miscellaneous material. The information is arranged parish by parish within deaneries, divided according to their Archdeaconries.

Ms. From the Ipswich & East Suffolk Record Office

1 reel 35mm

The Visitation Returns from the Dioceses of Canterbury and London*

1600 - 1900

The practice of visitation developed in the mediaeval church as a way of correcting clerical and lay abuses. Bishops carried out visitations of their diocese every three or four years. The Returns throw light on religious and social conditions in each parish, highlighting the grass roots state of the Church of England. They are a valuable source for social, ecclesiastical and local historians.

Canterbury & London, England

44 reels 35mm

Westminster Cathedral Archives: "A" Series*

1509 - 1793

Comprises official ecclesiastical documents, many of them from the Curial Offices at Rome, including letters from Roman Agents and the private and business correspondence of the Vicars Apostolic.

Vols. 1-49 and Index; Introduction by Father B.C. Fisher, former Archivist of Westminster Cathedral

47 reels 35mm

The Winchester Bible & The Cathedral Manuscript Collection*

1600

The library at Winchester features a number of notable manuscripts in addition to the 12th century Winchester Bible, which has been filmed in color. These include a late 10th century version of Bede's Historia and a beautiful early 12th century manuscript of Augustine's Tractates on St. John's Gospel containing the Anathema, a curse on anyone who takes the book away from Winchester.

Includes 2 reels of color microfilm

Hampshire, England

9 reels 35mm

The Arts

Fine Art

Adam, Robert and James. Drawings in Sir John Soane's Museum

Robert Adam, the greatest architect of the 18th century, was equally brilliant as a decorator and furniture designer. A magnificent collection of over 10,000 of his drawings of architecture, interiors, ceilings, furniture, woodwork, metalwork and textiles has been in Sir John Soane's Museum since 1833. With the delicate pastel shades of the hand-colored drawings particularly susceptible to wear and light, strict controls had to be imposed on their usage. Publication of this microfilm edition means researchers and students can now browse through the whole collection of Adam drawings without restriction

*2 color reels and 10 reels 35mm; Includes Catalogue of the Drawings and Designs of Robert and James Adam in Sir John Soane's Museum
London, England*

12 reels 35mm

The Art of Good Living and Good Dying, A. Verard*

Woodcuts from the edition printed in Paris in 1503. The origin of the work is to be found in the *Ars Moriendi*, a popular Latin tract of the late 15th century.

*Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Ms. 4.1.16; Introduction by Dr F.H. Stubbings, former Librarian, Emmanuel College, Cambridge
Cambridge, England*

1 reel 35mm

The Art of Water Drawing, R. D'Acres*

1659 - 1660

One of the earliest works by an English writer concerning the apparatus for the raising of water, embodying perhaps the first attempt at the classification and analysis of such machines.

Introduction by Rhys Jenkins; Newcomen Society Extra Publication 2

3 fiche

The Art Press

1976

Reproduced on microfiche - an exhibition held at the Victoria & Albert Museum, London, in 1976 recording the history and development of the art periodical through a montage of text and illustration on 51 screens. Supplied with the microfiche publication is: *The Art Press*, a collection of essays on the art periodical with contributions by Anthony Burton, Trevor Fawcett, Hans Brill, Jane Beckett, Clive Phillpot and John A. Walker.

London, England

21 fiche

Barnsley, Edward. The Edward Barnsley Educational Trust Drawings*

1900 - 1950

From the famous Furniture Workshop at the Bee House in Froxfield, England, these drawings from the Edward Barnsley Educational Trust include fireplace screens, clocks, lamps, mirrors and reading stands as well as beds, cabinets, cupboards and chairs. An important source for the study of early 20th century furniture history.

Includes printed guide

Froxfield, England

7 reels 35mm

Blake, William. The William Blake Collection *

17 reels 35mm

- **Engravings from the Small and Large Books of Designs***
 The Small Book of Designs, of which only two copies are known to exist, contains 23 miscellaneous designs from several of Blake's illuminated books. Relief-etchings of various sizes, the designs were thickly and elaborately color-printed with opaque pigments at a time when Blake was experimenting with color-printing. The Large Book of Designs comprises 8 miscellaneous designs in line-engraving or relief-etching, which are thickly color-printed and carefully finished with opaque pigments and water-colors. Copy A of this work is the only known complete copy. Black and white version also available along with Illustrations to Blair's "The Grave".
On color microfilm
1 reel 35mm
- **Illustrations to Blair's "The Grave"***
 Although Blake originally made twenty or so illustrations for Robert Blair's poem "The Grave", only 12 of them were actually engraved and not as it turned out, by Blake, but by a popular Italian engraver of the day, Louis Schiavonetti. The 12 plates, printed in black and each illustrating a different aspect of death, were collected by Rudolph Ackerman, who issued them in the form here reproduced. The film includes Engravings from the Small and Large Books of Designs filmed in black/white.
From the British Museum
London, England
1 reel 35mm
- **Illustrations to Bunyan's "Pilgrims Progress", 1824***
 This magnificent set of 29 water-color drawings was probably made in 1824; the frequently symmetrical designs are beautifully colored and, where the subject is one of terror or gloom, Blake applies color very heavily, thus conforming to the idiom of the book.
Filmed from the facsimile edition prepared in 1941 by the Limited Editions Club; On color microfilm
1 reel 35mm
- **Illustrations to Edward Young's "Night Thoughts" from Sir John Soane's Museum****
 47 pages from the published version of "Night Thoughts", one of the few copies in existence in which the engravings are colored by Blake.
London, England; On color microfilm
1 reel 35mm
- **Illustrations to Edward Young's "Night Thoughts" from the British Museum, 1795-17973***
 A series of 537 illustrations made between 1795 and 1797. They are largely of an allegorical nature and are delicately colored in water-colors. Blake intended to reproduce them in a deluxe edition of engravings, but only engraved 43 large folio plates (published in 1797) which cover the first part of the poem to the end of the Night the Fourth. The bulk of the illustrations are, therefore, virtually unknown and are published in full for the first time on this microfilm.
On color microfilm
London, England
1 reel 35mm
- **Milton (Copy A), 1804-1808***
 Milton, a poem to justify the ways of God to Men' is written in two parts, printed in black and delicately painted with water-colors. It was begun in 1804 while Blake was under the patronage of William Hayley in Felpham, but not produced 'til 1808. Book the First consists of 28 plates and Book the Second consists of 17 plates.
On color microfilm; From the British Museum
London, England
1 reel 35mm
- **Songs of Experience***
 Blake's disappointment upon a second look at the world of Songs of Innocence is reflected in the heavy surfaces of the 27 etched plates in this book.
On color microfilm; From the British Museum
London, England
1 reel 35mm

Blake, William. The William Blake Collection cont.

- **Songs of Experience (Copy B)***
 Blake's first successful venture in the production of illustrated books, consisting of 27 plates printed in shades of yellow and brown with the designs beautifully painted in water-color wash and the texture largely engraved in minuscule roman.
On color microfilm; From the British Museum
London, England
1 reel 35mm
- **William Blake***
 A collection of Blake's engravings and illustrations including illustrations for "Pilgrim's Progress" and engravings for Edward Young's "Night Thoughts."
Contains 1 reel of black and white and 8 reels of color microfilm
9 reels 35mm

Cuttings Notebooks Relating to English Artists, W.T. Whitley*

14 volumes containing cuttings and letters together with a number of line drawings relating to art and artists in England, prepared by W.T. Whitley and presented to the British Museum in 1943.

From the British Museum; With an Index by Miss H.F. Finberg, 1945

London, England

8 reels 35mm

Eight Silver Pattern Books, Matthew Boulton*

1728 - 1809

From Birmingham City Library

Birmingham, England

2 reels 35mm

English Cartoons and Satirical Prints in the British Museum

1320 - 1832

These remarkable engravings, spanning five centuries of British history, vividly reflect the national mood illuminating opinion and propaganda with their myths, fantasies and slogans. They include the work of the masters - Hollar, Hogarth, Gillray, Rowlandson and Cruikshank - as well as many hundreds of minor and unknown artists. The microfilm edition brings together a huge collection of some 17,400 prints, the earliest dated 1320, the majority concentrated in the second half of the 18th century and the first decades of the 19th. The prints are arranged in the same chronological order as in the great twelve volume Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires, edited by F.G. Stephens and M.D. George. Each print is described at length in the catalogue which is also reproduced on microfilm.

Includes Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum on 11 reels

35mm

England

32 reels 35mm

Gimson and Barnley: Designs and Drawings in Cheltenham Art Gallery and Museums*

This is a complete microfilm collection of working drawings by Ernest Gimson, Sidney Barnsley and other designers of the Arts and Crafts Movement. Gimson and Barnsley belonged to a generation of young architects directly inspired by William Morris in the 1880s and 1890s. Although they practiced architecture throughout their lives, they are now best known for their furniture, most of which was made in the Cotswolds, where they settled in 1893. (Gimson also designed metalwork, plasterwork and embroideries. The collection in Cheltenham includes drawings for work in all of these media.)

Contains 3 black and white and 1 color reel of 35mm microfilm

Cheltenham, England

4 reels 35mm

The Great Exhibition of 1851: Prospectuses of Exhibitors

1851

The Industrial Revolution brought unprecedented change to the Western world. It was an age of accelerated advancement spurred on by a unquenchable thirst for innovation and a new lust for progress. Nowhere was this more evident than at the Great Exhibition of 1851. Conceived and designed as a spectacular display of manufacturing achievements, the Great Exhibition of 1851 was attended by six million people attracted to the 8,200 exhibitors' "modern" wares. Joseph Paxton's enormous Crystal Palace, built from 900,000 square feet of glass to house the exposition, is testimony to the scale of the event's ambition and success. Although mostly supported by British vendors, foreign nations were an integral part of the event. The vast cross-section of products exhibited from the nations of the world was a profound statement of what many believed healthy competition, free trade and general political stability could achieve. More than any previous exposition, this event provided a tremendous opportunity for comparisons of leading products and new innovations and catalyzed subsequent advancements. These technological advancements were detailed in the exhibitors' prospectuses. The Great Exhibition of 1851: Prospectuses of Exhibitors provides insight into the design, technological innovations, business activities and marketing of the time. Comprising nearly 900 individual prospectuses from businesses around the world, the collection is divided into four general categories: raw materials, machinery, manufactures and fine arts. Within these categories, the material has been organized into 30 classes. Prospectuses are included on the following types of products.

Raw Materials

- mining and mineral products
- chemical and pharmaceutical products
- substances used as food
- vegetable and animal substances used in manufactures

Machinery

- machines for direct use (carriages, railways, etc.)
- manufacturing machines and tools
- civil engineering, architecture and building contrivances
- naval architecture, military engineering, guns, weapons, etc.
- agricultural and horticultural machines and implements
- philosophical and horological instruments
- musical instruments
- surgical instruments

Manufactures

- woolen & worsted, mixed fabrics
- leather, saddlery, boots and shoes, skins, fur, hair
- paper, printing and bookbinding
- tapestry, floor cloths, lace and embroidery
- cutlery, edge and hand tools
- general hardware including locks and grates works in precious metals, jewelry, etc. glass
- china, porcelain, earthenware, etc. furniture, upholstery, paper hangings, papier mache and Japanned goods

Fine Arts

- sculpture, models and plastic art, enamels, etc.

Includes printed index organized by reel and exhibitor

9 reels 35mm

Medieval Background*

A selection of miniatures and other manuscript illustrations from the Holkham collection.

Color slides; Notes by Dr. W.O. Hassall

24 reels Slides

Papers of the Society of Dilettanti*

1736 - 1967

This was originally a Society of young noblemen and gentlemen who had visited Italy and gone on the Grand Tour. It started purely as a social club, but from 1732 members met regularly. Their interest included the architectural and archaeological remains of Greece, the Near East and Italy and significantly, from the 1750's, they promoted an English Academy of Painting and Sculpture, which ultimately led to the formation of the Royal Academy. From their earliest meeting, the society appointed a painter among who were Knapton (the first one), Reynolds Leighton, Sergeant, etc. These papers consist of minute books from 1736, Manuscripts Letter Books from 1736-1866 and General Papers, Accounts, etc... The records provide an important record of intellectual life in the 18th-19th centuries.

London, England

11 reels 35mm

Raphael Drawings: An Album of 35 Drawings Mainly of Buildings, Antique Statues etc.*

Humphrey Repton, Red Book for Holkham/The Offices of Most Charges Appertaining Unto a Camp - Drawings

Holkham Mss. 701, 772 and 708

Norfolk, England

1 reel 35mm

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. The Paintings and Drawings of Dante Gabriel Rossetti*

This series of four microfilm collections covering the artist's works in most of the public galleries in the U.K. and Ireland. The material has been arranged by Virginia Surtees, author of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, The Paintings and Drawings, A Catalogue Raisonne and falls into two categories: paintings and drawings arranged chronologically followed by portraits in alphabetical order. Virginia Surtees has written a text to accompany each microfilm in which she describes and comments on each item.

On color microfilm; Includes printed guides

England & Ireland

4 reels 35mm

- **Provincial Art Galleries and Museums***
On color microfilm; Includes printed guide
England & Ireland
1 reel 35mm
- **Ashmolean Museum, Oxford***
On color microfilm; Includes printed guide
Oxford, England
1 reel 35mm
- **Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum***
On color microfilm; Includes printed guide
London, England
1 reel 35mm
- **Fitzwilliam Museum***
On color microfilm; Includes printed guide
Cambridge, England
1 reel 35mm

The Royal Academy of Arts Archive

1769 - 1950

For hundreds of years, The Royal Academy of Arts has provided a school of art and facilities for an annual summer exhibition. The prestigious summer exhibition has brought the academy an international reputation with approximately 1,300 works displayed every year from over 10,000 submissions. More than 250,000 paintings have been displayed since 1769, representing a wide cross-section of British art. The impetus for the founding of the academy in 1768 arose from a struggle between two architects, Sir William Chambers and James Paine, over control of The Incorporated Society of Artists of Great Britain. As a result, Chambers made a proposal for an art academy to King George III, who gave his approval. The school's overriding purpose was to provide a means for leading artists to raise their status by developing a system of training, arranging a free exhibition of works and establishing standards for critique of the arts. These artists believed they could achieve such goals by fostering a national school of art and encouraging public appreciation. Membership was originally set at 40 academicians, which still stands today. Thirty-six were assigned to the Instrument of Foundation, a group that set up the schools of design; professorships of anatomy, architecture, painting and perspective and geometry; an annual exhibition of paintings, sculpture and designs; and a library of books on architecture, sculpture, painting and all related sciences, as well as prints of many art forms. The first president of the academy was Sir Joshua Reynolds, who formulated the basic concept of the organization as a body of professional men who would form "a repository for the great examples of the Art." The latter function was important, since no other repository of art existed until 1824, when the National Gallery was founded. Many of Great Britain's leading artists were students at the Academy - for example, Sir Thomas Lawrence (who later became president of the academy), John Constable and Joseph Turner. The collection contains The Council and General Assembly Minute Books from the Royal Academy (1769-1950) and Royal Academy Extra-Illustrated Catalogues (1769-1940).

The Minute Books

- details of the policy decisions, administration and internal politics of the Royal Academy
- details concerning acquisitions policy, exhibitions, recommendations and "rules" for teaching, finances, Crown patronage, criticisms and other topics
- references to noted officers of the academy: Boswell, Baretta, Turner, Samuel Johnson, Fuseli, Chambers, West and Reynolds
- The academy has possibly the only complete set of its own exhibition catalogs, providing a unique source for material on two centuries of British art. These catalogs are the academy library's most frequently requested resource.

The Catalogs

- black-and-white illustrations pasted into the catalog volumes, numbered and captioned
- pictures of paintings that no longer exist or are unavailable to researchers

This collection will serve as a valuable resource for art historians studying the origins of artistic movements in 18th, 19th and 20th century Great Britain. It will also help historians to determine the amount of influence the institution has had on British art.

England

49 reels 35mm

Turner, J.M.W. Drawings and Watercolors in the Fitzwilliam Museum*

1775 - 1851

In 1861, John Ruskin bequeathed 25 watercolors to the Fitzwilliam Museum and these have been added to over the years making the collection of 58 items one of the finest outside London. The film follows the sequence of Malcolm Cormack's *J.M.W. Turner, R.A., 1775-1851 ? A Catalogue of Drawings and Watercolors in the Fitzwilliam Museum*, Cambridge published at the time of the 1975 exhibition.

On color microfilm

Cambridge, England

1 reel 35mm

Turner, J.M.W. The Turner Bequest*

1775 - 1851

Watercolors, pencil and pastel sketches reproduced from the sketch books and folios of J.M.W. Turner, R.A. (1775-1851). On Turner's death in 1851, all the pictures, drawings and sketches in his possession were given to the Trustees of the National Gallery. In 1858 the initial catalogue of the collection listed over 19,000 works. In the 1930's the bequest was transferred to the British Museum, 380 sketch books remain in the collection and these have been microfilmed in the sequence of A.J. Findberg's catalogue of 1909.

From the British Museum

London, England

43 reels 35mm

Waterhouse, Alfred. The Sketch Books of Alfred Waterhouse*

1853 - 1899

The microfilm collection contains all of the extant sketchbooks of Waterhouse, covering the whole of his career from his training to the last years of his life. His sketches are a record of all building styles, based on his travels across Europe. His skilled draftsmanship records whole buildings, towers, roofs, staircases, spaces within buildings, doors and windows. Many fine decorative details may be studied using this work.

3 reels 35mm

Music & Dance

Christ Church, Oxford: The Early Printed Music Collection*

1500 - 1700

Over 650 volumes of printed texts from the 16th and 17th centuries are included in this major new microfilm collection. Among the treasures of the collection are almost all the works of Byrd to be printed in his lifetime, including the two books of Gradualia (1610) and the famous Cantiones, quae ab argumento sacrae vocantur, published jointly with Tallis in 1575. The collection as a whole consists chiefly of English and continental works from the 16th and 17th centuries, with a few representatives of the 18th century and is particularly rich in masses, motets, madrigals and anthems. Italian composers are represented by Palestrina, Victoria, Monteverdi, Marenzio and Grandi, among many others. English madrigalists include Morley, Gibbons and Peter Phillips, together with the influential anthology of translated madrigals Musica Transpalina (1688).

Oxford, England; In English, Various Languages

76 reels 35mm

Ellington, Duke. Jazz Composer*

1984

This is a thesis written at Keele University in 1984.

By K. Rattenbury

Staffordshire, England; In English

12 fiche

Gostling, William. Music Part-Books by William Gostling*

1600 - 1800

Including compositions by Purcell, Tucker, Tomkins, Hecht, Wise, Batten, Grigory, Turner, Gibbons, Child, Blow, Aldrich, Hopper, Dering, Ward and others.

York Minster Library manuscripts M-1/1s to M-1/8s

York, England; In English

2 reels 35mm

Handel, G.F. Original Manuscripts and Sketches of G.F. Handel*

1685 - 1759

After Handel's death, the majority of his Musick Books passed into the Royal ownership and are now in the British Library. The remainder were acquired by Lord Fitzwilliam and are reproduced here. The first nine volumes are mainly extracts from Handel's operas and oratorios, including Scipione, Rodelinda, Lotario, Ariodante and Imenso. Volumes 10 to 15 contain studies and extracts from published and unpublished works.

Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge Manuscripts 251-265

Cambridge, England; In English

2 reels 35mm

Lincoln Cathedral Library Music Collection*

1600 - 1900

Each manuscript from this collection is a unique performing copy of a choral part-book, signed and dated by the examining Succentor, deputy to the Canon in charge of music at the cathedral. Due to its chronological nature, this series enables the researcher to build up an idea of how musical taste and liturgy developed at the Cathedral.

Lincolnshire, England; In English

60 reels 35mm

Medius Decani Part-Books*

York Minster manuscripts M.13(s), parts 2 and 3

York, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Music Part-Books by Dunnington and Jefferson*

From the York Minster Library, Ms. 295

York, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Richardson Collection

1549 - 1852

Mr. P.J.S. Richardson, O.B.E., founder and editor of the *Dancing Times*, built this famous collection of 48 rare books on dancing, choreography and related arts. The collection was bequeathed to the Royal Academy of Dancing in London. With one exception, the Richardson Collection contains original and rare printed books, several of which are not even in the British Museum. The original printed books in the collection range from 1549 to 1852 and include such well-known authors as Feuillet, Rameau and Weaver. The collection also contains the 1912 facsimile of *Le manuscrit dit des Basses Danses; de la Bibliotheque de Bourgogne c. 1450*.

Titles in this collection include:

- *A treatise on the art of dancing*, 1762
- *Dictionnaire de Danse*, 1787
- *Grand Bal de la Douairiere de Billebahault*, 1626
- *Le Mariage de la Musique avec la Dance*, 1664
- *Nuove inventioni di balli*, 1604
- *Recueil de Contredances*, 1706
- *The Judgement of Paris*, 1733
- and many more

London, England

8 reels 35mm

Ward, John. The Music of John Ward*

1571 - 1638

Includes the works of *Let God Arise, Bow Down and I Will Praise*.

Extracts from the York Minster Library manuscripts M-1/1s to M-1/8s

York, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Watson, Henry. The Music Library of Henry Watson*

1730 - 1810

86 orchestral items by 39 composers, including many rare scores, from the collection presented to the Manchester Corporation by Dr. Henry Watson.

Manchester, England; In English

3 reels 35mm

Wesley, Samuel Sebastian. Anthems of Samuel Sebastian Wesley*

1853

Twelve anthems in the best style of English church music of the period.

Vol. 1, P.V. from the Winchester Cathedral Library

Hampshire, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Westminster Abbey Library Early Printed and Manuscript Music*

1700 - 1800

The majority of this collection is choral music. Much of the printed music is Italian, mostly of the 17th century, including sacred works by Colona, Foggia, Gratiani and others. There is also a good collection of secular works, including works by Monteverdi and Ferretti. The manuscript music, which makes up a third of the series, is mostly from the 18th century.

London, England; In Italian; Various Languages

32 reels 35mm

York Gospels*

800 - 1100

Consisting of the four Gospels in the Winchester text of the Latin vulgate, together with prefaces, tables of Eusebian Canons, tables of Capitula and full-page miniatures of the Saints Matthew, Mark and Luke. This volume also contains sermons by Archbishop Wulfstan, a charter of King Cnut and a number of documents outlining the history of the church in York. Archbishops and dignitaries of York Minster have taken their oaths on this volume since the Middle Ages.

York Minster Library Add. Ms. 1

1 reel 35mm

Architecture

Architectural Drawings from the Victoria & Albert Museum*

1650 - 1901

Over 4,000 architectural designs including drawings by Sir Christopher Wren, Nicholas Hawksmoor, Robert Adam and Sir Gilbert Scott. The collection contains representative work of most of the major architects in England from the late 17th century to the end of Queen Victoria's reign.

From the Department of Prints & Drawings, Victoria & Albert Museum, London; Fully indexed

London, England

23 reels 35mm

Kent, William. Drawings and Plans for Holkham Hall*

1729

Thomas Coke, who was to become the 1st Earl of Leicester, met William Kent in Italy during his "Grand Tour" and together they conceived the designs for the building of Holkham Hall, Norfolk.

Norfolk, England

1 reel 35mm

The Royal Institute of British Architects*

1834 - 1974

Several RIBA collections are available.

Contains both color and black and white microfilm and microfiche

London, England

601 reels 35mm

- **Architectural Periodicals Index, 1956-1972***
Includes printed guide
London, England
21 reels 35mm
- **Catalog of the Drawings Collection***
London, England
4 reels 35mm
- **RIBA Nomination Papers and Kalendars, 1900-1925***
Includes detailed booklet
London, England
35 reels 35mm
- **RIBA Transactions and Proceedings, 1853-1893***
London, England
20 reels 35mm
- **The Grey Books Index: RIBA Members' Work Illustrated in Architectural Periodicals, 1900-1974***
Specializing in 20th century architecture, this index is divided into two parts:
 - **Part A:** Index to Members' Work in Periodicals, 1900-1919
 - **Part B:** Index to Members' Work in Periodicals, 1920-1974*Includes printed guide*
London, England
269 fiche
- **The RIBA Drawings Collection, 1834-2002***
Containing drawings dating from 1834 to the present, this superb collection represents the full range of British architectural draftsmanship and reflects the best work of all periods. Please inquire for more information on this important architectural history reference source.
Contains 73 black and white and 217 color reels of microfilm
London, England
290 reels 35mm
- **The RIBA Rare Books Collection***
Housed in the British Architectural Library, this collection includes works on subjects from collage architecture to country houses and palaces.
Includes printed guide
London, England
35 reels 35mm

Soane, Sir John. Sir John Soane's Museum: Architectural and Ornamental Drawings

'Architecture never had a more dedicated follower or generous benefactor than John Soane.'

~ Dorothy Stroud

This color microfilm collection contains both drawings and sketches by Sir John Soane arising from his numerous commissions in London and the provinces, together with the many fine drawings by contemporaries and earlier architects he amassed during his lifetime. Relatively little-known, his personal collection of architectural and ornamental drawings ranges from 15th century Italian drawings through the work of Elizabethan architect John Thorpe to the designs of later predecessors such as Sir Christopher Wren and contemporaries such as Sir William Chambers and George Dance. These exceptionally well preserved drawings represent a rich and varied research resource for historians of English and Italian architecture and design. The plans and drawings from Sir John Soane's own practice - from rough sketches to framed Royal Academy exhibits - are a valuable testimony to one of England's great architects.

London, England

55 reels 35mm

Who's Who in Architecture*

1914, 1923 & 1926

This reference appeared only three times and these volumes now constitute an important source of biographical information about architects practicing in Britain during the early 20th century.

Includes 18 page printed text; Printed introduction by Dr. Neil Bingham

London, England

17 fiche

Theatre & Cinema

BBC Radio: Author and Title Catalogues of Transmitted Drama, Poetry and Features

1929 - 1975

First published catalogue of the entire output of BBC radio drama, poetry and features from the birth of broadcasting to 1975. In 1955 over 10 million people listened to radio drama every week. At that time BBC Radio broadcast on average a thousand dramatic programmes a year, its repertoire drawn from all forms of literature and theatre: classical drama, contemporary plays, adapted novels and short stories and works written specially for radio by both new and established writers. With the publication on microfiche of the BBC's Play Library catalogue cards, the extensive scope of radio drama and features becomes apparent. The two separate catalogues - author and title - make possible a systematic study of radio broadcasting during its most influential years.

England

125 fiche

BBC Television: Author and Title Catalogues of Transmitted Drama and Features

1936 - 1975

The author catalog gives the titles of plays or serial episodes along with transmission and tele-recording dates and extensive cross- referencing of adaptors and translators. Information in the title catalogue includes the series, author, producer, directors, length of program, number of characters, tele-recording and transmission dates and station. This makes it easy to discover, for example, when particular plays were first broadcast. Accompanying the catalogs is a chronological list of transmitted plays which allow users to scan quickly through the television drama output of a relatively long period of time.

England

63 fiche

British Film Institute Cinema Pressbooks

1920 - 1940

Cinema Pressbooks 1920-1940 reproduces on microfiche 774 pressbooks promoting the films of the eight major studios - MGM, Twentieth Century Fox, Warner Brothers, Paramount, RKO, Columbia, Universal and United Artists - as well as smaller independents. Filled with visual and textual detail, from posters and stills to press stories and reviews, the pressbooks are invaluable records of cinematic creation and promotion. Not only are they guides to the changing movie industry offering researchers a wealth of insights into the workings of the major studios and the contributions of actors, directors and producers, they also reflect the changing cultural and social values of the time.

England

1864 fiche

Costume and Set Designs in the Mander & Mitchenson Theatre Collection*

1900 - 2000

Over 2,000 theatre costume and set designs are reproduced in full color in this collection. The designs range from the 19th century to the innovative designs first seen in the 1960s and include the work of Roger Furse, Ernst Stern, Percy Anderson and Paul Shelving.

On color microfiche; Includes printed guide

London, England

28 fiche

Early Rare British Filmmakers: Catalogues*

1886 - 1913

The collection of the National Film Archive, with additional contributions by the Barnes Museum of Cinematography, the Science Museum, the Kodak Museum, David Francis, Charles Musser and David Robinson. This microfilm collection includes catalogues from: Charles Urban (including Kinemacolor); Pathé, R.W. Paul, Warwick Trading Company, the Sheffield Photo Company, Cecil Hepworth, L. Gaumont & Company (the Elge lists), G.H. Cricks and H. M. Sharp, Walterdaw Ltd.

London, England

8 reels 35mm

English and American Drama

1801 - 2000

OmniSys World Literature Collections (OWL)

The plays in the 7,030-title collection of major English-language dramatic literature of the 19th and 20th centuries have been selected largely from standard literary histories and bibliographic works such as the New Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, vol. III. The current collection contains material in the public domain printed after 1800, plus a few texts printed in the last 75 years that have never been copyrighted.

England; In English

13,538 fiche

A Noble Boke of Cokery for a Princes Household*

Holkham Ms. 674

1 reel 35mm

Persius, Satirae Horatius, Opera

1400 - 1500

This manuscript contains miniatures colored by flat washes which occupy both the small panels in the lower margins of the text and the illuminated borders.

North Norfolk, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Playbills and Programes from London Theatres

1801 - 1900

The Theatre Museum, London has the finest collection of British playbills and programmes in the world, those from the 19th century covering the entire spectrum of theatrical entertainment in the capital from straight drama, opera and ballet to melodrama, circus and music hall. Such a complete run of 19th century playbills and programmes is a unique resource reflecting the entire history of the London theatre from the year 1801 when Sheridan was still at Drury Lane to 1900 when audiences were being shocked by the plays of Ibsen. Arrangement by theatre in chronological order highlights the gradual change in size and style of the playbills and their transformation into the modern theatre program.

In the Theatre Museum, London

London, England

2,997 fiche

Sheffield Playbills from York Minster Library*

1781 - 1783

51 bills relating to the City of Sheffield from Vols. 10 and 12 of the collection of printed playbills in York Minster Library.

York, England

1 reel 35mm

Some Accounts of the English Stage, J. Genest*

1660 - 1830

A classic description of the stage from the Restoration onwards.

Vols. 1-10

Bath, England

6 reels 35mm

Speed, John. The Atlas of John Speed, Entitled "The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine"*

This was the first collection of English town plans to be produced and includes plans of over seventy county towns and cathedral cities. The territorial divisions of each county were shown from the Rolls of Parliament and Sheriffs Records.

1611-1612, P.V; From the Bodleian Library, Oxford; Introduction by R.A. Skelton, British Museum Map Room
Oxford, England

1 reel 35mm

The Vauxhall Gardens: Theatrical Entertainment in Victorian London

1712 - 1860

Artists of differing countries, art forms and personalities came together in one place in the 18th and 19th centuries - the Vauxhall Gardens of London. This collection, based on a 200-page scrapbook illustrating the history of the gardens from 1712 to 1860, was filmed from materials at the library of Sir William Fraser and given to The Garrick Club in London. It includes engravings, drawings, portraits, caricatures, handbills, newspaper clippings and musical compositions relating to the history of Vauxhall Gardens. Vauxhall became a popular resort in London and its records represent the better part of two centuries of life surrounding the theater world. In its prime, celebrities brought glamour to the gardens. Sculptor Louis Francois Roubiliac became famous after he sculpted a statue of Händel for the gardens, his first commissioned piece. Various European virtuosi appeared in the gardens as well as music masters Händel, Arne and Boyce, who honored the gardens with original compositions. Performances at Vauxhall included The Maid of the Mill, starring actors Lord Aimworth, Sir Harry and Lady Sycamore and other actors of the period and operas such as Rosamond. Ideal for theater, music and art historians, Vauxhall Gardens gives insight into the art and social life of the 18th and 19th centuries.

London, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Vergilius Opera *

1473

Virgil, Ghent. Miniatures containing vivid and accurate representations of contemporary scenes.

Holkham manuscript 311; also available - 6 color slides containing illustrations only (s7007)

North Norfolk, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Vergilius: Opera *

1000 - 1600

Holkham manuscript 303

North Norfolk, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Wakefield Opera House, Yorkshire. Letterbooks of the Wakefield Opera House, Yorkshire *

1892 - 1896

Giving details of the administration of a provincial theatre in the late 19th century, together with a brief resume of its history.

Historical note by C. Papworth Smith

Please inquire for additional information

Photography

Foundations of Photography*

This tutorial series by Derek Keeling, former science editor of the British Journal of Photography, is divided into the following sections:

- Radiation and Color
- The Eye and Vision
- Films, Plates and Papers
- Formation and Development of the Latent Image
- Geometrical and Physical Optics
- Perspective and its Control

This series first appeared in the British Journal of Photography and its popularity has led to the publication of this compact text/fiche version.

Includes text

London, England

16 fiche

National Portrait Gallery: The Notebooks of Sir George Scharf*

1830 - 1895

Sir George was a distinguished draftsman and antiquarian, who undertook an immense survey of private collections and objects that he saw throughout Great Britain. He recorded all of this in his Notebooks, about 200 in all.

Includes 6 volume index of every portrait as well as Scharf's own index and list of collections visited; Prospectus available

London, England

40 reels 35mm

Royal Archives at Windsor Castle Victorian Photographic Collection*

1845 - 1901

This archive of some 7,000 pictures taken between 1845 and 1901 represents the very best of Victorian and Edwardian photography. Demonstrating the interest shown in photography by Queen Victoria and her family, the collection is among the most important photographic collections in England. Many famous photographers are represented. Reels 5, 7, 8 and 9 include photos taken in Asia (India, China, Japan and Thailand) and are available as a set. They feature scenes ranging from Army life in the Khyber Pass region, to portraits of Indian dignitaries, to Japanese bronzes, to views of Canton.

Color reels

England

14 reels 35mm

Stone, Sir Benjamin. The Sir Benjamin Stone Collection of Photographs*

1860 - 1910

The Sir Benjamin Stone Collection contains some 22,000 mounted prints and a large number of commercial albums and personal scrapbooks. The photographs relate largely to the British Isles although Stone's travels led to the inclusion of prints from all over the world. A dedicated photographer, Stone became the first President of the Buckingham Photographic Society and in this capacity established the Warwickshire Photographic Survey in 1892. Nowadays Stone is best known for rustic such as Windsor Castle and Westminster Abbey.

Birmingham, England

714 fiche

Victoria & Albert Museum: Early Rare Photographic Collection*

The historic photographs at the V & A Museum comprise one of the world's finest collections of images from the early days of photography. They have been carefully and faithfully recorded on color microfilm and thus constitute a publication of inestimable value to students and researchers. The seven reels of the Register provide a valuable records of the photographers, subjects and origins of the photographs in this collection.

London, England

24 reels 35mm

The Sciences

The Assembly Order Books at Sutton's Hospital, Charterhouse*

1613 - 1982

A record of all the governors' ordered and appointed to be done for nomination and admission of 'brothers'. There are records of leases and favoring practices; suspension of rents in hard times; evictions; indeed, a full spectrum of history, social and economic. The records are remarkably complete, especially so in the early days.

London, England

9 reels 35mm

Astronomy: 17th and 18th Century Treatises on Astronomy*

1600 - 1800

- **Galileo Galilei:** *Systema Cosmicum*, 1663
- **Galileo Galilei:** *Systema Cosmic*, 1665
- **Michael Maestlin:** *Epitome Astronomiae*, 1610
- **Pierre Gassendi:** *Institutio Astronomica*, 1653
- **Pierre Gassendi:** *Institutio Logica*, 1660
- **Pierre Gassendi:** *Philosophiae Epicuri*, 1660
- **John Greaves:** *Astronomica*, 1652
- **Thomas Streete:** *Astronomia Carolina*, 1661
- **David Gregory:** *Elements of Astronomy*, 1715 (2 vols.)
- **David Gregory:** *Elements of Catoptrics*, 1735

From Shropshire County Library

Shropshire, England

3 reels 35mm

British Museum (Natural History) Collections of Natural History Specimens and Drawings from the Endeavour Voyage of Captain Cook

1768 - 1771

These collections of natural history specimens were made by Sir Joseph Banks and Daniel Solander, the naturalists on Captain James Cook's first voyage round the world. Banks employed the artist Sydney Parkinson to make detailed watercolor drawings of the animals and plants collected. Specimens and drawings from Australia, Brazil, Java, Madeira, New Zealand, Society Islands and Tierra del Fuego are included in this unusual microfiche collection which contains around 1,000 botanical specimens, over 300 zoological drawings, both watercolor and pencil and over 1,500 botanical drawings and related engravings. The catalogue is available in 3 separate parts as follows:

- **Part I Botany:** Australia
- **Part II Botany:** Brazil, Java, Madeira, New Zealand, Society Islands and Tierra del Fuego
- **Part III Zoology**

Includes catalogue and is comprised of 38 color and 18 monochrome fiche
London, England; In English

56 fiche

British Museum (Natural History) Entomological Literature

1800 - 1864

1,800 19th century monographs from the largest natural history library in the world - essential research materials from the golden age of entomological literature brought together in a single microfiche collection. In the 19th century there was a great burgeoning of entomological literature all over the world. This enormous output included many titles which are of great importance to present day entomologists, taxonomists and others, often recording the first descriptions of taxa new to science. Yet most of these titles are unavailable in the original today. Entomological Literature, 1800-1864 brings together for the first time the most significant of these scarce 19th century monographs. Selection is based on Hagen's *Bibliotheca Entomologica*, the bible for entomological bibliographers unsurpassed for its completeness and accuracy. This microfiche edition makes widely available works of major importance never before reprinted making it an indispensable core collection for any entomological library. The collection is published with machine-readable cataloguing at a price which would buy no more than a few of the major works in the original.

Includes guide
London, England

6,003 fiche

Cambridge Philosophical Society: Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*

1822 - 1928

The society was founded in 1819 and "it was envisaged that many ingenious speculations on philosophical subjects would be drawn from obscurity and by means of the Transactions be effectively preserved and recommended to the attention of the world". Although the Society embraced all branches of the natural sciences there seems to be a preponderance of papers in the Transactions on the physical sciences and on mathematics in particular.

Vols. 1-23

11 reels 35mm

Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society: Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society*

Including an account of the work carried out at Hadrian's Wall during the years 1909 to 1912.

New Series, Vols. 13 and 14

Cumbria, England

1 reel 35mm

Darwin, Erasmus. Commonplace Book*

Containing medical notes on diseases and cures, general medical observations on widespread complaints and afflictions (such as epilepsy and smallpox), lecture notes on such subjects as perpetual motion, heat, evaporation and winds, scientific diagrams, botanical notes and family records.

From the Library of The Royal College of Surgeons, Down House, Kent

Kent, England

1 reel 35mm

De Naturis Rerum. A. Neckham*

1863

An example of the work of a 12th century scientist.

Edited by Thomas Wright

London, England; In English

14 fiche

Dissertations Read to the Edinburgh Royal Medical Society*

1750 - 1870

From Edinburgh Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh University Library. The Society, founded in 1737, is the oldest student society in the U.K. It was considered the duty of every member to present a dissertation before the Society for examination and this microfilm contains over 215 volumes of hand-written dissertations dating from 1751, providing a unique picture of the changes in medical teaching and student thought throughout the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries.

Includes an index of dissertation authors, with full title details, on 2 fiche

Edinburgh, Scotland; In English

115 reels 35mm

Early Rare Photographic Books: The Northwestern Museum of Science and Industry Collection *

1850 - 1900

The formative years of the photographer's art are represented in this collection. Several books of particular importance illustrate the range of material covered. *Recherches Photographiques* (Paris, 1855) was written by the earliest practitioner of photography to form a photographic image and preserve it. *The Collodian Press on Glass* was written by F.S. Archer, who invented wet collodian. *Naturalistic Photography* (1889) was written by P.H. Emerson, who pioneered the photography of the landscape. A fascinating reference source.

London, England

11 reels 35mm

Hutchinson, William. The Journals of William Hutchinson *

1768 - 1793

These are records of the heights and times of high tide and meteorological parameters for almost 30 years (1764-93) at the Old Dock gates, Liverpool. This was an amazing achievement for one man, which deserves to be recognized more widely in the history of science. This publication contains microfilm copies of the Journals for 1768-93. These were the first publicly accessible tables in the world and remained in publication (with major improvements by Bidston Observatory) until the 1970s. The Journals consist of a paper sheet of measurements for each month, to which the original values obtained each day were transcribed. The heights and times of the twice-daily high tides are shown, together with the daily meteorological measurements including air temperature and pressure, wind speed, rainfall and a general description of weather conditions. They are of particular relevance to the study of global warming.

From the Liverpool Record Office and the Athenaeum, Liverpool; Introduction by Philip Woodworth, Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory;

Includes printed guide

Liverpool, England

1 reel 35mm

Industrial Classes: Report of the Select Committee for Giving Instruction in Theoretical and Applied Science to the Industrial Classes (Samuelson Report) *

1867 - 1868

Command No. 432 and 432-I.

7 fiche

Palaentographical Society, Monographs of the Palaentographical Society *

A collection of out of print monographs.

596 fiche

Plant Taxonomic Literature Microfiche Collection

1989

A core collection of 4,679 important and often rare, reference works in plant taxonomy, selected by James A. Mears from Stafleu and Cowan's *Taxonomic Literature* (second edition), available by phytogeographic regions. Up to now the microfiche collection, *Plant Taxonomic Literature*, has only been available in its entirety. Now libraries have the opportunity to acquire just those titles relevant to their own regions. The selection of titles in the microfiche collection was originally made possible by publication of the second edition of *Stafleu and Cowan's Taxonomic Literature*. Using this new edition, Dr James Mears, an authority on taxonomic literature and documentation, produced a master list of the basic, non-journal publications in plant taxonomy. The titles were then evaluated as to usefulness, rarity and region of geographic relevance. Works useful for tropical studies were given a high priority rating. Dr Mears has now classified the titles in the collection into phytogeographic divisions and subdivisions so that it is possible to purchase the key works dealing with the plants of one or more regions only. The titles included are those botanists concerned with plant terminology most often have difficulty locating. This is particularly valuable in a field such as plant taxonomy where verification of original references is essential both for maintaining a stable terminology and for communicating effectively through the languages of the scientific world. Few libraries hold more than a small proportion of the titles offered in *Plant Taxonomic Literature*. Their republication on microfiche makes available a collection that could no longer be built up from original works. Available by phytogeographic regions as follows:

- America
- Latin America
- North America
- Indian sub-continent
- Continental Asia and Japan
- Australasia
- Africa
- Europe and the Near East
- British Isles
- North Europe
- Middle Europe
- Eastern Europe
- Italy and the Mediterranean
- France
- Iberia
- Europe - general
- Near East
- Medical Botany
- General

Includes guide: Plant Taxonomic Literature. Bibliographic Guide 1989

13,047 fiche

Priestley, Joseph. *The History and Present State of Electricity with Original Experiments**

*J. Dodsley/W. Eyres; 1767, P.V; From Warrington Public Library
Warrington, England*

1 reel 35mm

The Royal Hospital of St. Bartholomew: Minute Books, Accounts and Other Records*

1547 - 1801

St. Bartholomew's Hospital is now at the very centre of the controversy over National Health Service reforms, but it is one of the oldest and most distinguished hospitals in the English speaking world. The microfilmed records offer a unique source of detailed information on the hospital since its re-foundation under Henry VIII. The 16th, 17th and 18th centuries were a critical period in the development of British medicine and St. Bartholomew's was one of the very few hospitals functioning through this period. The records cover finance and administration, staff policy, patient care, as well as its relations with benefactors, tenants and the medical world in general.

London, England; In English

19 reels 35mm

Royal Maternity Charity Minutes: Unique Insight into Obstetrics and Midwifery Practices

1761 - 1949

The Royal Maternity Charity was instituted in 1757, its purpose the care of the pregnant poor of London. The Charity soon won royal patronage and continued to flourish until 1949, when it was replaced by the National Health Service. This microfilm collection provides a unique insight into obstetrics and midwifery practice during the 18th and 19th centuries. Many of the leading obstetricians of the day were physicians to the Charity, including those associated with the death in childbirth of Princess Charlotte. The 30 volumes of case records here include detailed treatments of labor complications such as forceps extraction and breach delivery. The collection also contains the Robert Barnes Casebook, 1857-1868. Barnes was one of the most celebrated obstetricians of his day and physician to the Charity for 12 years. This unique volume, now in the library of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, contains notes on 370 of the cases he attended. Most of the notes are detailed, often accompanied by sketches of the conditions observed.

Includes Robert Barnes Casebook, 1857-1868 and the now rare Account of the Royal Maternity Charity, published in 1829

London, England; In English

8 reels 35mm

Scientific Instruction and the Advancement of Science: Report of the Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction and the Advancement of Science*

1871 - 1875

Command No. 536, 868, 884, 1087, 958, 1279, 1297, 1298, 1363 and 422

25 fiche

Scientific Manpower: Report of a Committee Appointed by the Lord President of Council (Barlow Report)*

1946

Command No. 8624

1 fiche

Smeaton, John. A Catalogue of the Civil and Mechanical Engineering Designs of John Smeaton*

1741 - 1792

1950, P.V; From the Library of the Royal Society, London; Newcomen Society Extra Publication 5
London, England

6 fiche

St. George's Hospital, Hyde Park Corner: Minutes of the Board of Governors*

1733 - 1888

The Minute Book of St. George's Hospital Board of Governor's records that the hospital admitted its first patients to the Hyde Park Corner site on 1st January, 1734. Sixty-four patients were treated in the first month and the Minute Book also details the complaints as including: "dropsy, albugo, scorbutic eruptions, flux, contusion", etc... The microfilm of the St. George's archive offers a conveniently-formatted opportunity to follow the records of a major hospital from its inauguration as an independent institution reliant on the generosity of benefactors right through a century and a half of its development into a leading London medical centre. The prevalence and occurrence of diseases throughout the 18th and 19th centuries as well as the progress against them can be monitored. In addition the microfilm makes available for study the lives, conditions and salaries of the staff, together with the day-to-day administration of a hospital in the years before the National Health Service.

London, England; In English

40 reels 35mm

Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*

1822 - 1928

This Society was founded in 1819 and "it was envisaged that many ingenious speculations on philosophical subjects would ... be drawn from obscurity and by means of the Transactions ... be effectively preserved and recommended to the attention of the world". Although the Society embraced all branches of the natural sciences, there seems to be a preponderance of papers in the Transactions on the physical sciences and mathematics in particular.

Vols. 1-23

11 reels 35mm

Transactions of the Institute of Marine Engineers*

1889 - 2002

The microfilm of these important transactions incorporates all the technical papers read at the Institute of Marine Engineers' Ordinary and Specialist Section meetings. This wealth of information covers every area of marine engineering and thus in effect forms a complete history of development in this field. The main subjects covered are ship operation and management, ship design and construction, main propulsion, etc.

Continuation available

London, England

71 reels 35mm

Transactions of the Newcomen Society for the Study of the History of Engineering and Technology*

1920 - 1990

Consisting in the main of papers originally read at meetings of the Society held at the Science Museum in London, the articles cover all aspects of Engineering and Technology, including papers on famous figures in the engineering world.

Vols. 1-62. Includes photographic illustrations

London, England; In English

12 reels 35mm

Tycho Brahe's Scientific Achievements, J.L.E. Dreyer*

1500 - 1600

The life of a great astronomer, giving a picture of scientific life and work in the 16th century.

1890, P.V.

Edinburgh, Scotland

10 fiche

The Water Supply of Greater London, H.W. Dickinson*

1870 - 1952

Newcomen Society Additional Publication, 1954

6 fiche

Maritime & Railway Collections

Bristol Presentments*

1770 - 1917

The Bristol Presentments are bills of entry derived from official sources (the reports and manifests of ships) which contain information about the trade of Bristol. The collection of the 18th century presentments is the earliest series known to exist, though there are some gaps in the coverage; the run of 19th and early 20th century presentments is, however, virtually complete.

From the Central Reference Library, College Green, Bristol; Introduction by Professor W.E. Minchinton, University of Exeter; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Bristol, England

32 reels 35mm

Brown, James. The Papers of James Brown*

1843 - 1851

A private logbook kept by James Brown while he commanded the Liverpool trading ship "Gossypium" traveling between Liverpool and New Orleans.

From Liverpool Central Library; Introduction by Dr. John Rowe, University of Liverpool; Includes printed guide; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Liverpool, England

1 reel 35mm

Cinque Ports: White and Black Books of the Cinque Ports*

1433

Ms. Minute Books of the Brodhull and Guestlings.

2 reels 35mm

Cook, Captain James. Journal of His Voyage Round the World in HMS "Endeavour" 1768-1771 & Richard Pickersgill Narrative Account of the Voyage of HMS "Resolution" 1772-1773*

1768 - 1773

From the National Maritime Museum, London, Mss. JOD/19 and JOD/56

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Cook, Captain James. Journal of His Voyage Round the World in HMS "Resolution"*

1772 - 1775

This journal relates to Cook's second voyage during which he finally proved that there was no great southern continent. He also showed that Antarctica, assuming it existed, would be uninhabitable frozen waste and he explored and charted many of the islands in the South Pacific.

From the National Maritime Museum, London, Mss. JOD/20.37 and 1702

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Cook, Captain James. Log and Journal of His Journey Round the World in the Bark "Endeavour"*

1768 - 1771

This log, in two different hands (neither of them Cook's) is the original of many of the extant logs of Captain Cook's first voyage of circumnavigation and came to the British Library on the death of Sir Joseph Banks in 1820. It contains the official record of the voyage, giving details of weather, sightings, significant events and the daily navigational record. On this voyage, Cook surveyed New Zealand, establishing that it was not part of the great southern continent, which was believed to exist. He also explored the east and west sides of the South Pacific and discovered and surveyed the east coast of Australia.

From the British Library, Add. Ms. 8959

London, England

1 reel 35mm

The Cumberland Pacquet or Ware's Whitehaven Advertiser*

1774 - 1783

Of interest both to English and American historians, since the Cumbrian ports had close trading links with the New England Colonies.

Cumbria, England

4 reels 35mm

Darwin, Charles. Notebooks Compiled During the Voyage of "The Beagle"*

1831 - 1836

These notebooks are the raw material from which the collection, *The Diary and Correspondence of Charles Darwin Written during the Voyage of "The Beagle"* was compiled.

Books 1-18; From the Library of The Royal College of Surgeons, Down House, Kent Kent, England

1 reel 35mm

The Journals of the Ship "Lloyd"*

1767 - 1772

Kept by the Captain Nicholas Pocock, during five journeys between Bristol and South Carolina, containing maritime information illustrated with pen and ink drawings.

From the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich. Introduction by Professor W.E. Minchinton, University of Exeter; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Greenwich, England

1 reel 35mm

Liverpool Customs Bills of Entry*

1820 - 1939

Detailed lists of shipping registers and maritime trading lists of ships docking in to the port of Liverpool. These provide a comprehensive overview of the goods passed inwards and outwards of the port, along with numbers of personnel, Captain, name of ship and other important information. A rich source of material for maritime and economic history.

From Liverpool Record Office and the Liverpool Maritime Museum; Introduction by Professor Kenneth Morgan, Brunel University; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Dublin, Ireland & Liverpool, England

142 reels 35mm

Lloyd's Captains Registers*

1851 - 1947

Lloyd's Captains Registers were compiled from the record of certificates of competency issued to masters, kept by the Registrant General of shipping and seamen from 1851, in accordance with the Mercantile Marine Act 1850. The Captains Registers List for each person the name, place and year of birth; the master's certificate obtained; any other special qualification, including the "steam" certificate from 1874, the name and number (taken from the Mercantile navy list) of each ship; the dates of engagement and discharge as master or mate; the destination of each voyage, casualties; and special awards (e.g. for war service). For many years, color coding was used to indicate dates of engagement, discharge and casualties and these pages are in color.

Includes 57 reels of color microfilm

London, England

63 reels 35mm

Log and Journal of the Bristol Ship "Black Prince"*

1762 - 1764

The "Black Prince" was engaged in slaving voyages, this manuscript covering her seventh and eighth voyages to the Gold Coast of Africa. It is partly in tabular form, listing occurrences, transactions, courses, positions, etc.

From Bristol City Library

Bristol, England

1 reel 35mm

Mediterranean Passes*

1662 - 1784

Mediterranean Passes were provided for English ships by the Admiralty in order to give protection against attack from the Corsairs of the Barbary Coast. Although no copies of the Passes themselves appear to have survived, registers and indexes of them have and this microfilm comprises volumes from the Admiralty, ADM/7 in the P.R.O.

*Includes printed Guide; From the Public Record Office, London; Introduction by David Richardson, University of Hull
London, England*

11 reels 35mm

Railway Intelligence*

1849 - 1879

*From the Guildhall Library
London, England*

7 reels 35mm

Railways of Great Britain and Ireland: Reports, Appendices and Indices in Respect of the 1867 Royal Commission on the Railways of Great Britain and Ireland*

1867

Containing tables of charges for carriage of goods, extracts and summaries of the law in respect of railways, proposals for general reform, returns of the railway companies and information relating to foreign railways.

Command No. 3844, II-III

1 reel 35mm

Whaling Log Books*

1832-1833 & 1859-1861

Including the log of the "Truelove", 1859-1861 and of the "Volunteer", 1832-1833.

*From Hull Central Library
Kingston-upon-Hull, England*

2 reels 35mm

Wreck Registers, United Kingdom*

1855 - 1898

From the National Maritime Museum, London. Consisting of information provided by the Registrar at each port concerning loss of vessels, the basis for inclusion being the fact of registry at a British port and not the place of casualty. Begun as a result of the Merchant Shipping Act of 1854.

Vols. 1-30

14 reels 35mm

Newspaper & Periodical Collections

The Anti-Slavery Reporter

1825 - 1994

The *Anti-Slavery Reporter* was founded in 1825 by Zachary Macaulay (1768-1838), a Scottish philanthropist who devoted most of his life to the anti-slavery movement. At the age of 16 he was sent to Jamaica, where he eventually became a plantation manager, but his unhappiness with the treatment of slaves brought about his return to England in 1792. He then obtained an appointment to the council of the new African colony of Sierra Leone, founded by William Wilberforce and other abolitionists as a settlement for liberated slaves and became governor after his arrival there in 1793. His accomplishments in the colony were many, but difficulties finally forced him to resign his post in 1799. From 1799 to 1808 he was Secretary of the Sierra Leone Company in England. Under Macaulay and its subsequent editors, *The Anti-Slavery Reporter* campaigned vigorously for the abolition of slavery throughout the world. Its articles include detailed reports of the activities of the abolitionists; reports of the Parliamentary procedures which ultimately led to the abolition of slavery throughout Britain and her colonies; details of the political activities of pro- and anti-slavery supporters in other countries; and the Annual Reports of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society (later the Anti-Slavery Society and now known as Anti-Slavery International.)

London, England

18 reels 35mm

The Belfast Newsletter

1735 - 1800

Newspapers record history as it happens from the common man's perspective. They chronicle local and world developments in politics, trade, and society on the edge of an unseen future. In 18th century Belfast, on the cold, rainy shore of what is now Northern Ireland, Francis Joy began the *Belfast Newsletter and General Advertiser*. Founded in 1737, the Newsletter was the first newspaper published in provincial Ireland. At that time, Belfast was little more than a riotous settlement town in a flat hollow of the mountains, a small port slowly spreading along the mouth of the river Lagan. The Newsletter gives a view of history through the perspective of middle-class Belfast. Researchers can study early accounts of the developing Irish civil discontent that continues in Northern Ireland today, examine the activities of Ireland's political and religious factions, and read the unfolding histories of the American and French revolutions. *The Belfast Newsletter* collection contains accurate information on births, deaths, and marriages in what is now Northern Ireland. It provides passenger lists and shipping announcements that have recorded immigration and emigration through the Irish port. It gives accounts and anecdotes of the town's citizens that give substance to names listed in church and municipal records. *The Belfast Newsletter* collection proves an excellent primary resource for the study of 18th century Irish politics, trade, and social life.

The Belfast Newsletter is accompanied by a free index on 52 fiche, also available separately; The index is divided into four categories: Personal name index; Place name index; Ship name index; Subject heading index; The following years are not included in this collection: 1751, 1753, 1759, 1763, 1787

Belfast, Ireland

45 reels 35mm

Cable Street and Bethnal Green Fascist Newscuttings*

1930 - 1939

Selection of national and local press cuttings documenting the marches of fascists at Bethnal Green and Cable Street in the East End of London. The cuttings are arranged chronologically and document the attempts made by the police and protesters to impede organized marches by Fascists during the politically turbulent 1930s.

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Circular to Bankers*

1827 - 1860

The Circular to Bankers was started by Henry Burgess in response to the desire of several country bankers to establish a correspondence with "some competent and confidential person in London for the purpose of obtaining the latest and most authentic and comprehensive account of the state of the money market". From the first issue the prices of various UK government stocks and overseas bonds were given. From July 1832 the prices of UK shares were given and price of commodities. Bankruptcies were listed from May 1834.

London, England

17 reels 35mm

Communist Party of Great Britain Complete Archives*

1916 - 1992

London, England; In English

156 reels 35mm

- **Series One: Journals, 1921-1992***

- *Imprecor* 1921-37
- *World News & Views* 1938-62
- *Comment* 1963-82
- *Focus* 1982-92

London, England; In English

57 reels 35mm

- **Series Two: Newspapers, 1916-1929***

- *The Call* 1916-20
- *The Communist* 1920-23
- *The Workers' Weekly* 1923-27
- *Workers' Life* 1927-29

London, England; In English

9 reels 35mm

- **Series Three: Theoretical Journals, 1921-1992***

- *The Communist Review* 1921-35
- *The Communist* 1927-28
- *Discussion* 1936-38
- *Modern Quarterly* 1938-53
- *Marxist Quarterly* 1854-57
- *Marxism Today* 1957-92

London, England; In English

40 reels 35mm

- **Series Four: Pamphlets. 1920-1992***

London, England; In English

50 reels 35mm

Council of Foreign Bondholders. The Newspaper Cuttings Files of the Council of Foreign Bondholders*

1870 - present

A collection of printed material, primarily newspaper cuttings but also pamphlets, prospectuses, circulars, government reports and messages and printed speeches, in the form of bound cuttings books for each of the countries in which the Council of Foreign Bondholders was interested. The intention was to provide a service to the Council's negotiators and to give background material for the area reports printed in the Annual Report of the Council. The quantity and range of material collected together on a continuous year by year basis, from the early 1870s, is astonishing, running into a total of nearly 470 volumes. For the more developed countries, better reported in the British press, the material tends to be very largely economic comments on budgets, economic performance and developments, details of financing and loans. For the less developed nations, any scrap of information, which came through in the press, was of value to the Council, so that the range of material collected includes substantial political commentary.

*From the Guildhall Library, London
London, England*

282 reels 35mm

- **Series I***
London, England
264 reels 35mm
- **Series II***
London, England
18 reels 35mm

Current Left and Labour Press*

1978 - 1981

A register containing in excess of 4,000 titles of periodicals held in the libraries and archives of 32 member institutions of the International Association of Labour History Institutions. There is a complete Index to the bibliography.

England; In English

8 fiche

Early British Periodicals (EBP II)

1681 - 1921

When coupled with the *English Literary Periodicals* collection, *Early British Periodicals* will provide the graduate and undergraduate researcher with additional pathways to exhaustive, detailed research into British life between 1681 and 1921. The 169 periodical titles in this collection address not only literature, but topics as diverse as slavery, Christian Socialist economics, popular science, psychology, fear of France, Celtic folklore, commercialism, religion and badminton. Researchers will find these magazines varied in topic and style. African-American studies students, for example, will be interested in the *Anti-Slavery Reporter* and *Aborigines' Friend* (1840-1900) and the *Freedman* (1865-68), devoted to "the interest of the freed coloured people." The economist will find the *Christian Socialists' Economic Review* (1891-1914). For religion students, this collection includes *Methodist Magazine* (1778-1900), *Jewish Quarterly Review* (1888-1908) and others.

All Issues of Gentleman's Magazine

Gentleman's Magazine (1731-1907), the most famous pre-1800 periodical in this series, initially summarized and reprinted articles from other publications. Thus, its issues provide a virtual compendium of early 18th century periodical literature and news.

In addition, students will have access to 30 other pre-1800 publications, most of which are rivals or imitators of the more prominent serials in UMI's English Literary Periodicals collection.

Special-Interest Magazines

The newly literate working class as well as provincial interests became the audience for many 19th century periodicals. Some were directed at the populace outside of London, such as *The Celtic Magazine* (1875-88), *Monthly Chronicle of North-Country Lore and Legend* (1887-91) and *Fenland Notes and Queries* (1889-1909). The working class became the target market for romances in *Reynold's Miscellany* (1846-69) and for moral commentary in *Knight's Penny Magazine* (1832-46).

19th Century Literary Reviews

As in the English Literary Periodicals collection, the most renowned of all the 19th century periodicals in this series are literary in nature. The criticism of Walter Scott, William Hazlitt, Thomas Arnold and T. B. Macauley are found in two periodicals that dominated literary life for the entire country - the *Tory Quarterly Review* (1809-1906) and the *Whiggish Edinburgh Review* (1802-1906). The titles were selected by Professor Daniel Fader of the University of Michigan on the basis of their importance as basic source materials and difficulty of access in American libraries. The collection of 31 units provides to researchers documents that might not otherwise be readily available for their scholarly studies in literature, philosophy, history, science, the fine arts and the social sciences.

A Guide to the Early British Periodicals Collection on Microfilm, edited by Jean Hoornstra and Grace Puravs, with title, subject, editor and reel number indexes, free with collection

902 reels 35mm (Individual reels may be purchased)

British Periodicals in the Creative Arts (EBP III)

1770 - 1930

There exist few comprehensive bodies of resource materials for students and researchers in the fine arts, archaeology and architecture. *British Periodicals in the Creative Arts*, however, is one collection of resource materials that draw together and reproduces 71 periodicals published in England between the 1770s and the 1930s and allows students in these fields to access information and analyze trends such as the influence of European music and musicians on British performances and tastes during the Victorian period. Included in this collection are: thirty-four periodicals on music; fifteen on art; nine on drama; seven on archaeology; and six on architecture. These publications also provide extensive research resources for students of cultural history, journalism, literature and religious life. Through music journals from as early as 1818, musicologist can trace the development of music criticism, find accounts of contemporary performances and analyze advances in music theory and history. Students of church history and music will value journals like *Church Musician* (1891-1895). And, the commercial aspects and technical trends of late 19th century music can be reviewed in *Musical Opinion* and *Music Trade Review* (1880-1906), a trade journal for manufacturers of musical instruments. Individual reels may be purchased.

Includes British Periodicals in the Creative Arts: An Index to the Microfilm Collection, edited by Jean Hoornstra and Trudy Heath; Includes title list; Each reel begins with a contents page

In English

224 reels 35mm (Individual reels may be purchased)

An Early Victorian Railway Station *

1953

1953, typescript

6 fiche

English Literary Periodicals (EBP I) (ELPS)

1861 - 1914

During the 17th through 19th centuries, periodicals in Britain served the same functions that television serves today: information, education, entertainment, and advertising. This major collection of 233 titles provides incomparable detail about British life and culture during these centuries. Moreover, almost all the important writers of the period--Defoe, Addison, Steele, Goldsmith, Johnson, Mill, Hunt, Lamb, Tennyson, Eliot--can be found in these pages either as contributors or on the mastheads as editors. While predominantly literary in nature, these periodicals also encompass a wide variety of subject matter for research in many sub-disciplines of English literature and history.

Pre-18th Century

Including nearly all pre-1700 periodical publications, the collection begins with the earliest British periodical published--*Heraclitus Ridens* (1681-82), which was a comic weekly of ribaldry, mock ads, and burlesque news. The serious, intellectual nature of the era is reflected, too, in such publications as *Works of the Learned* (1691-92), offering its readers "an impartial judgment of books newly printed."

The 18th Century

In the magazines and miscellanies of this century, scholars will find a plethora of cultural information in the form of moral commentary, Parliamentary debates, literary criticism, advice to lovers, learned essays, news summaries, poetry, obituaries, and lists of recently published books. From the early 18th century, this collection includes Addison and Steele's famous periodicals the *Tatler* (1709-11), the *Spectator* (1711-14), and the *Guardian* (1713), which perfected the English essay and commented on contemporary morals and manners.

The 19th Century

Because periodical publication burgeoned after 1800, English Literary Periodicals of necessity narrows its focus and provides predominantly literary selections to represent the 19th century. This portion of the collection includes:

- *Monthly Repository* (1806-38), which championed Robert Browning
- *Cambridge University Magazine* (1839-43), a promoter of the Romantic poets
- *Englishman's Magazine* (1831), which printed Hallam's important essay on Tennyson
- *Ainsworth's Magazine* (1842-54) and *Macmillan's Magazine* (1859-1907), both of which were popular periodicals of serialized fiction and published such authors as Mrs. Humphrey Ward, Richard Monckton Milnes, and Bret Harte
- In addition, researchers will find journals devoted strictly to poetry, such as the *Poetical Register* (1801-11), and to theater, such as *Theatrical Journal* (1839-71).

Consisting of 22 subscription units of approximately 100,000 pages each, this collection is based on a bibliography compiled by Professor Richmond Bond of the University of North Carolina in cooperation with a committee of scholars.

A cumulative index, Accessing English Literary Periodicals, A Guide to the Microfilm Collection, provides access by title, subject, editor, and reel number; Free with collection; Each reel begins with a contents page

969 reels 35mm (Individual reels may be purchased)

Felix Farley's Bristol Journal*

1752 - 1800

The most significant and complete of extant 18th century Bristol newspapers, a special feature of which was a regular communication from America.

Bristol, England

30 reels 35mm

Film Weekly

1928 - 1939

A handsomely produced popular magazine for film fans, which ceased publication at the beginning of World War II and is thus something of a rarity. Its coverage was similar to that of Picturegoer, with which it was combined in 1939.

*England***235 fiche****Gentleman's Magazine: Index to the Gentleman's Magazine***

1731 - 1818

Includes Index to essays, dissertations, etc., 1731-1818 and Index to books announced and received, musical publications, plates and personages 1787-1816.

1 reel 35mm**Historic Labour Newspapers from the British Library***

1960 - 1982

*England; In English***Please inquire for additional information****Independent Labour Party Newspapers***

1894 - 1908

- *Bradford Labor Echo*, 1895-1899
- *Forward*, 1904-1908
- *West Bradford Gazette*, 1905-1906
- *Keighley Labor Journal*, 1894-1902

*From Bradford Central Library**England***4 reels 35mm****Index to the Journal of Botany**

1863 - 1942

This invaluable reference source was prepared by the late W.R. Sherrin, Curator of The South London Botanical Institute. His method was to include an entry for every article in the journal giving the author, title, volume and page, then cross-referencing, giving either title first or the name of the species concerned.

*Published in association with the South London Botanical Institute**London, England***26 fiche****Irish Digest***

1938 - 1967

A journal of popular literature.

*Vols. 1-89***31 reels 35mm**

Irish Newspapers

1685 – 1825

Titles include:

- *Dublin Intelligence*; 1712-1731; **reel 2**
- *Dublin Gazette*; 1709-1727 & 1729-1738; **reels 4-6**
- *Pue's Occurrences*; 1733-1755; **reels 10-12& 23**
- *Dublin Journal*; 1726-1825; **reels 15-18& 24-60**
- *Dublin Courant*; 1744-1762; **reel 22**
- *Freeman's Journal*; 1763-1825; **reels 61-101**
- Miscellaneous titles; 1685-1752; **reels 1, 3, 7-9, 13-14 & 19-21**

Available from the ProQuest Newspapers in Microfilm program, catalog# 9020.00

101 reels 35mm

Journal of Photographic Science: Covering All Aspects of Medical, Scientific and Technical Photography

1953 - 1983

Begun as part B of The Photographic Journal then published separately from 1953, The Journal of Photographic Science covers all aspects of medical, scientific and technical photography. Its wide-ranging articles by eminent authorities make it one of the most important reference works in this field.

Includes 4 reels of microfilm and 30 microfiche

London, England; In English

34 Various

Journal of the Photographic Society

1853 - 1983

The Journal of the Photographic Society, later renamed The Photographic Journal, first appeared in 1853, only fourteen years after the public announcement of the discovery of photography. Many of the most eminent names from the formative years of photography were associated with the Society and their findings published in the journal which contains papers, correspondence, enquiries, news and professional advice from such men as Sir Charles Eastlake, first President, Roger Fenton, first Secretary and later P.H. Emerson and Alfred Stieglitz. The journal also carries reviews of exhibitions including reproductions of works from the annual International Exhibition while the advertisements in early volumes provide researchers with a valuable resource for studying the development of photographic equipment and techniques.

48 reels 35mm and 51 fiche

London, England

99 Various

Journals of the Labour Movement in Trade & Industry: 20th Century*

1902 - 1963

Titles: The Industrialist 1908-10; The Socialist 1902-24; Siemens Shop Stewards' Committee Journal 1933-38; Aircraft Shop Stewards National Council Journal (The New Propeller/Metal Worker) 1935-1963.

London, England

12 reels 35mm

Kine Weekly*

1907 - 1971

The new-born cinematograph was quickly recognized as holding the greatest potential as the voice of the modern age and fired the public, artistic and commercial imagination of the entire civilized world. The Thirties were the Golden Years of the cinema and the pages of this continuous popular weekly accurately reflect the development of the cinema after the advent of sound on into the television era. The golden years of the cinema, the thirties and forties gradually faded away as television came to encroach on family entertainment. Kine Weekly faithfully records this decline and also the rise of television from its early days as a popular medium.

*England***227 reels 35mm**

- **The Golden Years, 1929-1941***
England
43 reels 35mm
- **The Silent Era, 1907-1928***
England
112 reels 35mm
- **The Television Era, 1942-1971***
England
72 reels 35mm

Leeds Intelligencer*

1754 - 1866

Filed from various holdings in West Yorkshire, bringing together a unique comprehensive collection. The Leeds Intelligencer paints a picture of life in Leeds in Victorian times, particularly as regards the Church, Poor Law administration and Town Council proceedings, that is unrivalled for its detail. The value of such a newspaper in the provision of source-material for the student of social and political history cannot be overstated.

*West Yorkshire, England***63 reels 35mm*****Listener***

1929 - 1991

After a controversial birth in 1929, The Listener soon became arguably the most important cultural weekly in the United Kingdom drawing together the worlds of literature, art and music with radio and television. One reason for its success was the extraordinary range and quality of its contributors illustrated by the 50th anniversary issue which reprinted pieces from George Bernard Shaw, Ed Murrow, Dylan Thomas, Max Beerbohm, J. K. Galbraith, Lord Clark, Wyndham Lewis and J. B. Priestley. The microform edition provides libraries with a space-saving means of making a complete run of this influential publication available to readers.

*Vols. 1-102, 1929-1979 on 65 reels of 35mm; And vols. 103-125, 1980-1991 on 330 fiche**England***395 Various**

Little Magazines Series: Cinema Periodicals*

1889 - 1972

London, England

51 reels 35mm

- **Series I***

Since the commencement of the cinema a great many periodicals have seen the light of day and then, after a brief life, ceased publication. Many of these are of considerable interest to the student of film, but may be very rare and hard to find.

London, England

16 reels 35mm

- **Series II***

London, England

35 reels 35mm

National Art Library: The Art Periodicals Collection at the Victoria & Albert Museum*

1750 - 1920

This collection is available in five parts.

London, England

194 reels 35mm

- **Part 1: Ackermann's Repository of Arts and Other Periodicals***

The move toward serious art criticism began simultaneously in England and France around the beginning of the 19th century. Within this group of journals are many containing impressive engraving and line drawings as well as excellent color reproductions.

Contains 19 color and 26 black and white reels of microfilm

London, England

45 reels 35mm

- **Part 2: The Artist 1880-1902; l'Art and Courier de l'Art 1875-1907 and other periodicals***

Includes some of the foremost artistic journals of the late 19th century, all containing serious art criticism, which by this time had become a subject almost guaranteed to engage the interest of a public hungry for culture.

Contains 19 color and 37 black and white reels of microfilm

London, England

56 reels 35mm

- **Part 3: Art and Decoration***

Includes some of the foremost German, French, British and Italian decorative arts magazines from the late 19th and early 20th centuries.

Contains 3 color and 25 black and white reels of microfilm

London, England

28 reels 35mm

- **Part 4: Christian Art I***

Includes *Revue de L'Art Chrétien* 1857-1914 and *Organ für Christliches Kunst*, 1851-1873.

London, England

39 reels 35mm

- **Part 5: Christian Art II***

Three further titles in this important and fascinating collection, spanning 150 years of art periodicals.

London, England

26 reels 35mm

Periodicals Connected with Owenite Socialism and its Successors in Secularist, Freethought and Allied Movements*

1834 - 1916

Introduction by Edward Royle, University of York. Periodicals are filmed in chronological sequence as shown. Sources used in compiling the collection are acknowledged and noted on the reels. The complete collection is supplied with a printed Guide. Filmed as part of the collection Religion, Radicalism and Freethought in Victorian & Edwardian Britain.

England; In English

110 reels 35mm

- ***Agnostic Journal (and Secular Review), 1889-1907****
London, England; In English
18 reels 35mm
- ***Ethical World Series, 1898-1916****
Includes Democracy, 1901, Ethics, 1901-1906, Ethical Review, 1906 and Ethical World (New Series), 1907-1916. Edited by Stanton Coit and others. Published by Charles Albert Watts, son of Secularist leader Charles Watts and publisher for the Rationalist Press Association.
England; In English
7 reels 35mm
- ***Free Review Series, 1893/4-1900****
England; In English
6 reels 35mm
- ***Freethinker, 1881-1915****
Edited by George William Foote
Brighton, England; In English
33 reels 35mm
- ***Herald of the Rights of Industry, 1834/Bronterre's National Reformer, 1837/Herald of the Future, 1839-1840/Oracle of Reason, 1841-1843****
Manchester, England; In English
5 reels 35mm
- ***Investigator, 1843/Movement, 1843-1845/Circular of the Anti-Persecution Union, 1845****
England; In English
1 reel 35mm
- ***New Moral World, 1834-1845****
London, England; In English
5 reels 35mm
- ***New Moral World, 1845/Moral World, 1845/Herald of Progress, 1845-1846/Cause of the People, 1848/Lancashire Beacon, 1849-1850/Yorkshire Tribune, 1855-1856****
London, England; In English
1 reel 35mm
- ***Progress, 1883-1887****
London, England; In English
2 reels 35mm
- ***Radical Leader, 1888/Pioneer, 1903-1904/Truthseeker, 1894-1915 (irregular), together with Secularist incorporating Truthseeker, 1902/Jerusalem Star, 1895-1896/Secular Work, 1896-1897/Adult, 1897-1899****
Wakefield, England; In English
2 reels 35mm

Periodicals Connected with Owenite Socialism and its Successors in Secularist, Freethought and Allied Movements cont.

- **Reasoner Series, 1846-1872, includes Councillor, 1861 and Secular World, 1862-1864***
*Edited by G.J. Holyoake
London, England; In English
9 reels 35mm*
- **Reformer, 1897-1904***
*Edited by Charles Bradlaugh's daughter, Mrs. Hypatia Bradlaugh Bonner. An attempt to fill the gap left by her father's National Reformer.
England; In English
7 reels 35mm*
- **Republican Chronicle Series, 1875, 1880-1889, 1897-1898***
*Wakefield, England; In English
1 reel 35mm*
- **Secular Chronicle, 1872-1879***
*England; In English
2 reels 35mm*
- **Secularist, 1876-1877/Secular Review, 1876-1877/Secular Review and Secularist, 1877-1878/Secular Review, 1878-1888***
*England; In English
11 reels 35mm*

Picturegoer

1913 - 1960

The full run of this mass market popular magazine which was published under several rather similar titles - sometimes monthly, but mostly weekly. Picturegoer is a key resource for studying American and British popular cinema at their peak and a source of nostalgia for those who remember the magazine in its heyday. Contents include reviews (with credits and cast list), interviews, visits to the film set, news and gossip and story versions of recent films plus lots of illustrations.

England

656 fiche

Publishers' Circular

1837 - 1900

"The PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR was planned by the principal Publishers of London, who were anxious to establish . . . some channels in which all persons interested in LITERATURE might be certain of seeing the FIRST announcement of every new Literary undertaking, and the first intelligence of its appearance . . ."

~ Address, Vol.1, Publishers' Circular, 1837

The *Publishers' Circular* is the single largest printed source of information on books published in Britain in the 19th century. With over 70,000 pages of listings, publishers' advertisements, statistics and editorial matter, the microfiche edition represents an immensely rich and detailed reference and research source for literary and publishing historians, archivists, bibliographers and librarians. Forerunner and for many years rival of *The Bookseller*, the *Publishers' Circular* was issued fortnightly from 1837-1891 and weekly thereafter, its listings including commercial details not generally recorded in library catalogues. It is one of the few reliable and regular sources of book trade production and distribution data for the 19th century while its obituaries constitute a little-known biographical dictionary of British publishing and bookselling of the period. The microfiche edition also includes The English Catalogue of Books, an annual cumulated catalogue listing alphabetically all books including reprints and new editions, published in a particular year with details of price, format, month of publication, etc. The English Catalogue of Books is both a useful index to the *Publishers' Circular* and an important research tool in its own right enabling scholars to track down specific books or to chart, for example, the popularity of a particular work or genre.

Includes printed guide; The Publishers' Circular 1837-1900: Guide to the Microfiche Edition; By Simon Eliot; Edited by Simon Eliot and John Sutherland; 785 fiche when excluding, The English Catalogue of Books

London, England

892 reels 35mm

Radio Times

1923 - Present

Launched as a weekly magazine in 1923 to help shape the image of the BBC, the *Radio Times* soon became one of the most spectacular successes of inter-war journalism reaching a circulation of over 800,000 within two years. While many people turned to the *Radio Times* for program information, from the start a large part of the magazine was devoted to profiles, interviews and articles by producers, directors and performers together with readers' letters considered by the BBC to be vital feedback from the 'unseen audience'. Publication of the *Radio Times* on microform makes back issues from 1923 readily available in an accessible, space-saving form. Libraries subscribing to current issues can benefit from regularly replacing their full size unbound copies with the microform edition.

London, England

1,147 fiche

Selected Music Periodicals Published in London

This collection includes, in chronological order:

- *Musical Magazine, or Complete Pocket Companion*, vol. 4 (last pub). London, 1770
- *Monthly Musical Journal*, Consisting of Original British and New Foreign Music, Vocal and Instrumental, vol. 1, London, 1801
- *Musical Magazine, Review and Register*, vols. 1-2 (all pub), London, 1809-1910
- *English Musical Gazette; or Monthly Intelligencer*, no. 1-3 (all pub), London, 1819
- *Musical Journal: A Magazine of Information on All Subjects Connected with the Science*, vols. 1-2, no. 1-46 (all pub), London, 1840
- *Parish Choir or Church Music Book* (Society for Promoting Church Music) vols. 1-3, no. 1-63 (all pub) London, 1846-1851

London, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

The Royal Institute of International Affairs Press Cuttings Collection* 1924 - 1939

The unique news cuttings collection includes all major aspects of international affairs and how they affect all states, peoples and international organizations at both governmental and non-official levels in the spheres of politics, economics, finance, diplomacy, the law and to a lesser extent social and cultural aspects. For academics, students, journalists, independent researchers and others interested in twentieth century international affairs, the Royal Institute of International Affairs Press Cuttings Collection offers a unique treasure trove, unrivalled in scope and depth anywhere in the world.

Comes complete with a comprehensive subject and country index; Printed Guide included
London, England; In English

512 reels 35mm

Twentieth Century Religious Periodicals* 1900 - 2000

This is a collection of periodicals with special reference to the developing world. Titles include:

- *Ecumenical Press Service*, 1933-1983
- *Japanese Religions*, 1959-1983
- *The Harvester*, 1937-1983
- *South African Outlook*, 1863-1970
- *Biblical Theology Bulletin*, 1971-1976

Please inquire for a full title list
England

83 reels 35mm

Women's Periodicals & Manuscripts Collection* 1860-1893, 1908-1921 & 1973-1985

16 reels 35mm & 3 reels 16mm
London, England; In English

19 Various

- ***America: Life and Labour, 1911-1921****
The Journal of the American National Women's Trade Union League. This journal contains a wealth of material on the part played by women in the American Labour Movement and is a most valuable source of documentation.
London, England; In English
4 reels 35mm
- ***Our Corner, 1860-1993****
This famous periodical, edited by Annie Besant, covers one of the most important periods in Radical and Freethought activity. Regular contributors included Charles Bradlaugh, Edward Aveling, J.M. Robertson and George Bernard Shaw.
London, England; In English
3 reels 16mm
- ***The Link, 1973-1985****
The Journal of the Communist Party of Great Britain Women's Movement
London, England; In English
8 reels 35mm
- ***The Woman Worker, 1908-1910****
This extremely rare journal appeared for a short period towards the end of the Edwardian Era. It was launched when Mary Macarthur returned from a visit to the U.S.A. with new ideas and plans to mobilize the women to work in their own interest.
London, England; In English
4 reels 35mm

Education

15 to 18: Report of the Central Advisory Council for Education (England) (Crowther Report)*

1959 - 1960

Vol. I: Report, Vol. II: Surveys

9 fiche

A Handbook of Suggestions on the Teaching of Geography, N.V. Scarfe*

1950

A UNESCO Educational Studies publication. At Montreal, during the summer of 1950, UNESCO organized a six-week international seminar on the teaching of geography, at which 23 different nations were represented. A vast amount of material and experience was pooled, analyzed and co-ordinated as this publication shows.

4 fiche

Adult Education: A Plan for Development, Report of the Committee of Inquiry*

1973

Chairman: Sir Lionel Russell

4 fiche

Annual Reports of the British and Foreign School Society*

1814 - 1900

This Society was an important sponsor of 19th century voluntary schools and its Annual Reports include much indispensable material concerning the establishment of schools, examinations taken, fees paid, types of pupils admitted. The reports are not only of interest in the field of educational history, but constitute a primary source of information on this Society.

196 fiche

Annual Reports of the National Association for the Promotion of Technical Education*

1888-1894 & 1897-1907

With the object of reforming national education in order to give a more practical direction, this Association was founded in 1887. In its short span of existence it produced Annual Reports containing details of its aims and activities, which included preparing pamphlets, organizing conferences, parliamentary work and the formation and running of its commercial and agricultural section.

1 fiche

Annual Reports of the Wesleyan Education Committee*

1838 - 1901

The Annual Reports of this small organization give a great deal of information on Wesleyan schools and can be seen to constitute a useful comparison with those of larger societies.

138 fiche

Children and Their Primary School: Report of the Central Advisory Council for England (Plowden Report)*

1967

14 fiche

Curriculum and Examinations in the Secondary School: Report of the Committee of the Secondary School Examination Council (Norwood Report)*

1941

2 fiche

Day Release: Report of the Ministry of Education Committee*

Chairman: C. Henniker Heaton

1 fiche

Durham Research Review*

1950 - 1980

A research publication by the Institute of Education, University of Durham, in association with the Institute of Education, University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, containing wide-ranging articles and reviews.

55 fiche

Durham University Act 1861: Report on the Durham University Act 1861 & Higher Education in London: Report on the Advancement of Higher Education in London*

1862 & 1889

Command No. 3173, 5709 and 5704-I; Includes appendix

1 fiche

Early Leaving: Report of the Central Advisory Council for Education*

1954

2 fiche

Education Act*

1944

2 fiche

Education Acts in England and Wales*

1870 - 1918

Elementary Education Acts, 1870, 1873, 1874, 1876, 1880, 1891 & 1900 Elementary Education, Industrial School Acts, 1879 The School Boards Act, 1885 Education Code Act, 1890 Elementary Education, Blind & Deaf Children Act, 1893 Elementary Education, School Attendance Acts, 1893 & 1899 Voluntary Schools Act, 1897 School Board Conference Act, 1897 Elementary Education, Defective & Epileptic Children Act, 1899 Board of Education Act, 1899 Education Acts, 1901, 1902 & 1918.

1 reel 35mm

Education Enquiry: Abstract of the Answers and Returns*

1835

Command no. 62

16 fiche

Education in England and Wales: Report and Minutes of the Select Committee on Education in England and Wales*

1835

Volume VII, Command No. 465

1 reel 35mm

Education in Science*

1962 - 1974

The Bulletin of the Association for Science Education.

1 reel 35mm

Education of the Adolescent: Report of the Consultative Committee (Hadow Report)*

1927

4 fiche

The Education of Deaf Children: The Possible Place of Finger Spelling and Signing*

1968

Chairman: Professor M.M. Lewis

2 fiche

Education of the Poor: A Digest of Parochial Returns Made to the Select Committee into the Education of the Poor 1819, together with Tables Showing the State of Education in England, Scotland and Wales*

1870

Command No. 151, 177 and 224.

18 fiche

Education of the Poorer Classes: Report on the Select Committee on the Education of the Poorer Classes*

1837 - 1838

Command No. 589

2 fiche

Education: A Framework for Expansion*

1972

1 fiche

Educational Reconstruction*

1943

Command No. 6458

1 fiche

Elementary Education (Civil Parishes): Returns Relating to Elementary Education*

1871

Command No. 201.

6 fiche

Elementary Education Acts, England Wales: Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Enquire into the Working of the Elementary Education Acts*

1886 - 1888

Command No. 4863, 5056, 5158, 5329, 5329-I and 5485 to 5485-IV.

5 reels 35mm

Examinations in Secondary Schools: Circulars 113/46 for 1946 and 168/48 for 1948*

1946 & 1948

1 fiche

Examinations in Secondary Schools: Report of the Consultative Committee on Examinations in Secondary Schools*

1911

Command No. 6004.

7 fiche

Examinations of Secondary Schools: Circular 996*

1917

1 fiche

First Report of the National Advisory Council on Art Education*

1960

Chairman: Sir William Coldstream

1 fiche

General Report and Minutes of Evidence of the Royal Commission on the State of Universities and Colleges of Scotland*

1832 - 1837

Command no. 310

32 fiche

Half Our Future: Report of the Central Advisory Council for England (Newsom Report)*

1963

4 fiche

Higher Education: Report of the Committee Appointed by the Prime Minister Under the Chairmanship of Lord Robbins*

1962 - 1963

Command No. 2154 I-XIII

52 fiche

Higher Technological Education: Report of the Committee Appointed by the Minister on Higher Technological Education (Percy Report)*

1945

1 fiche

International Relations: University Teaching of Social Sciences*

A UNESCO Educational Studies publication.

4 fiche

Juvenile Education in Relation to Employment After the War: Departmental Committee on Juvenile Education in Relation to Employment After the War (Lewis Report)*

1916 - 1917

Command No. 8512

1 fiche

Lower Orders: Report of the Select Committee on the Education of the Lower Orders Together With the First to Fifth Reports*

1818

Command No. 479, 136, 356, 426 and 427.

5 fiche

Maladjusted Children: Report of the Committee on Maladjusted Children*

Chairman: Dr. J.E.A. Underwood

2 fiche

Minutes and Reports of the Committee of Council on Education*

1839 - 1899

The Committee of (the Privy) Council on Education was established in 1839 primarily to distribute government grants to the elementary schools run by voluntary societies. This Education Department soon developed in effect into a ministry of education, which was reconstituted in 1899 as the Board of Education. The annual minutes (from 1854 called reports) contain a wealth of information on the working of government educational policy and on schooling in particular towns and areas.

Includes printed guide; Introduction by Dr. W.B. Stephens, School of Education, University of Leeds

56 reels 35mm

National Society: Annual Reports of the National Society*

1812 - 1900

This was the most important of the 19th century voluntary school societies, many Anglican schools being associated with it at one time or another. Its Annual Reports are therefore of the greatest significance, containing a wealth of information including details of the running of its schools, the numbers of pupils attending, subjects taught and grant payments made.

172 fiche

On Handicapped Children*

1972

Chairman: Professor J. Tizard

1 fiche

Oxford and Cambridge: Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the Property and Income of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Together with Returns and Appendix*

1873

Command No. 856, I-II

2 reels 35mm

Oxford. Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Enquire into the State, Discipline, Studies and Revenues of the University and Colleges of Oxford Together with Evidence and Appendix*

1852

Command No. 1482

1 reel 35mm

Pauper and Destitute Children in the 19th Century. Education of Pauper and Destitute Children in the 19th Century*

1800 - 1900

A Collection of 11 Theses selected by W.E. Marsden, University of Liverpool. The rescue through special educational provision of the children of submerged groups in society was one of the more notable efforts in Victorian social welfare. This collection of theses covers three important areas in this field: Workhouse Schools, Ragged Schools and Industrial Schools.

42 fiche

Popular Education in England. Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the State of Popular Education in England (Newcastle Commission)*

1861

4 reels 35mm

Primary Education in Wales: Report of the Central Advisory Council for Education (Wales)*

1967

Chairman: C.E. Gittens

8 fiche

Primary Education Teachers' Guide, Northern Ireland: Ministry of Education Report*

1974

2 fiche

Primary School. Report of the Consultative Committee on the Primary School*

1931

4 fiche

Principles Which Should Determine the Construction of the Scales of Salary for Teachers in Elementary Schools. Report by the Departmental Committee for the Enquiry into the Principles Which Should Determine the Construction of the Scales of Salary for Teachers in Elementary Schools*

1918

Command No. 8939 and 8999, Evidence

1 fiche

Public Elementary Education in England and Wales. A Bill to Provide for Public Elementary Education in England and Wales*

1870

Bill 33

1 reel 35mm

Public Elementary School. Returns for Each Public Elementary School*

1894 - 1900

Command No. 9529 and 315

21 fiche

Public Elementary School. Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers and Others Concerned in the Work of the Public Elementary School*

1905

Command No. 2638

2 fiche

Public Elementary Schools. Report of the Departmental Committee on the Training of Teachers for Public Elementary Schools*

1925

Command No. 2409

3 fiche

Public School Commission. Second Report of the Public Schools Commission*

1970

Vols. 1-III; Chairman: Professor D. Donnison

8 fiche

Public Schools and the General Education System: Report of the Committee on Public Schools (Fleming Report)*

1944

Command No. 3288

2 fiche

Public Schools Commission. First Report of the Public Schools Commission*

1968

Vol. I Report and Vol. II Appendices; Chairman: Sir J. Newsom

9 fiche

Public Schools Enquiry: Minutes of Evidence and Report of the Clarendon Committee*

1864

21 fiche

Register of Students of the Royal Academy of Arts*

1769 - 1922

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Regulations for Secondary Schools, Including Supplementary Regulations for Secondary Schools*

1907

Command No. 3592 and 3704

1 fiche

Report of Royal Commissioners for Taking a Census of Great Britain on Education*

1852 - 1853

Command No.1692

6 fiche

Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the State, Discipline, Studies and Revenues of the University and Colleges of Cambridge Together with the Evidence and an Appendix and Index*

1852 - 1853

Command No. 1559 & 1017 (Index)

1 reel 35mm

Report of the Committee of Enquiry into the Education of the Visually Handicapped*

1972

Chairman: M.D. Vernon

2 fiche

Report of the Royal Commissioners into the Means of Education in Wales*

1847

Command No. 870, 871 and 872

15 fiche

Report of the Select Committee on Schools of Art*

1864

7 reels 35mm

Report of the Study Group on the Government of Colleges of Education*

1966

Chairman: T.R. Weaver

1 fiche

Salaries for Teachers in Public Elementary Schools. Report of a Standing Joint Committee on a Provisional Minimum Scale of Salaries for Teachers in Public Elementary Schools*

1919

Command No. 443

1 fiche

School Certificate Examination: Report of the Panel of Investigators*

1932

2 fiche

Schools in Scotland (Argyle Report): Report of the Royal Commission into Schools in Scotland*

1867 - 1868

Command No. 3483, 3858, 3845 to 3845-V, 3857 and 4011-4011-I

36 fiche

Schools Inquiry Commission. Report of the Schools Inquiry Commission (Taunton Report)*

1867 - 1868

Command No. 3966 to 3966-XX

15 reels 35mm

Secondary Education in Northern Ireland. Re-Organization of Secondary Education in Northern Ireland, A Consultative Document Issued by the Department of Education*

1976

2 fiche

Secondary Education in Northern Ireland. Re-Organization of Secondary Education in Northern Ireland, Report of the Advisory Council for Education in Northern Ireland*

1973

Command No. 574; Chairman: Dr. N.A. Burges

1 fiche

Secondary Education with Special Reference to Grammar Schools and Technical High Schools (Spens Report)*

1938

5 fiche

Secondary Education. Report of the Royal Commission on Secondary Education (Bryce Report)*

1895 - 1896

Command No. 7862 to 7862-VIII and 8077

4 reels 35mm

Secondary Schools Examinations other than GCE. Report of the Committee on Secondary Schools Examinations other than GCE (Beloe Report)*

1958

1 fiche

Sociology in the United States of America, Zetterberg, H.L.*

1956

A UNESCO Educational Studies publication. Columbia University.

4 fiche

Some Applications of Behavioral Research, R. Likert and S.P. Hayes*

A UNESCO Educational Studies publication.

8 fiche

Speech Therapy Services, Report of the Committee on Speech Therapy Services*

1972

Chairman: Professor R. Quirk

2 fiche

State of Education. Report of the Select Committee on the State of Education*

1834

Command No. 572

3 fiche

Suggestions on the Teaching of History, C. Hill*

A UNESCO Educational Studies publication.

4 fiche

Teacher Education and Training. Report of the Committee of Enquiry into Teacher Education and Training*

1972

Chairman: Lord James of Rusholme

2 fiche

Teachers and Youth Leaders. Report of the Committee, Appointed by the President of the Board of Education to Consider the Supply, Recruitment and Training of Teachers and Youth Leaders (McNair Report)*

1944

2 fiche

Teachers. Demand for and Supply of Teachers, 1936-1986 & Ninth Report of the National Advisory Council on the Training and Supply of Teachers 1965*

1963-1986 & 1965

Chairman: A.L.C. Bullock

2 fiche

Teaching Council for England and Wales. Report of a Working Party on a Teaching Council for England and Wales*

1970

Chairman: T.R. Weaver

1 fiche

Technical Education in Wales: Report of the Central Advisory Council for Education (Wales)*

1961

2 fiche

Technical Instruction. First and Second Reports of the Royal Commission on Technical Instruction*

1882 & 1884

Command No. 3171, 3981 to 3981-IV

32 fiche

Television and Rural Adult Education, Joffre Dumazedier*

1956

A UNESCO Educational Studies publication, 1956. The story of how a series of television programmes changed the die-hard ideas of a group of French farmers about modernization of both their methods and their ways of living.

8 fiche

Youth Service in England and Wales: Report of the Committee Appointed by the Minister of Education (Albemarle Report)*

1958

2 fiche

Anti-Slavery Collections

Aborigines' Protection Society

1837 - 1909

Founded in 1837, the Aborigines' Protection Society published tracts, pamphlets and a journal titled *The Colonial Intelligencer* or *Aborigine's Friend*. The Society continued until 1909, when it merged with the Anti-Slavery Society. All volumes published by the Aborigines' Protection Society that are in the collection of Anti-Slavery International are compiled here, along with volumes in Rhodes House Library, Oxford. The publications reference numerous native tribes and include:

- The Aborigines of Australia
- The Maoris of New Zealand
- The Native American and Canadian Indians
- The Native South American Indians

As well as the tribes of Papua/New Guinea and other Melanesian, Polynesian and African tribes. Subjects include the effects of colonization, slavery, forcible removal from ancestral lands, forcible land purchases and land-grabbing; religious practices and conversion; the social state of the various tribes and their interactions with Europeans; and leading personalities, including tribal chiefs and leaders. Included in the collection are the Annual Reports from 1839-1908; *The Aborigines' Friend* from 1847 to 1909 (originally known as *The Colonial Intelligencer*, or *Aborigines' Friend* and *Aborigines' Friend* and the *Colonial Intelligencer*) and a volume containing 32 of the Society's pamphlets from 1896-1908.

Oxford, England

8 reels 35mm

Anti-Apartheid Movement Archive*

1959 - 1994

The Anti-Apartheid Movement (AAM) had its origins as a boycott movement intent of overthrowing white oppressive rule in South Africa. This history of the AAM is in many ways similar to the history of the ANC, both advocating the same causes. Mandela was involved in both and some of his correspondence is included here. It is a large archive spanning 1959-1994. This collection will comprise initially of the AGM minutes, pamphlet material and their newspaper, *AA News*.

Includes printed guide; From Rhodes House Library

London, England

50 reels 35mm

Anti-Slavery Collection: 18th - 19th Centuries from the Friends' House Library*

1700 - 1900

This collection includes 37 volumes of anti-slavery tracts; a number of miscellaneous pamphlets and ephemera; the Thompson Clarkson Collection on which Thomas Clarkson based his "History of the Abolition of Slavery" published in 1808; and some rare periodicals including the "Anti-Slavery Record" and "The Friend of Africa." Also included is a complete typed chronological bibliography of the anti-slavery tracts.

London, England; In English

25 reels 35mm

Anti-Slavery International

Anti-Slavery International (formerly the Anti-Slavery Society) was originally founded as the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society in 1839. In 1909 it merged with the Aborigines' Protection Society. The society's collection of anti-slavery material, dating back as far as 1767, is unrivaled in scope, completeness and historical relevance. The Binns and Supplementary Collections comprises some 604 separate titles, bound in 25 volumes and covering every aspect of the anti-slavery movement. Numerous items predate the founding of the Society, including John Newton's *Thoughts upon the African Slave Trade*, London, 1788; Thomas Burgess's *Considerations of the abolition of slavery and the slave trade*, Oxford, 1789; and Thomas Clarkson's *Essay on the comparative efficiency of regulation or abolition as applied to the slave trade*, London, 1789. The Binns Collection consists of approximately 50 volumes containing some 372 separate items, once the property of Thomas Binns, of Liverpool and donated by him to the Anti-Slavery Society. Included are such titles as Joseph Priestley's *A sermon on the subject of the slave trade*, Birmingham, 1788; Anthony Benezet's *A caution to Great Britain and her Colonies...*, London, 1767; *An Address to the inhabitants of the British settlements in America, upon slavekeeping*, Philadelphia, 1773; and Granville Sharp's *The just limitation of Slavery...*, London, 1776. Many of the volumes in these collections were presented to either Thomas Binns or the Anti-Slavery Society and are autographed by their respective authors; there is also a holograph letter by William Wilberforce.

Author and title indexes on each reel

England

45 reels 35mm

Anti-Slavery Materials: Regional Records and Other Pamphlets *

1700 - 1899

The collection of Anti-Slavery material at the John Rylands Library is a wide-ranging and fascinating one which is of particular importance for the study of provincial philanthropic societies in England. As well as this, there are documents from Africa and many from the West Indies in addition to substantial papers concerning the American Civil War. The major part of this initial publication consists of the Wilson Anti-Slavery Collection, a large series of 19th century pamphlets donated by H.G. Wilson, the Member of Parliament for Sheffield. Much of the material is extremely rare, with a substantial emphasis on publications issued in the region - especially Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds, Manchester and Sheffield. The American Civil War material includes items from Boston, New York, Philadelphia and The Rochester Ladies Anti-Slavery Association. A substantial West Indian series emanates from Jamaica, together with many items from throughout the Caribbean. There is also an interesting series from India.

From the John Rylands University Library, Manchester; Printed Guide included

Manchester, England; In English

20 reels 35mm

The Estlin Papers *

1840 - 1844

This collection of papers illustrates the close connection between British and American anti-slavery reformers in the middle of the 19th century.

From Dr. William's Library, London

London, England; In English

6 reels 35mm

Records Relating to the Birmingham Ladies' Society for the Relief of Negro Slaves *

1825 - 1919

The Society's aims were to inform the public of the wrongs inflicted on slaves, to send donations to the national movement, to relieve deserted slaves and to try to educate slaves in the British Colonies.

From Birmingham City Library; Introduction by Celia M. King, University of Exeter; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Birmingham, England

2 reels 35mm

Rhodes House Library Anti-Slavery Papers*

1836 - 1842

Includes the Minute Books of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society.

From Rhodes House Library, Oxford. Introduction by Dr. Howard Temperley, University of East Anglia; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Oxford, England

2 reels 35mm

Rhodes House Library, Oxford, Anti-Slavery Collection*

1795 - 1880

The collection at Rhodes House, Oxford, is a major un-researched source for the history of the anti-slavery movement in the 19th century. A major part of the collection relates to the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. The Society was founded in 1839, its aim being to secure the abolition of slavery in general and in America in particular. It convened the first world Anti-Slavery Convention in 1840 and this was followed in 1842 and 1843 by further conferences. The greater part of the archive is the extensive correspondence from the secretaries and other officials of the Society, including such important figures as Thomas Pringle, John Scoble, Benjamin Millard, John Tredgold and Louis Chamerouzow. The letters are all arranged in alphabetical order. There are other letters from leading anti-slavery campaigners, with lesser or greater connections with the Society including such luminaries as Zachary Macaulay, Thomas Clarkson and the Gurney family and an interesting group of official letters from prime ministers, government offices, etc. to officers of the several societies.

To complete the very full archive there are also account books, rough minutes, attendance registers and papers from a general collection arranged according to territory and subject. The collection also contains papers from two other organizations set up to counter the evils of slavery. The Aborigines' Protection Society was founded in 1837 and was amalgamated with the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society in 1909. The collection at Rhodes House includes some important Minutes and Secretaries' Correspondence, as well as papers arranged according to territory and subject. Finally, there are 14 volumes of letters received by the secretary and trustees of the Mico Charity from the superintendents and teachers of the schools that the Charity had set up. These had been established following the abolition of West Indian Slavery in 1834, in order to educate the ex-slaves and their children in a period of apprenticeship that was to serve as a preliminary to complete emancipation. The collection dates from 1835-1842 and the letters are organized by island.

Oxford, England; In English

59 reels 35mm

Royal Commonwealth Society: The Slave Trade Book and Pamphlet Collection*

1680 - 1865

This collection includes many rare examples and will prove of great value to scholars working in this field. They include T. Tryon's "Negro's complaints of their hard servitude...in the West Indies plantations" (c.1680) and W. Bosman's description of the slave trade on the Guinea Coast (1705.) Wilberforce's letter to Talleyrand (1814) and works by Ramsay, Clarkson, Macaulay, etc. are also included.

London, England; In English

21 reels 35mm

Slavery Tracts and Pamphlets from the West India Committee Collection*

1800 - 1900

The sugar trade of the West Indies and its dependence on slave labor was a highly controversial subject in 19th century England, giving rise to an extensive pamphlet literature. The collection owned by the West India Committee was described by the historian and bibliographer L.B. Ragatz as "the finest lot of pamphlets in existence" and includes many items not easily found in other public collections. There are some 350 titles in all, including pamphlets by Wilberforce, Macaulay, etc.

From the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

In English

28 reels 35mm

Smeal, William. The William Smeal Collection from Glasgow Public Library*

1833 - 1876

This important collection of anti-slavery and emancipation material contains many unique and rare manuscripts and printed items. The records of the Glasgow Emancipation Society are very full. They include: Minute books (1833-75), cash books (1833-76), subscription book (1833) and 13 volumes of printed annual reports (1833-51).

11 reels 35mm

War & Military History

Allied High Command: Papers Relating to the Allied High Command*

1943 - 1945

From material collected by the historian, David Irving. Includes reports, Staff Conference minutes, selected papers and extracts, correspondence and other documentation used in Mr. Irving's book *Between the Generals* and a Churchill biography.

8 reels 35mm

Army Administration: A Chronology of Army Administration*

1858 - 1938

1 reel 35mm

The Army Lists*

1740 - 1784

Published as an aid to the financial administration of the army, they provided accurate information on each regiment. They answered a further need by providing information useful to those engaged in the sale and purchase of commissions.

*Includes printed guide; From the Royal Artillery Institution Library, London; Introduction by Prof. Ivor Burton, Bedford College, University of London; Part of the British Records Relating to America series
London, England*

81 fiche

British Army Lists*

1740 - 1784

Published as an aid to the financial administration of the army they provided accurate information on each regiment.

From the Royal Artillery Institution Library, London

London, England

81 fiche

Journal of the Siege of Québec, E.A. Coates*

1759

From Northumberland County Record Office

England

1 reel 35mm

Naval Intelligence and Foreign Office Historical Section: Handbooks*

During the First and Second World Wars, the British Intelligence Services produced a series of confidential handbooks on foreign states and territories for the information of Military commanders and the British diplomatic service.

England; In English

Please inquire for additional information

Naval Office Shipping Lists*

1683 - 1825

The Naval Office Shipping Lists were compiled by the Naval Officers in the British Colonies in North America and the West Indies and then sent periodically by the Governor of the colony to England. The Lists give information regarding the date of entry or clearance, the name of the ship, the home port or colony, details of construction and registration, the name of the master and the owner, the tonnage and number of guns, the number of crew and, of course, details of the cargo.

From the Public Record Office, London; Part of the British Records Relating to America Series

London, England

41 reels 35mm

- **Jamaica N.O.S.L., 1683-1818***

Includes introduction/index booklet

London, England

7 reels 35mm

- **Nova Scotia N.O.S.L., 1730-1820***

Includes printed Guide; Introduction by Professor Julian Gwyn, University of Ottawa; P.R.O. CO 221/28-35;

CO 217/44; T 64/84; T 1/360, 369, 379, 387, 393, 411, 416, 424, 447 and HO 76/1

London, England

3 reels 35mm

- **West Indies (excluding Jamaica) N.O.S.L., 1678-1825***

Includes printed Guide; Introduction by Professor W.E. Minchinton, University of Exeter and Peter Waite;

P.R.O. CO 27/14; CO 33/13, 15; CO 41-12; CO 76/4; CO 106/1, 3-5; CO 166/6; CO 259/2-3; CO 265/1; CO

278/7; CO 317/1

London, England

15 reels 35mm

The Official History of WWI*

1920 - 1937

Most of the volumes that make up this Official History are now out of print. They were originally published by the British Government, during the period 1920-1937 and this microfilm/fiche reprint will provide a valuable acquisition for libraries who do not possess the originals. The work is divided into the following main categories:

- Egypt & Palestine
- France & Belgium
- Italy
- Macedonia
- Mesopotamia
- The Merchant Navy
- Naval Operations
- Transportation
- Medical Section
- Principal Events

The Volumes contain very detailed analyses of every campaign and full coverage of their backgrounds.

London, England

721 fiche

Pamphlets Relating to the Anglo-Boer War*

1899 - 1902

From 1896 through to 1902 political parties, pressure groups and ad hoc bodies in Britain and elsewhere were engaged in a war of words on British policy in the Transvaal. Over 2,000 different leaflets, pamphlets and journal articles were printed and distributed in order to influence public opinion on the most pressing problem of the day.

Includes printed Guide; From the Johns Burns Library, Trades Union Congress and the Royal Commonwealth Society Library; Introduction by Baruch Hirson

London, England

7 reels 35mm

Pattison, James. The Papers of James Pattison*

1777 - 1781

James Pattison was Commander of the Royal Artillery in North America.

From the Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich; Introduction by Professor I.F. Burton, Bedford College, London University; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Woolwich, England

1 reel 35mm

Records Relating to American Prisoners of War*

1812 - 1815

These records, relating to Americans taken prisoner by British forces during the War of 1812-15, were generated in the course of the administrative process of receiving, clothing, housing and feeding prisoners of war, then keeping track of them as they passed through the prison ship and depot system until they were finally discharged, exchanged or released (or in some cases, until they died while prisoners).

From the Public Record Office, London; Introduction by Ira Dye, University of Virginia; Includes printed guide; Part of the British Records Relating to America series
London, England

11 reels 35mm

A Roman Frontier Post and It's People; The Fort of Newstead, J. Curle*

1911

Glasgow, Scotland

1 reel 35mm

Somme Diaries from the Imperial War Museum*

1916

First in a series of First and Second World War Diaries from the Imperial War Museum. This series will comprise of a selection of 1st and 2nd world war diaries, graphically illustrating personal experiences of the two world wars in Britain and on the western front. The series will be organized and released chronologically in war episodes, e.g. the Blitz, Somme, D-Day, etc. The microfilm series aims to provide academic institutions with an original and unique resource on the world wars, unabridged and written (mostly at the time) by the hands of soldiers and persons who fought, or who were indirectly involved in the wars. The first composite of diaries is now available on the Somme campaign with an introductory guide written by the eminent first world war historian, Malcolm Brown.

Includes printed guide
London, England

3 reels 35mm

Tracts on the Jacobite Rebellions of 1715 and 1745*

1715 - 1745

Eight printed pamphlets concerning these two uprisings, some supporting the Jacobite and some the Hanoverian cause.

From the Home Office Library
England

1 reel 35mm

American Papers & The Revolution

American Material in the Archives of the United Society for the Propagation of the Gospel*

1701 - 1800

From the Archives of the U.S.P.G. at Rhodes House Library, Oxford; Introduction by Isobel Pridmore, former Archivist to the U.S.P.G; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Oxford, England

28 reels 35mm

- **Index to Series A, B and C, 1700-1800***
Oxford, England
1 reel 35mm
- **Series A: Letter Books, 1702-1737***
Vols. 1-26
Oxford, England
8 reels 35mm
- **Series B: Letter Books, 1701-1786***
Vols. 1-25
Oxford, England
14 reels 35mm
- **Series C: Copy Letter Books, 1700-1800***
Vols. 1-15
Oxford, England
5 reels 35mm

American Papers in the House of Lords Record Office*

1621 - 1917

For the history of the American colonies and the USA, the documents in the House of Lords Record Office, London, are an indispensable resource. Since the Jamestown settlement, material relating to North America has accumulated in the House of Lords Record Office, which serves as the record office for Parliament. The "Main Papers", i.e. the papers laid on the Table of the House of Lords have been thoroughly combed for American material for the first time and the resulting collection of material illustrates many aspects of the development of North America including immigration, settlement, trade (notably the slave trade), religion, fisheries, the railways, labor, patents etc. as well as politics and international relations. The microfilm contains, where appropriate, material relating to Canada and the West Indies as well as the 13 colonies which became the United States of America. The microfilm is accompanied by a comprehensive printed Guide consisting of a Calendar of the American Papers in the House of Lords Record Office and an Index to the microfilmed items in the Calendar. Because of its comprehensiveness, this volume clearly supersedes Andrews & Davenport, Paullin & Paxson, Crick & Alman and the other partial listings of American material in the House of Lords Record Office.

Includes printed Guide; Introduction by Professor W.E. Minchinton, University of Exeter and Peter Harper, University of Keele; Part of the British Records Relating to America Series

England

39 reels 35mm

The American Revolution in Context*

1761 - 1783

This microfilm is divided into four parts:

- Debates in Parliament of Great Britain on the American Revolution (1765-1783)
- The Boston Gazette for the main period of the revolution (1761-1776)
- The Diplomacy of the American Revolution (1761-1776)
- Documents of the Revolution, by Franklin, Jefferson, Washington etc.

Great Britain & USA

6 reels 35mm

Borune, Hugh. The Journal of the American Mission of Hugh Bourne*

1844 - 1846

Hugh Bourne was the founder of Primitive Methodism.

From Hartley Methodist College, Manchester; Introduction by J.T. Wilkinson, Principal Emeritus, Hartley Victoria Methodist College; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Manchester, England

1 reel 35mm

Bouquet, Henry. The Papers of Henry Bouquet*

1754 - 1765

Material concerning the French and Indian Wars and Pontiac's Rebellion. There are 29 volumes of letters and other documents relating to military events in America between 1754 and 1765.

Original manuscripts are held at the British Library

London, England

17 reels 35mm

Bragg, John. The Diary of John Bragg*

1771 - 1794

Bragg was a Quaker shoemaker of Whitehaven and had American connections. His diary includes references to the War of Independence.

From Whitehaven Public Library and Museum; Introduction by Professor J. Spence, University of Leicester; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Cumbria, England

1 reel 35mm

British Governmental Blue Books of Statistics for the Caribbean and the Americas prior to Independence*

The Blue Books are an invaluable source for the social and economic analyses, providing a wealth of regular statistical information on the region over a long period. 21 countries in the region are covered.

Individual countries are available separately; Introduction by Dr. D.C. Dorward, La Trobe University, Australia

Albury, Australia

319 reels 35mm

British Pamphlets Relating to the American Revolution *

1764 - 1783

All available British and Irish pamphlets, broadsides and controversial books that were printed in Great Britain between 1st January 1764 and 31st December 1783 and are relevant to the various aspects of the American Revolution, whether devoted in their entirety to the subject or simply containing a paragraph or more, are contained in this microfilm. Also included are those American and European pamphlets that were reprinted in Britain between 1764 and 1783, as well as British parliamentary speeches published for outside readers and public reports and papers. The importance of these pamphlets has long been appreciated and the richness of their contents suspected but heretofore they have not all been readily accessible and some have been virtually unknown. This microfilm edition brings them together for the first time; there are 1161 in all.

Introduction by Dr. Colin Bonwick, University of Keele and Thomas R. Adams, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

49 reels 35mm

The Buckley-Mayhew Collection *

1850 - 1856

The papers of Sir George Buckley-Mathew (1807-79), Governor of the Bahama Islands for 1844-1850, Consul at Charleston, S.C., 1850-1853 and Philadelphia, 1853-1856.

From Liverpool Public Library; Introduction by Dr. H.E.S. Fisher, University of Exeter; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Liverpool, England

1 reel 35mm

Bulletin of the British Association for American Studies *

1960 - 1966

News series no. 1-2

London, England

1 reel 35mm

Burdett's Official Intelligence *

1882 - 1898

From the Guildhall Library, London

London, England

26 reels 35mm

Caner, Rev. Henry. Letter Book of Rev. Henry Caner *

1728 - 1778

Rev. Henry Caner (1700-1792) was a leading Church of England clergyman in Connecticut and Massachusetts and this is one of the very few surviving letterbooks of an American Anglican Clergyman. He wrote several defenses of the Church of England.

From Bristol University Library; Part of the British Records Relating to America series; Includes printed guide

Oxford, England

1 reel 35mm

Carr, Ralph. The American Papers of Ralph Carr*

1741 - 1778

Letters of a Newcastle upon Tyne merchant concerning his not entirely successful trade with America.

From the Northumberland Record Office, Newcastle upon Tyne; Includes printed guide; Introduction by Professor W.E. Minchinton, University of Exeter; Part of the British Records Relating to America series
Newcastle upon Tyne, England

1 reel 35mm

Champion, Richard. The Letterbooks of Richard Champion*

1743 - 1791

Contemporary copies of correspondence of a Quaker merchant and porcelain manufacturer in Bristol, who in 1784, emigrated to South Carolina. He was an outspoken critic of restrictions on American trade and the war against the colonies.

From Bristol Record Office and New York Public Library; Introduction by Deborah M. Olsen, Portland Community College, Oregon; Includes printed guide; Part of the British Records Relating to America series
New York, NY, USA & Bristol, England

2 reels 35mm

Diary of the Siege of Québec, J. Danford*

1775

A fair copy compiled from a mixture of personal information and material from official bulletins.

From the British Library, Add. Ms. 46840; Introduction by Professor Ivor Burton, Bedford College, London University; Part of the British Records Relating to America Series
England

1 reel 35mm

Documents Relating to the American Revolution*

1775 - 1783

A selection of private or semi-official logs and journals from the personal papers of naval and merchant officers operating in North American and West Indian waters.

From the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich; Introduction by Roger Knight, National Maritime Museum; Part of the British Records Relating to America series
Greenwich, England

4 reels 35mm

Emigrants: A Selection of 17 Guides and Pamphlets*

Printed guides written by British-born people for British audiences.

From the British Library and other libraries; Introduction by Professor Charlotte Erickson, University of Cambridge; Part of the British Records Relating to America series; Includes printed guides
London, England

2 reels 35mm

Fleming, Henry. The Papers of Henry Fleming*

1772 - 1795

A letterbook and ledger concerning Henry Fleming's dealings in saddlery and hardware in Norfolk, Virginia, which furnish an interesting picture of the commercial relations between Norfolk and Whitehaven in Cumberland.

From Cumbria Record Office, Carlisle. Introduction by Professor J.M. Price, University of Michigan; Part of the British Records Relating to America series; Includes printed guide

Carlisle, England
1 reel 35mm

Folliot, George. The Diary of George Folliot*

1765 - 1766

Diary of a visit to England by a New York general merchant.

From Wigan Public Library; Part of the British Records Relating to America series; Introduction by Professor W.E. Minchinton, University of Exeter

Wigan, England
1 reel 35mm

Fox, George Townsend. The American Journals of George Townsend Fox*

1831 - 1868

Includes perceptive comments on American customs, politics and religion.

From South Shields Public Library. Introduction by Professor Bernard Crick, Birkbeck College, London University; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

South Shields, England
1 reel 35mm

Harvey, Jacob. The Harvey Letters*

1812 - 1846

The letters of Jacob Harvey, an Irish Quaker, who emigrated to North America in 1812.

From the National Library of Ireland; Introduction by Professor E.R.A. Green, Queen's University, Belfast; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Dublin, Ireland
1 reel 35mm

Lambeth Palace Library: Miscellaneous American Material 16th-18th Centuries*

1596 - 1785

The items at Lambeth listed by C.M. Andrews and F.G. Davenport in their "Guide to the Ms. Material of the History of the United States of America" Washington, D.C. 1908. These include 16th and 17th century voyages, missionaries, Church affairs, education, Indians and slavery. They comprise seven complete volumes and scattered references to 18 volumes. The collection also includes three extracts from manuscripts not included in Andrews and Davenports, because they were late additions to Lambeth Palace Library and the Papers of Thomas Secker (Archbishop of Canterbury 1758-1768) relating to the USA.

London, England; In English
5 reels 35mm

Manuscript Maps Relating to North America and the West Indies in British Repositories*

1760 - 1783

The years 1760-1783 mark the apogee of British mapping in North America. Maps and plans at various scales were accepted as indispensable adjuncts to both the civil functions of colonial administration and to military needs for fortification, strategic planning and troop movement. Many of the maps surviving these decades were commissioned by the Crown and not only exemplify the development of cartography during the Enlightenment, but also provide a record, sometimes unique, of the events and places to which they relate.

*From the Public Record Office, London; Part of the British Records Relating to America Series
London, England*

7 reels 35mm

- **Part 1: The Revolutionary Era***
Introduction by John Brian Harley and Minda C. Phillips, University of Exeter
4 reels 35mm
- **Part 2: The Colonial Era***
Introduction by John Brian Harley and Richard Oliver, University of Exeter
3 reels 35mm

Manuscripts from the American Museum in Britain*

The manuscripts and documents at the American Museum (the only comprehensive museum of Americana in Europe) come from a variety of sources and are very diverse. In this microfilm, the material has been divided into the following categories: family papers, an account book, letters and a journal, newspapers, certificates and miscellaneous.

*From the American Museum, Claverton Manor, Bath; Introduction by G.M. Candler; Part of the British Records Relating to America series
Bath, England*

2 reels 35mm

Martin, George. Diary of George Martin*

1779 - 1800

Concerning land confiscated at the Revolution.

From St. Mary's, Whitehaven. Introduction by Professor W.E. Minchinton, University of Exeter; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Whitehaven, England

1 reel 35mm

Material Relating to the American Revolution from the Auckland Papers*

1744 - 1814

The papers of William Eden, 1st Baron Auckland (1744-1814) including material relating to the American War of Independence.

From the British Library, Add. Mss. 33412-17; Introduction by Professor G.C. Bolton, Murdoch University, Perth, W. Australia; Part of the British Records Relating to America series; Includes printed guide

London, England

5 reels 35mm

Norman People and their Existing Descendants in the British Dominions and the USA*

1874

1 reel 35mm

Ogilvie-Forbes of Boyndlie. Material Relating to America from the Ogilvie-Forbes of Boyndlie Papers*

1742 - 1817

The papers of two leading families in the north-east of Scotland, largely consisting of correspondence relating to family plantations in South Carolina. This correspondence gives a clear sense of the difficulties faced by north-eastern Scots as they tried to establish themselves in the southern colonies; problems of trade, estate management, mortality and communications are discussed as well as the political debates of the day.

From Aberdeen University Library, Ms. 2740. Introduction by Alastair J. Durie, University of Aberdeen; Part of the British Records Relating to America series; Includes printed guide

Aberdeen, England

1 reel 35mm

Owen, Robert. Correspondence and Papers of Robert Owen*

1825 - 1856

Robert Owen was a socialist and philanthropist and founder of New Harmony, Indiana.

From the Co-operative Union Library, Manchester; Introduction by Peter D'A Jones, University of Illinois

Manchester, England; In English

1 reel 35mm

Price, Henry Edward. The Diary of Henry Edward Prince*

1842 - 1848

The diary of an immigrant to New York State under the Poor Law emigration scheme.

From Islington Public Library. Introduction by Professor Bernard Crick, Birkbeck College, London University; Part of the British Records Relating to America series

Islington, England

1 reel 35mm

The Russell Diaries*

1731 - 1801

The journals of Martha, Mary and Thomas Russell on their travels in America and their journeys across the Atlantic between 1794 and 1801.

From Birmingham Central Library. Introduction by D.W. Ockleton, Northgate Grammar School for Boys, Ipswich; Part of the British Records Relating to America series; Includes printed guide

Birmingham, England

1 reel 35mm

Stevens, Wallace. The Wallace Stevens - Cummington Press Correspondence*

1941 - 1951

This collection consists of 106 letters, comprising originals of Stevens' letters and carbon copies of the letters that the Cummington Press sent to him. The original typescript of Stevens' famous poem, *Notes Toward a Supreme Fiction*, complete with Stevens' emendations to the text at the proof-reading stage, is included in the collection.

From the collection in the John Rylands University Library of Manchester; Introduction by Dr. Carolyn Masel, University of Manchester; Part of the British Records Relating to America series; Includes printed guide

Manchester, England

1 reel 35mm

Also of Interest

BBC Annual Reports, Handbook and Accounts*

1927 - 2002

A detailed compilation of official records that self examine the function of public service broadcasting in the UK. The various books produce a comprehensive review of the previous years' broadcasting programs, with detailed schedules, audience research, performance and objective tables plus commentaries and editorials and financial summaries. As the BBC is so ingrained in to the fabric of UK society, this publication also highlights the ideological stream of the UK public.

Printed Guide included; From the BBC Written Archives Centre, London; Edited by Hugh Chignell, Bournemouth University London, England; In English

20 reels 35mm

The BBC Summary of World Broadcasts

1939 - 1997

In the summer of 1939, with a world war on the horizon and many of the normal communication channels about to disappear, the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) began monitoring radio broadcasts in other countries. They began with five countries. Since then, monitoring has grown to include over 100 countries. Throughout the world, the BBC continually monitors major foreign radio broadcasts from strategically placed listening posts. Transcripts of broadcasts are then edited and translated into English. In addition to being useful for studying current global affairs, the BBC Summary of World Broadcasts chronicles important historical events, such as the first man in space, the invasion of Czechoslovakia and the Chernobyl incident. Included are detailed accounts of events from different perspectives - some factual, some propaganda. These uncensored transcripts often provide critical information not available through "official" news sources. Due to the overwhelming quantity of broadcasts, the BBC Summary of World Broadcasts provides a representative sample of the material monitored. Publications and topics include speeches by national leaders; military, political, economic, scientific and cultural developments and appointments; propaganda trends, including subversion and incitement to revolt (particularly by means of "freedom stations" purporting to operate within the country addressed, but in reality outside it); and radio developments. During time of war, publications also include official war communiqués, news reports from the fronts, reports indicative of resistance activities and news and talks giving indications of public morale. The BBC Summary of World Broadcasts is currently divided into five sections (by geography):

- The former USSR
- Central Europe, the Balkans
- Asia-Pacific
- The Middle East
- Africa, Latin America and Caribbean

These five parts are available individually and as a complete collection. Prior to 1947, all parts were grouped together into one series in Digest of World Broadcasts (the publication's original name). In the years that followed, groupings varied in size and number (for example, from 1947-1949, the Summary of World Broadcasts was divided into three parts: U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe; Germany and Austria; and the rest of the world). Publication frequency also varied, from daily publication in 1939 to six days a week. (At times, frequency was five times a week and periodical.) Also included is The Monitoring Report, a brief summary of the major items and trends of broadcasting throughout the world, which was published daily from April 1940 to January 1947 and five times a week from 1947 to November 30, 1996.

13,120 fiche & 758 reels of 35mm

London, England; In English

13,878 Various

Oddfellows Friendly Society Records*

1829 - 1950

Friendly societies are mutual aid organizations designed to help people protect themselves against hardship. They were seen as a solution to the problems people knew they (or their families) would face should they fall ill or die leaving their children or spouse with limited resources. The friendly societies movement grew as new towns and industries developed in the 19th century and people found it difficult to rely on village communities. In the 20th century, state welfare provision in the UK improved. This rich collection reproduces the Magazines and Directories of one of the UK's largest Friendly Society. The Quarterly magazine, first published in 1828 was available free to each member. The Magazine was an informal publication aimed at keeping members informed of the activities of branches around the world and also used as a forum to exchange opinions between branch members. Fronted by a comprehensive contents page, each edition included:

- Portraits and Memoirs of senior or longstanding members
- Details of Anniversaries and Presentations
- Details of new lodge openings
- Friendly Society issues and legislation
- Letters written by members
- Details of major events on world-wide branches
- Obituary
- Articles and poems written by members
- Comprehensive Portraits (inc photo/image) of eminent branch members

The Oddfellows Directory and List of Lodges was an annual publication dating from 1841. The Directory was official reference publication for the society detailing each branch in existence and offering a lodge summary in the form of statistics and tables: Each and every branch was listed, first by Country, then by District. Details of each branch are provided, with the address, number of members and details of when the branch met. There are also details on:

- No. of adult members
- Amount of funds at last Audit
- No. of members admitted
- No. of members excluded
- No. of members dies during the year
- Average age of members

Records are available for the UK, Australia, US and Canada. There are lists of Lodges that have been opened or closed that year, lists of members per region and whether they are state insured or not. There is a list of the Annual Moveable Conferences and where these were held each year. List of officers of the order, board of directors and finally a comprehensive index to each lodge in alphabetical order.

Includes printed guides; Edited by Malcolm Bee

England

55 reels 35mm

HeritageQuest™

Your Leading Resource for Genealogy Data

The HeritageQuest™ collection includes federal census records, source documents, and indexes. The collection is rich in demographic and genealogical detail, including:

Note: Most data is organized by state and we can customize a package to include relevant data from all of the categories listed below, as available. (Excluding hardbound indexes)

England – Biography

- **The Worthies of England**

By Thomas Fuller; 1952; Edited with an introduction and notes by John Freeman; Index
11 fiche

England – Church Records

- **Key to the Ancient Parish Registers of England and Wales**

By Aurthur Meredyth Burk; 1908; Alphabetical; 163 pgs.

- **Phillimore Index**

Index of English parishes whose marriages have been published

England – Emigration and Immigration

- **Emigrants from England, 1773-1776**

Reprinted from The New England Historical and Genealogical Register; 1916; Vol. 62-65; Index; 206 pgs.

- **Emigrants from England, 1773-1776**

Reprinted from The New England Historical and Genealogical Register; 1913; Vol. 62-65; Index; 206 pgs.

England – Genealogy

- **Genealogical Gleanings in England**

Vol. 1 by Henry F. Waters; 1901; Contains illustrations and pedigrees; 1-845p.; Index in Vol. 2

- **Index**

- **A Topographical Dictionary of England**

4 vols.

34 fiche

England – Names, Personal

- **Homes of Family Names in Great Britain**

By Henry Brougham Guppy; 1890; Index; 601p.

England – Probate Records

- **A Calendar of Dorset Wills, Administrations and Inventories**

By G.D. Squibb

1 fiche

England – Vital Records

- **Phillimore Index**
Index of English parishes whose marriages have been published

England – Berkshire, Ufton – History

- **The History of Ufton Court, of the Parish of Ufton, in the County of Berks, and of the Perkins Family**
Comp. from ancient records by A. Mary Sharp; 1892; Index
6 fiche

England – Devon, Chudleigh – History

- **The History of Chudleigh, Devon; with a Description of the Surrounding Scenery, Seats, Families, Etc.**
By Mary Jones, and with revisions and corrections by William W. Snell; 1875
3 fiche

England – Devon, Okehampton – History

- **Some Account of the Barony and Town of Okehampton, Its Antiquities and Institutions**
Ed. And enlarged by William R. Bridges, and others; 1889; New York edition by W.H.K. Wright; Index; 242p.

England – Yorkshire, Morley – History

- **Morley: Ancient and Modern**
By William Smith; 1886; Index; 322p.
6 fiche

Great Britain – Emigration and Immigration

- **Topographical Dictionary of 2,885 English Emigrants to New England, 1620-1650**
By Charles Edward Banks; 1957; Orig. ed., indexed, and published by Elijah Ellsworth Brownell in 1937; Index; 295p.
- **American Colonists in English Records**
A guide to direct references in authentic records, passenger lists not in "Hotten," etc.
Comp. by George Sherwood; 1962; Orig. publ. 1932 in London; Dates are from 1609-1773; Index; 215p.

Great Britain – Genealogy

- **Huguenot Pedigrees**
By Charles E. Lart; 1967; 2 vols. in one; Orig. publ. 1924-28; Index
5 fiche
- **The Royal Line of Succession**
By Patrick W. Montague-Smith; 1952; Includes genealogical tables; 24p.
- **Magna Charta, Parts 1-2**
 - Pt. 1: Romance of the Great Charter
 - Pt. 2: Pedigrees of the Barons*By John S. Wurts; 1945; Reprinted 1964; Referred to as The Crown Edition; Index; 301p.*
- **Magna Charta, Part 3**
 - Continuing the Pedigrees of the Barons*By John S. Wurts; 1944; Index; 302-619p.*
- **Magna Charta, Part 4**
 - A Collection of Baronial Pedigrees*By John S. Wurts; 1945; Referred to as The Crown Edition; Index; 620-1038p.*
- **Magna Charta, Part 5**
 - A Collection of Baronial Pedigrees*Reprinted in 1964 with a Supplement to Pt. 5, and additions, corrections and comments to Pt. 1-4; 1042-1456p.*
- **Magna Charta, Part 6**
 - Families of Royal Descent*Reprinted 1964; Index; 1460-1922p.*
- **Magna Charta, Part 7**
 - The Pettit Family in America*Bessie Wallis Warfield, King Edward of Windsor; Some Americans of royal descenIndex; 1922-2784p.*
- **Magna Charta, Part 8**
By John S. Wurts; Index; 2393-3062p.
- **Magna Charta, Part 8**
 - Main families are listed in the table of contents*By John S. Wurts; Index; 2392-3062pgs.*

Ireland – Census – Index

- **Census of Ireland, 1871**
Alphabetical index to the Town-lands and towns of Ireland showing the number of the sheet of the Ordinance Survey Maps on which they appear; with separate indices of the Parishes, Baronies, Port Law Unions, Poor Law Electoral Divisions, Dispensary Districts, Petty Sessions Districts, and Parliamentary Boroughs of Ireland
- **Index to Surnames of Householders in Griffeths Primary Valuation and Tithe Allotment Books, M 1824-1860**

Ireland – Emigration and Immigration

- **Scotish Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America**
A systematic treatment of the beginning of a migration of settlers of Scotch and English descent from north of Ireland to the New World
By Charles Knowles Bolton; 1910; Index; 398p.

Ireland – History

- **A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland**
Contains every fact of importance tending to illustrate the local history of Ireland. Arranged alphabetically by place (village, parish, town, etc.), it provides a faithful description of all Irish localities as they existed at the time of publication, 1837. This monumental work gives a vivid picture of places of origin as they existed 150 years ago. Contains a list of nearly 10,000 subscribers to the original publication, in effect a list of the Irish gentry of 1837
By Samuel Lewis; 2 vols.; Published 1837, 1995; Appendix; 1488p.
10 fiche

Ireland – Names, Personal

- **Homes of Family Names in Great Britain**
By Henry Brougham Guppy; 1890; Index; 601p.

Scotland – Genealogy

- **Scottish Family Histories Held in Scottish Libraries**
Comp.by Joan P.S. Ferguson; 1960; Listed alphabetically; 194p.
- **The Tartans of the Clans and Septs of Scotland with the Arms of the Chiefs**
Listed alphabetically; 2 vols.; 1906

Scotland – History

- **A Topographical Dictionary of Scotland**
Arranged alphabetically by place (village, parish, town, etc.) It has an accurate description of all Scottish localities as they existed in the time of publication, 1851, showing where a village was located in relation to its parish, or the nearest town or towns. The civil registration of births, marriages, and deaths began in 1855, at which time all the old parish registers were called in. The LDS Church has copied the parish registers of every parish in Scotland, from the earliest up to 1855, and has indexed virtually all of them— all the more reason to know your ancestor's parish
2 vols.; By Samuel Lewis; Publ. 1851, 1989; 1233p.
8 fiche

Scotland – Heraldry

- **Clans and Tartans of Scotland**
By Robert Bian; 1960; 318p.

Scotland – Indexes and Inventories

- **Scottish Family Histories Held in the Scottish Libraries**
Comp. by Joan P.S. Ferguson; 1960; Listed alphabetically; 194p.

Scotland – Names, Personal

- **The Surnames of Scotland**
By George F. Black; Alphabetical; 838p.
- **Homes of Family Names in Great Britain**
By Henry Brougham Guppy; 1890; Index; 601p.

United Kingdom – Names, Personal

- **Surnames of the United Kingdom: A Concise Etymological Dictionary**
2 vols. in one; By Henry Harrison; 1969; Orig. publ. London; 1912
10 fiche
- **A Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames, with Special American Instances**
By Charles Wareing Bardsley; 1968; Orig. publ. London; 1901
14 fiche

Wales – History

- **A Topographical Dictionary of Wales**
2 vols.; By Samuel Lewis; Publ. 1834; 844p.
9 fiche

Wales – Names, Personal

- **Homes of Family Names in Great Britain**
By Henry Brougham Guppy; 1890; Index; 601p.



International Related Serials

(Organized Alphabetically by Country)

Please inquire about minimum orders



Australia

Church of England Chronicle*

1856 - 1865
Sydney, Australia
1 reel 35mm

England

Abingdon Free Press & Didcot News**

1902 - 1916
Abingdon, England
9 reels 35mm

Accountancy*

1958 - 1984
Kingston-Upon-Thames, England
The journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
35 reels 35mm

Accounting Research*

1948-1957 & 1970-1989
England
21 reels 35mm

Accrington Division Gazette**

1906-1907, 1917, 1924 & 1926-1927
Accrington, England
Also known as: Accrington Gazette
4 reels 35mm

Accrington Herald**

1870
Accrington, England
5 reels 35mm

Action*

1933 & 1936-1940
England
5 reels 35mm

Actuaries: Journal of the Institute of Actuaries*

1850 - 1980
Oxford, England
Includes 24 reels and 98 fiche
122 Various

Adam's Weekly Courant**

1766 - 1785
Chester, England
4 reels 35mm

Aeronautics*

1939 - 1960
London, England
26 reels 35mm

African Colonizer**

1840 - 1841
London, England
Weekly
1 reel 35mm

African Times**

1862 - 1902
London, England
Monthly
8 reels 35mm
Catalog# 32573

Alcester Chronicle**

1864 - 1887
Alcester, England
20 reels 35mm

Alderly & Wilmslow Advertiser**

1874 - 1924
Alderly Edge & Wilmslow, England
40 reels 35mm

Alliance News**

1895 - 1900
Manchester, England
5 reels 35mm

The American Women's Magazine*

1925-1937 & 1961-1977
England
1937-1960 not published
6 reels 35mm

Yr Amserau**

1843 - 1859
Liverpool, England
6 reels 35mm

Annual Abstract of Statistics of the United Kingdom**

1840 - 1985
London, England
Prepared by the Central Statistical Office in London in collaboration with the statistics divisions of government departments, the Abstract contains information about climate, population, social conditions, education, labor, transport and communications, retail distribution, external trade, balance of payments, personal income, expenditure and wealth, home finance and prices.
18 reels 35mm

Anti-Corn Law Circular**

1839 - 1843
Manchester, England
Also known as: Anti-Bread Tax Circular
23 reels 35mm

Architectural Association Journal*

1936 - 1959
London, England
7 reels 35mm

Argus**

1876 - 1880
Liverpool, England
4 reels 35mm

Aris's Birmingham Gazette**

1824-1830 & 1835-1842
Birmingham, England
6 reels 35mm

Ashford & Alfred News**

1855 - 1973
Ashford, England
Also known as: Kentish Express
147 reels 35mm

Aston Chronicle**

1875 - 1881
Aston, England
4 reels 35mm

Athletic News^{*†}

1882, 1888-1895, 1901-1908, 1912 & 1914-1921

Manchester, England

Also known as: Athletic News & Cyclist's Journal

24 reels 35mm

Auckland Chronicle^{**†}

1866 - 1869

Auckland, England

2 reels 35mm

The Author^{*}

1890 - 1960

London, England

The journal of the society of authors.

10 reels 35mm

Banbury Advertiser^{**†}

1855 - 1947

Banbury, England

50 reels 35mm

Banbury Beacon^{**†}

1868 - 1905

Banbury, England

32 reels 35mm

Banbury Guardian^{*†}

1843 - 1915

Banbury, England

43 reels 35mm

Banbury Herald^{**†}

1861-1863 & 1867-1869

Banbury, England

4 reels 35mm

Banbury Telegraph & Farmer's Chronicle^{*†}

1893 - 1895

Banbury, England

2 reels 35mm

The Baptist Times^{*}

1871 - 1991

London, England

The Baptist Times is the Official Journal of the Baptist Movement in the U.K. The papers is published weekly and is thus always up-to-date with developments in the Baptist World, both nationally and internationally. Recent issues contain articles on women in the Baptist church, Billy Graham's visit to the U.K., Popular Christian music, the achievement of fusion in a test tube, as well as regulars such as the Environment column. From abroad there are reports from Poland, Switzerland and South Africa. There is also an article on the implications for religious freedom of the recent events in China.

91 reels 35mm

Barnsley Express^{**†}

1903-1904 & 1935-1939

Barnsley, England

4 reels 35mm

Barnsley Herald^{**†}

1860 - 1866

Barnsley, England

4 reels 35mm

Barnsley Record^{**†}

1858 - 1866

Barnsley, England

4 reels 35mm

Barnsley Sporting News^{**†}

1894 - 1903

Barnsley, England

Also known as: Barnsley Daily Argus & Sporting News

4 reels 35mm

Barnsley Times^{**†}

1855 - 1882

Barnsley, England

15 reels 35mm

Bath Guardian^{**†}

1834 - 1839

Bath, England

Also known as: Bath & Devises Guardian

2 reels 35mm

Batley Examiner^{**†}

1893 - 1895

Batley, England

2 reels 35mm

Batley News^{**†}

1883 - 1907

Batley, England

25 reels 35mm

Batley Reporter & Guardian^{*†}

1869 - 1907

Batley, England

38 reels 35mm

Bedworth Times^{**†}

1875 - 1876

Bedworth, England

35 reels 35mm

The Bee-Hive^{**†}

1862 - 1878

England

16 reels 35mm

Berks & Oxon Advertiser^{**†}

1889 - 1941

Wallingford, England

45 reels 35mm

Berrow's Worcester Journal^{*†}

1712 - 1850

Worcester, England

Possibly Britain's oldest newspaper, it developed from The Worcester Postman, a news sheet reputedly begun in 1690. In 1753 it took its present title from its new owner Harvey Berrow.

From Worcester Public Library

30 reels 35mm

Beverley Independent†**

1888 - 1911
Beverley, England
15 reels 35mm

Beverley Weekly Recorder†**

1855 - 1921
Beverly, England
Also known as: Beverley Recorder-Beverley & East Riding Recorder-East Riding County Recorder
50 reels 35mm

Bexhill-on-Sea Chronicle†**

1887-1890 & 1896-1897
Bexhill-on-Sea, England
Also known as: Bexhill Chronicle
6 reels 35mm

Bexhill-on-Sea Observer†**

1866 - 1896
Bexhill-on-Sea, England
5 reels 35mm

Bichester Advertiser†**

1855 - 1866
Bichester, England
5 reels 35mm

The Bioscope*

1908 - 1932
England
This historical journal provides an invaluable record of early films and the development of the cinema. Major items covered by the journal are articles on technical advances; descriptions of new inventions; the state of the cinema outside the UK; reviews of major UK films etc.
67 reels 35mm

Birkenhead Guardian†**

1861 - 1866
Birkenhead, England
4 reels 35mm

Birmingham & Aston Chronicle†**

1882 - 1895
Birmingham, England
14 reels 35mm

Birmingham Daily Gazette†**

1868, 1871, 1874-1875, 1880 & 1897-1900
Birmingham, England
20 reels 35mm

Birmingham Daily Mail†**

1875 - 1880
Birmingham, England
16 reels 35mm

Birmingham and Daily Mercury†**

1885 - 1887
Birmingham, England
7 reels 35mm

Birmingham Daily Post†**

1857 - 1870
Birmingham, England
16 reels 35mm

Birmingham Journal†**

1825 - 1869
Birmingham, England
39 reels 35mm

Birmingham Mercury†**

1848 - 1858
Birmingham, England
9 reels 35mm

Birmingham Suburban Times†**

1884 - 1901
Birmingham, England
15 reels 35mm

Blackshirt*

1933 - 1939
London, England
This small run of newspapers was the publication of Oswald Mosley's New Party, which preceded his launch of the British Union of Fascists in October 1932.
3 reels 35mm

Blast...Review of the Great English Vortex

1914 - 1915
London, England
Partial reel; Vols. 1-2; All pub.
1 reel 35mm

Blaydon Courier†**

1905 - 1955
Blaydon-on-Tyne, England
46 reels 35mm

Blyth Weekly News†**

1878-1894 & 1896-1897
Blyth, England
Also known as: Blyth Bi-weekly News etc
15 reels 35mm

Board of Trade Journal*

1886 - 1960
London, England
The official publication of the Board of Trade and the principal medium through which intelligence collected by Her Majesty's commercial representatives overseas is conveyed to the public.
Vols. 1-179
146 reels 35mm

Bognor Observer & Visitor's List†**

1890 - 1972
Bognor-Regis, England
Also known as: Bognor Regis Observer
92 reels 35mm

Bolton & Bury Catholic Herald†**

1908 - 1909
Bolton, England
3 reels 35mm

Bolton Chronicle†**

1831-1834, 1840-1845, 1886, 1894 & 1911
Bolton, England
9 reels 35mm

Bolton & District Independent Labour Party Pioneer†**

1895
Bolton, England
10 reels 35mm

Bolton Evening Guardian†**

1844 - 1846
Bolton, England
9 reels 35mm

Bolton Free Press†**

1836 - 1842
Bolton, England
3 reels 35mm

**Bonner & Middleton's
Bristol Journal**†**

1774-1776, 1783-1788, 1790-1791, 1794
& 1797-1827
Bristol, England
*Also known as: The Mirror – Bristol
Mirror*
11 reels 35mm

Book Collector†

1952 - 1963
London, England
Vols. 1-12
2 reels 35mm

Bootle Times†**

1878 - 1887
Bootle, England
5 reels 35mm

**Borderland: A Quarterly
Review and Index**

1893 - 1897
London, England
Vols. 1-4; All pub.
1 reel 35mm

Bradford Chronicle†**

1875 - 1883
Bradford, England
*Also known as: Chronicle & Mail,
Bradford Daily Chronicle & Mail*
22 reels 35mm

**Bradford Daily
Telegraph**†**

1872, 1875-1878, 1897-1898 & 1910-
1911
Bradford, England
10 reels 35mm

Bradford Labor Echo*

1895 - 1899
Bradford, England
First published by the Bradford
Labor Church, it was from 1898, the
official organ of the Bradford &
District Independent Labor Party. It
claimed to be the only journal in this
district, which spoke with authority
for the Masses of the People.
From Bradford Central Library
1 reel 35mm

Bradford Observer†**

1836-1840, 1850-1880, 1882, 1897 &
1901
Bradford, England
65 reels 35mm

Bradford Pioneer*

1913 - 1935
Bradford, England
The mouthpiece of the Bradford
Socialist Party, covering the years of
the First World War, the rise of the
trade unions (particularly in the
textile industry) in the West Riding
of Yorkshire, the activities of the
Labor Party, the early days of the
social services, the effect of the
Means Test and the socialist
movement in local government.
From Bradford Central Library
8 reels 35mm

Bradford Review†**

1858 - 1870
Bradford, England
11 reels 35mm

Bridgnorth Journal†**

1854-1869 & 1887-1900
Bridgnorth, England
25 reels 35mm

**Bridgwater and
Somersetshire Herald**†**

1831 - 1833
Bridgwater, England
*Also known as: Alfred London Weekly
Journal*
3 reels 35mm

Brierly Hill Advertiser†**

1856 - 1907
Brierly Hill, England
Also known as: The Advertiser
45 reels 35mm

Brighton Gazette†**

1865 - 1871
Brighton, England
16 reels 35mm

Brighton Guardian†**

1832-1833, 1860-1869 & 1871
Brighton, England
18 reels 35mm

Brighton Patriot†**

1835 - 1839
Brighton, England
2 reels 35mm

Bristol Magpie†**

1882 - 1911
Bristol, England
24 reels 35mm

Bristol Observer†**

1819 - 1823
Bristol, England
2 reels 35mm

Bristol Times†**

1860 - 1864
Bristol, England
10 reels 35mm

**Bristol Times & Bath
Advocate***

1839-1853, 1860-1900 & 1908
Bristol, England
*Also known as: Bristol Times and Felix
Farley's Bristol Journal-Farley Bristol
Times and Mirror-Bristol Times and
Mirror*
208 reels 35mm

The British Friend*

1843 - 1913
London, England
This monthly journal concerned
itself directly with the topical issues
of the day. The first issue
characteristically contained sections
on the abolition of slavery, peace
societies and the "cause of
temperance". In 1913 it merged with
the Friend.
15 reels 35mm

**British Journal of
Photography**†**

1854 - 2001
London, England
Please inquire about continuation
131 reels 35mm

**The British Journal of
Photography Annual***

1860 - 1993
London, England
75 reels 35mm

British Journal of Psychology*

1904 - 1983
Leicester, England
The journal of the British Psychological Society.
809 fiche

The British National Film Catalogue*

1963 - 1983
England
Since its foundation in 1963 under the auspices of the Council of Europe, the British National Film Catalogue has published details of over 30,000 films. It was originally intended as a record of British film production, but since 1968, it has recorded between two and three thousand non-fiction and short fiction films of all nationalities released in the U.K. every year. All non-fiction films (.e. 95% of the contents) are classified and arranged by subject, with extensive cross references and indexes. The subject classification (U.D.C.) covers a vast range of topics from every discipline.
7 reels 35mm

British Press & Jersey Times**

1870 - 1875
St. Helier, England
12 reels 35mm

Brownhills & District Weekly**

1904 - 1909
Walsall, England
2 reels 35mm

Buckinghamshire & Adjacent Counties Advertiser**

1853-1869 & 1874-1960
Amersham & Uxbridge, England
Also known as: Buckinghamshire Advertiser-Broadwater's Buckinghamshire Advertiser-Middlesex & Buckinghamshire
116 reels 35mm

Bucks Advertiser & Aylesbury**

1872, 1890, 1897 & 1912
Aylesbury, England
4 reels 35mm

Bucks Gazette**

1829 - 1849
Aylesbury, England
7 reels 35mm

Buck's Herald**

1894 - 1953
Aylesbury, England
68 reels 35mm

Bulletins of the Society for the Study of Labour History*

1960 - 1982
Manchester, England
42 fiche

Bulwell & Bosford Local News**

1906 - 1946
Bulwell, England
Also known as: Nottingham Advertiser, Nottingham 7 Notts Local News
35 reels 35mm

Burnley Advertiser**

1864-1866 & 1875-1876
Burnley, England
2 reels 35mm

Burton Chronicle**

1860 - 1870
Burton-on-Trent, England
10 reels 35mm

Bury Free Press**

1855-1901, 1911-1967, 1970-1975 & 1978-1984
Bury St. Edmunds, England
167 reels 35mm

Bury & Norwich Post**

1850-1861 & 1870-1901
Bury St. Edmunds, England
35 reels 35mm

The Cambridge Chronicle*

1770 - 1934
Cambridge, England
Relaying the events of an important commercial and university town, covering such areas as "Town and Gown", municipal reform, the theatre and politics.
107 reels 35mm

Cambridge Daily News**

1893
Cambridge, England
3 reels 35mm

Cambridge General Advertiser**

1839 - 1850
Cambridge, England
Also known as: Cambridge Advertiser-New Cambridge Advertiser
6 reels 35mm

Cambridge Independent Press**

1839 - 1870
Cambridge, England
22 reels 35mm

Cambridge Intelligencer**

1793 - 1800
Cambridge, England
2 reels 35mm

The Cambridge Quarterly*

1965 - 1971
Cambridge, England
Vols. 1-5; Includes index
1 reel 35mm

The Canal Boatman's Magazine*

1829 - 1832
England
Published under the patronage of the Paddington Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge among Canal Boatmen and Others, "to circulate among boatmen, carmen, dustmen and laborers at the wharfs".
1 reel 35mm

Cannock Advertiser**

1893 - 1924
Cannock, England
19 reels 35mm

Cannock Chase Examiner**

1874 - 1877
Hednesford, England
2 reels 35mm

Cannock Chase News*†

1889 - 1928

Cannock, England

*Also known as: Cannock Chase Courier***30 reels 35mm****Carpenter's Monthly Political Magazine**

1831 - 1832

London, England

*Vols. 1-2 no. 2; All pub; Individual numbers as Political Magazine***1 reel 35mm****Catholic Standard (Weekly Register and Catholic Standard)***†

1849 - 1870

London, England

43 reels 35mm**Central Africa***

1883 - 1964

England

This was written by (and for) educated, articulate and tolerant representatives of the British middle and professional classes which provided both the Society's membership and a significant proportion of its support. Although not entirely free of subjectivity, especially in relation to slavery and colonial rule, those who wrote in Central Africa generally showed great comprehension and sympathy in their accounts of African societies.

The Universities' Mission to Central Africa Monthly Magazine; From the Archives of the United Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, now held at Rhodes House Library, Oxford; Introduction by Dr. R.G. Stuart, University of Toronto, Canada

9 reels 35mm**Certified Accountant***

1905 - 1987

London, England

The journal of the Association of Certified Accountants.

*Includes 21 reels of 35mm microfilm and 139 fiche***160 Various****The Champion***

1739 - 1741

London, England

Containing a series of humorous, moral, political and critical papers.

*Vols. I and II***1 reel 35mm****Chapbook**

1919 - 1925

London, England

No. 1-40; All pub; July 1921-Jan. 1922; March-April & June 1922 never pub; Formerly Monthly Chap Book

1 reel 35mm**Chat***†

1855, 1887, 1888-1891 & 1918

Portsmouth, England

*War Supplement***5 reels 35mm****Chatham Observer***†

1870 - 1968

Chatham & Rochester, England

Also known as: Chatham & Rochester Observer-Chatham, Rochester & Brompton Observer-Chatham, Rochester & Gillingham Observer-New Observer-Kent Messenger & Observer-Kent Messenger & Chatham Observer

105 reels 35mm**Chester Chronicle***†

1775-1792 & 1830-1832

Chester, England

*1775-1792 imperfect***40 reels 35mm****Chester-le-Street Liberal***†

1856 - 1871

Chester, England

6 reels 35mm**Chester-le-Street Observer***†

1856 - 1871

Chester, England

6 reels 35mm**Chester-le-Street Times***†

1870 - 1887

Chester, England

6 reels 35mm**Chichester Express & West Sussex Journal***†

1863 - 1902

Chichester, England

13 reels 35mm**Chichester Journal***†

1860 - 1864

Chichester, England

*Also known as: Southern Star***2 reels 35mm****Christian Socialist: A Journal for Those Who Work and Think**

1883 - 1891

London, England

*Vols. 1-9***1 reel 35mm****Christian World***†

1857 - 1890

London, England

31 reels 35mm**Chronique de Jersey***†

1814-1815, 1820-1821, 1825-1828, 1830-1840 & 1849-1850

St. Helier, England

5 reels 35mm**Church Army Gazette***

1888 - 1914

England

The Church Army was founded in 1882 through the work of Wilson Carlile who began holding meetings to win working men and women for Christ. The Gazette, which was mainly sold in public houses, provides information on living conditions in the 19th and early 20th centuries. Also gives details of the Army's work organizing emigration mainly to Canada and also to the U.S.

9 reels 35mm**Church Missionary Intelligencer 1894-1906/Church Missionary Society Review 1907-1927***

1894 - 1927

London, England

*Vols. 1-78***38 reels 35mm**

Church Times^{*†}

1863 - 1892
London, England
21 reels 35mm

Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Mary the Great

1905
Cambridge, England
1 Vol.
1 reel 35mm

Clarion^{*†}

1891 - 1927
London, England
31 reels 35mm

Clay Cross Chronicle^{*†}

1900 - 1910
Clay Cross, England
10 reels 35mm

Cleveland News^{*†}

1873 & 1875-1887
England
12 reels 35mm

Cleveland Standard^{*†}

1908 - 1953
England
28 reels 35mm

Close Up: The Only Magazine Devoted to Film as an Art

1927 - 1933
London, England & Territet, Switzerland
Vols. 1-10; All pub.
2 reels 35mm

Coalville Times^{*†}

1893-1925 & 1950-1951
Coalville, England
30 reels 35mm

Colonial Gazette^{*†}

1838 - 1847
London, England
Weekly
8 reels 35mm

The Colonies^{*†}

1872 - 1898
London, England
Also known as: The Colonies and India
41 reels 35mm

The Commercial Accountant/Accountants Review^{*}

1947 - 1977
Bristol, England
The journal of the Society of Commercial Accountants which became the Society of Company & Commercial Accountants in July 1974, at which date the name of the journal was changed.
Includes 8 reels and 6 fiche
14 Various

Commercial, Shipping & General Advertiser for West Cornwall^{*†}

1867 - 1912
Penryn, England
10 reels 35mm

Common Cause^{*†}

1909 - 1933
Manchester & London, England
13 reels 35mm

Commonweal^{*}

1885 - 1894
London, England
The official organ of the London Socialist League advocating revolutionary international socialism and also, in later years, anarchism-communism.
2 reels 35mm

The Connoisseur^{*}

1901 - 1979
London, England
An international magazine covering art and antiques.
94 reels 35mm

Cornish Guardian^{*†}

1901 - 1971
Bodmin, England
84 reels 35mm

Cornishman^{*†}

1878 - 1900
Penzance, England
20 reels 35mm

Cornish Post and Mining News^{*†}

1889 - 1944
England
Also known as: Camborne Post & Mining News
44 reels 35mm

Cornish Telegraph^{*†}

1851-1852 & 1854-1915
Penzance, England
38 reels 35mm

County Express, Brierly Hill, etc., News^{*†}

1867 - 1929
Brierly Hill, England
Also known as: Stourbridge, Brierly Hill & County Express-County Express for Worcestershire & Staffordshire
81 reels 35mm

Coventry Herald^{*†}

1829 - 1836
Coventry, England
4 reels 35mm

Coventry Mercury^{*†}

1829 - 1836
Coventry, England
Also known as: Coventry Standard
3 reels 35mm

Cresswell's Nottingham and Newark Journal^{*}

1772 - 1775
Newark, England
1 reel 35mm

Crewe Guardian^{*†}

1869 - 1920
Crewe, England
53 reels 35mm

Crewe & Nantwich Chronicle^{*†}

1875 - 1984
Crewe, England
Also known as: Crewe Chronicle
148 reels 35mm

Criterion: A Quarterly Review[†]

1922 - 1939

London, England

Vols. 1-18 no. 2; i.e. no. 1-71; All pub;
Formerly *New Criterion & Monthly Criterion*

5 reels 35mm**The Crucible^{*}**

1962 - 1992

London, England

The quarterly journal of the General Synod Board for Social Responsibility. The journal provides the most authoritative and comprehensive account of thinking about issues of Social Responsibility in the Church of England over the last three decades.

Includes 5 reels of 35mm and 11 fiche

16 reels 35mm**The Cumberland Pacquet/Ware's****Whitehaven Advertiser^{**†}**

1774 - 1783

England

4 reels 35mm**The Daily Mail^{*}**

1896 - 2001

London, England

One of Britain's leading national daily newspapers, described originally as 'the busy man's journal', it was the first ever paper designed to convey the news simply and briefly to ordinary people.

Please inquire about continuation

1092 reels 35mm**Daily News and Leader (London Daily News)^{*}**

1914 - 1919

London, England

This newspaper ran until 1930 when it combined with the News Chronicle which subsequently amalgamated with the Daily Mail.

22 reels 35mm**The Daily Worker 1930-66/Morning Star 1966-2000^{*}**

1930 - 2000

London, England

In its early years the Daily Worker had considerable influence on the ever-growing left-wing movements, when large numbers of people found themselves deeply involved in the fight against fascism - particularly at that watershed of British radical activity, the Spanish Civil War. Since then, as the organ of the Communist Party, the newspaper has continued to play an important part in socialist affairs. It became the "Morning Star" on the 25th April, 1966.

Please inquire about continuation

258 reels 35mm**Darkest England Gazette (The Social Gazette)^{**†}**

1893 - 1917

London, England

The official newspaper of the social operations of the Salvation Army, London

9 reels 35mm**Darlaston Weekly Times^{**†}**

1882 - 1887

Walsall, England

Also known as: Midland Weekly Herald

6 reels 35mm**Denton, Haughton & District Weekly News^{**†}**

1873 - 1892

Lancaster, England

Also known as: Denton Examiner

17 reels 35mm**Derbyshire and Leicestershire Examiner^{**†}**

1873 - 1877

Wolverhampton, England

3 reels 35mm**Derbyshire Courier^{**†}**

1829 & 1831-1853

Chesterfield, England

8 reels 35mm**Dewsbury Reporter^{**†}**

1869 - 1884

Dewsbury, England

15 reels 35mm**Dorset County Chronicle^{**†}**

1830 - 1862

England

17 reels 35mm**Dudley & District News^{**†}**

1880 - 1885

Dudley, England

5 reels 35mm**Dudley Guardian^{**†}**

1865 - 1875

Dudley, England

4 reels 35mm**Dudley Mercury^{**†}**

1887 - 1890

Dudley, England

2 reels 35mm**Dunstable Chronicle^{**†}**

1856 - 1860

Dunstable, England

2 reels 35mm**Durham Chronicle^{**†}**

1832-1833, 1860-1865, 1925 & 1927-1929

Durham, England

11 reels 35mm**Durham City & County News^{**†}**

1870 - 1872

Durham, England

2 reels 35mm**East Africa and Rhodesia^{*}**

1924 - 1967

London, England

Edited by F. Stephen Joelson

34 reels 35mm**Eastbourne Chronicle^{**†}**

1865-1907, 1910-1912 & 1950

Eastbourne, England

36 reels 35mm

Eastbourne Gazette^{*†}

1862 - 1905
Eastbourne, England
34 reels 35mm

Eastern Counties Daily Press^{*†}

1870-1874, 1924-1930, 1935-1937 & 1979-1984
Norwich, England
Also known as: Eastern Daily Press
159 reels 35mm

Eastern World^{*}

1947 - 1962
England
11 reels 35mm

Eastleigh Weekly News^{*†}

1901 - 1981
Eastleigh, England
57 reels 35mm

East London Evangelist 1868-1869/Christian Mission Magazine 1870-1878/Salvationist 1879^{*}

1868 - 1879
London, England
3 reels 35mm

East Retford Advertiser^{*†}

1854 - 1859
Retford, England
Also known as: Retford Advertiser - Retford, Newark, Workshop & Gainsbro' Advertiser
3 reels 35mm

Eastwood & Kimberley Advertiser^{*†}

1895 - 1959
Kimberley, England
23 reels 35mm

Economic Review^{*}

1959 - 1988
London, England
Published by the National Institute of Economic and Social Research, London.
272 fiche

Eddowes's Journal^{*†}

1849 - 1852
Shrewsbury, England
2 reels 35mm

Empire Cotton Growing Review^{*}

1924 - 1958
London, England
Vols. 1-35
10 reels 35mm

Empire/Venture/Third World^{*}

1938 - 1975
London, England
Published by the Fabian Society, with ongoing name changes, the journal was primarily concerned with the role of socialism in the developing world, especially in Commonwealth countries. Empire June 1938 - Jan 1949, Venture Feb 1949 - Aug 1972, Third World Sept 1972 - June 1975
59 fiche

Encounter^{*}

1953 - 1986
London, England
37 reels 35mm

English Churchman (The Churchman)^{*†}

1843 - 1879
London, England
Missing October-December 1872
35 reels 35mm

The Era^{*†}

1851 - 1939
London, England
Incorporating the Cinematographic Times
558 reels 35mm

Essex County Chronicle^{*†}

1901-1912 & 1914-1916
Chelmsford, England
15 reels 35mm

European Board Markets

1970
London, England
Vols. 5-6
5 fiche

European Trends^{*}

1964 - 1989
England
17 reels 35mm

Evening Chronicle^{*†}

1880 - 1885
Oldham, England
Also known as: Oldham Evening Chronicle
18 reels 35mm

Evening Post^{*†}

1886-1889 & 1897
Exeter, England
13 reels 35mm

Evening Telegraph & Star^{*†}

1890 - 1920
Sheffield, England
Also known as: Yorkshire Telegraph
76 reels 35mm

Export^{*}

1937 - 1970
Peterborough, England
The official journal of the Institute of Export.
Vols. 1-33
10 reels 35mm

Falmouth Packet^{*†}

1829-1848 & 1858-1971
Falmouth, England
Also known as: Lake's Falmouth Packet
93 reels 35mm

Falmouth & Penryn Weekly Times^{*†}

1861 - 1952
Falmouth, England
Also known as: Cornish Echo
73 reels 35mm

Family Herald[†]

1843 - 1890
London, England
Vols. 1-67; Includes Supplements no. 55-125; Lacks 4 vols.
17 reels 35mm

Faringdon Advertiser^{*†}

1869 - 1942
Faringdon, England
53 reels 35mm

Farnworth Chronicle^{*†}

1906 - 1917
Bolton, England
15 reels 35mm

Farnworth Observer^{*†}

1868 - 1873
Bolton, England
4 reels 35mm

Fascism^{*}

1933 - 1945
England
From the International Transport Workers' Federation Archives held at the Modern Records Centre, University of Warwick Library. From 1934 to 1945, the ITWF devoted its energies to publishing Fascism (entitled Swastika in its first year of publication), a fortnightly periodical describing conditions in Nazi Germany and, to a lesser extent, Spain and Italy. Designed to give information about social policy and based on analyses of newspapers and periodicals of the day, as well as reports from illegal cadres, this title gives a unique insight into life under Fascist regimes, focusing in particular on the working-class movement, organized labor and the growth of trade unions.

22 fiche

Fascist Week^{*}

1933 - 1934
London, England
1 reel 35mm

Felix Farley's Bristol Journal^{*†}

1752 - 1800
Bristol, England
30 reels 35mm

Felling Gazette^{*†}

1880 - 1889
Felling, England
4 reels 35mm

Film: Journal of the BFFS^{*}

1954 - 2000
England
Continuation available
26 reels 35mm

Film Art: An Independent Quarterly Devoted to the Serious Film

1934 - 1936
London, England
Vol. 1 no. 3-Vol. 3 no. 8
1 reel 35mm

Financial Reformer^{*†}

1878
Liverpool, England
4 reels 35mm

Fleetwood Chronicle^{*†}

1845-1849, 1851-1876, 1888-1894 & 1897
Fleetwood, England
22 reels 35mm

Folkestone Chronicle^{*†}

1886 - 1906
Folkestone, England
20 reels 35mm

Folkestone Express^{*†}

1868 - 1902
Folkestone, England
36 reels 35mm

Folkestone Observer^{*†}

1860 - 1870
Folkestone, England
5 reels 35mm

Forest of Dean Examiner^{*†}

1873 - 1877
Cinderford & Blakeney, England
3 reels 35mm

Forward/West Bradford Gazette^{*}

1904 - 1908
Bradford, England
The official organ of the Bradford Independent Labor Party. Forward 1904-1908 & West Bradford Gazette 1905-1906
From Bradford Central Library
1 reel 35mm

Framlingham Weekly News^{*†}

1859 - 1939
Framlingham, England
31 reels 35mm

Free Labor Gazette^{*}

1894 - 1896
England
The organ of the National Free Labor Association, it insisted "upon the right of every working man to do what he pleases with his own labor". It was particularly hostile to the militant leaders of the new unions since it sought to free labor from the tyranny of these "socialist agitators".
1 reel 35mm

Free Labour Press and Industrial Review^{*}

1899 - 1907
England
A journal devoted to the emancipation of industry as a voluntary right.
2 reels 35mm

Free Press^{*†}

1855-1869, 1884-1886, 1888-1975 & 1978-1983
England
Also known as: West Suffolk & North Essex Free Press - Suffolk & Essex Press - Suffolk Free Press - Suffolk & Essex Free Press
115 reels 35mm

Free Press & Advertiser^{*†}

1895 - 1904
South Shields, England
6 reels 35mm

Freeholders' Journal

1721 - 1723
London, England
No. 1-76; All pub; Lacks no. 58
1 reel 35mm

The Freethinker^{*}

1881 - 1919
London, England
From the National Secular Society
33 reels 35mm

The Friend^{*}

1843 - 1991
England
The official journal of the British Quaker Movement.
107 reels 35mm

Friends' Quarterly*

1867 - 1991

England

A religious, social and miscellaneous review, published by the British Quaker Movement.

Please inquire about continuation

28 reels 35mm

Gateshead Guardian†**

1895 - 1900

Gateshead, England

3 reels 35mm

Gateshead Observer†**

1837 - 1886

Gateshead, England

59 reels 35mm

Gateshead and Tyneside Echo†**

1879 - 1880

Gateshead, England

2 reels 35mm

The Geographical Magazine*

1935 - 2002

England

Contents include: exclusive reports of major expeditions, the changing face of the world, the economics of development and underdevelopment, anthropology and cartography, historical geography, travel, book reviews. Recent contributors have included: David Stoddart, Sir Maurice Yonge, Sir George Deacon and Margaret Deacon on the Challenger expedition, Peter Marsden on the geographical origins of London, Louis-Edmond Hamelin of Québec, Allan G. Hill on Kuwait and Bahrain. Special numbers have been devoted to the following topics: climate and weather, cartography and map making.

Includes 48 reels of color microfilm

59 fiche

Glossop-dale Chronicle†**

1859-1861 & 1869-1894

Glossop, England

24 reels 35mm

Gloucester Journal†**

1874-1875, 1879-1882, 1889, 1912-1914 & 1918-1921

England

14 reels 35mm

Golosa iz Rossii

1858 - 1860

London, England

No. 1-9; Second edition; All pub.

1 reel 35mm

Good Words

1860 - 1906

London, England

Vols. 1-2

16 reels 35mm

Catalog# 5559

Gospel Temperance Herald and Blue Ribbon Official Gazette†**

1882 - 1910

London, England

Missing June 1901-June 1902; Also known as: The Blue Ribbon Official Gazette and Gospel Temperance Herald - The Signal

11 reels 35mm

Gravesend Argus†**

1880 - 1885

Gravesend, England

3 reels 35mm

Gravesend Reporter†**

1856 - 1969

Gravesend, England

Also known as: Gravesend & Dartford Reporter

160 reels 35mm

Great Britain Parliamentary Debates (Hansard)

1900 - 1905

London, England

Series 4: Vols. 78-151; Includes general index

29 reels 35mm

Grimsby & County Times†**

1908 - 1909

Grimsby, England

2 reels 35mm

Grimsby Guardian†**

1857 - 1867

Grimsby, England

4 reels 35mm

Grimsby Herald†**

1863 - 1881

Grimsby, England

8 reels 35mm

Grimsby Independent & Advertiser†**

1861 - 1887

Grimsby, England

Also known as: Grimsby & North Lincolnshire Advertiser - Grimsby Advertiser

12 reels 35mm

The Guardian*

1846 - 1951

England

The Guardian was the leading newspaper of the Church of England, documenting the Church's life week by week for 105 years and has been described as "the most intelligent weekly among the churches." It was founded in 1846 by R.W. Church, later dean of St. Paul's and Frederic Rogers amongst others to uphold Tractarian principles - and to demonstrate their relevance to the best secular thought of the age. Unlike such papers as The Record (1828) or The Church Times (1863), which appealed more to those holding decidedly 'party' views, it was numbered among the best of the weeklies for the intelligentsia, providing an independent commentary on all the major contemporary theological, intellectual, political and social issues and preoccupations. It maintained high literary and scholarly standards, offering considered reviews of current theological and other publications. It is therefore an important source particularly for the Victorian and Edwardian periods and is also useful for the study of the Oxford Movement, Church and State relations, responses to Darwinian thought, the spread of Christian Socialism, the beginnings of the ecumenical movement and the challenge of war to Christian consciences, to name but a few examples. It is also a source for obituaries, especially of churchmen and by the latter years of the 19th century, of influential agnostics and other leading critics of the Church, such as John Stuart Mill and Leslie Stephen.

140 reels 35mm

Catalog# 9013

Guisborough Exchange^{*†}

1872 & 1874-1878
Guisborough, England
3 reels 35mm

Halifax Guardian^{*†}

1832 - 1843
Halifax, England
6 reels 35mm

Hampshire Advertiser^{*†}

1901 - 1940
Southampton, England
Also known as: Hampshire Advertiser & Independent
54 reels 35mm

Hampshire Chronicle^{*†}

1772 - 1984
Southampton & Winchester,
England
190 reels 35mm

Hampshire Independent^{*†}

1853 - 1923
Southampton, England
Also known as: Daily Hampshire Independent - Weekly Hampshire Independent
68 reels 35mm

Handworth & Smethwick Free Press^{*†}

1885 - 1888
Birmingham, England
2 reels 35mm

Hants & Berks Gazette^{*†}

1878-1975 & 1983
Basingstoke, England
Also known as: Basingstoke Gazette
111 reels 35mm

Harborne & Edgbaston Times^{*†}

1885 - 1887
Birmingham, England
2 reels 35mm

Harborne Herald^{*†}

1883 - 1907
Birmingham, England
18 reels 35mm

Haslington Chronicle & Ramsbottom Times^{*†}

1867 - 1871
Haslington, England
2 reels 35mm

Hastings & St Leonard Times^{*†}

1858 & 1881
Hastings, England
2 reels 35mm

Health Book and Sanitary Inspectors' Journal of the Borough of Hendon^{*}

1900 - 1952
London, England
17 reels 35mm

Henley Chronicle & South Oxfordshire Gazette^{*†}

1904 - 1911
Henley-on-Thames, England
Also known as: Henley Chronicle
7 reels 35mm

Henley Free Press^{*†}

1885 - 1889
Henley-on-Thames, England
Also known as: Henley & South Oxfordshire Standard - Henley Standard
55 reels 35mm

Herald of Progress^{*†}

1880 - 1884
Gateshead, England
3 reels 35mm

Hereford Journal^{*†}

1770 - 1889
England
24 reels 35mm

Herne Bay Press^{*†}

1883 - 1975
Herne Bay, England
88 reels 35mm

Heywood Advertiser^{*†}

1865-1867 & 1960-1974
Heywood, England
18 reels 35mm

Hitchin & Royston Express^{*†}

1859 - 1870
Hitchin, England
Also known as: Hertfordshire Express
4 reels 35mm

Horsham Advertiser^{*†}

1871-1900, 1962-1969 & 1973-1983
Horsham, England
Also known as: West Sussex Times - West Sussex County Times
78 reels 35mm

Horsham Times^{*†}

1882 - 1884
Horsham, England
3 reels 35mm

Huddersfield Citizen^{*}

1926 - 1951
Huddersfield, England
Organ of the Huddersfield Labor Party, first edited by James Hudson, MP. Reel 1 includes 16 issues of The Worker, 1905/6, organ of the Huddersfield Socialist Party.
2 reels 35mm

Huddersfield Examiner & West Riding Reporter^{*†}

1900
Huddersfield, England
2 reels 35mm

Huddersfield & Holmfirth^{*†}

1851 - 1856
Huddersfield, England
5 reels 35mm

Hull Packet^{*†}

1793 & 1800-1886
England
1800-1808 imperfect
71 reels 35mm

Hull Times^{*†}

1857-1859, 1874 & 1877
England
3 reels 35mm

Ilkley Free Press^{*†}

1873 - 1884
Ilkley, England
11 reels 35mm

Ilkley Gazette*†

1869 - 1884
Ilkley, England
5 reels 35mm

Illustrated Oxfordshire Telegraph*†

1858 - 1894
Bichester, England
Also known as: Oxfordshire Telegraph - Oxfordshire, Buckinghamshire and Northamptonshire Telegraph
11 reels 35mm

Index to Bank Letters, Bulletins and Reviews

1976 - 1978
England
This international index of bank letters, bulletins and reviews provides users with indexing to banking activities as well as economic trends and predictions.
Quarterly; 1976 - 77 fiche, 1976/77 - 140 fiche & 1977/78 - 125 fiche
342 fiche

India News*

1949 - 1961
London, England
A weekly newspaper published in London.
From the High Commission of India, London
13 reels 35mm

Industrial Participation

1977 - 1980
London, England
Issues 561-572
4 reels 35mm
Catalog# 9936

Industrial Review, Social and Political

1869 - 1873
London, England
No. 429-593; Lacks numerous issues
1 reel 35mm

Industrial Society*

1918 - 1989
England
41 reels 35mm

Industry Illustrated/Industry*

1933 - 1950
England
Incorporating Management Review and superseded by The Manager
7 reels 35mm

The Inquirer*

1842 - 1991
London, England
The Inquirer is the journal of the Unitarian Movement. Since its inception in 1842, The Inquirer has followed the progress of the Movement which has never been more relevant to contemporary issues than it is today, with its belief in the tolerance of religious differences in the name of Monotheism. The microfilm to date covers nearly 150 years of Unitarianism.
Please inquire about continuation
66 reels 35mm

Investors' Guardian*

1863 - 1973
England
102 reels 35mm

Ipswich Journal*†

1833 - 1902
Ipswich, England
Also known as: Daily Ipswich Journal - Daily Journal; Weekly Ipswich Journal - Weekly Journal
62 reels 35mm

Ironbridge Weekly Journal & Borough of Wenlock Advertiser*†

1869 - 1882
Ironbridge & Wenlock, England
Also known as: Boro' of Wenlock Express - Wenlock & Ludlow Express
11 reels 35mm

Iskra: Rossiiskaia Sotsial'-demokraticheskaia Rabochaia Partia

1900 - 1905
Munich, Germany; London, England; & Geneva, Switzerland
Vols. 1-5; All pub.
1 reel 35mm

Isle of Wight County Press, etc*†

1884 - 1980
Newport, England
117 reels 35mm

Jackson's Oxford Journal*†

1756-1766 & 1826-1837
Oxford, England
1756-1766 imperfect
7 reels 35mm

Jarrow Express*†

1873 - 1913
Jarrow, England
36 reels 35mm

Jarrow Guardian*†

1872 - 1880
Jarrow, England
9 reels 35mm

Jazz*

1990 - 1993
Essex, England
Published by the Guardian/Observer newspaper group, this journal is lavishly illustrated and full of news and features from the world of jazz. It is a rich source for the performer, enthusiast and scholar alike.
17 fiche

Jewish World

1873 - 1876
London, England
No. 1-185; Lacks no. 152-156; Merged into Jewish Chronicle
1 reel 35mm

Journal of the Chemical Society of London†

1847 - 1900
London, England
Includes vols. 1-78; Lacks 2 vols.
22 reels 16mm

Journal de l'Europe: Dédie à l'Assemblée nationale*

1789
London, England
Issue 1
Please inquire for additional information

Journal of the House of Commons

1982 - 2003

London, England

This Journal of the House of Commons is published annually and is the official record of the proceedings of the House of Commons during a parliamentary session.

Please inquire for additional information

Journal of the Marine Biological Association*

1887 - 1980

Devon, England

The Association was founded in 1884 to promote accurate researches leading to the advancement of zoological and botanical sciences. The journal contains articles and book reviews.

747 fiche

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*

1834 - 1985

London, England

Old Series Vols. 1-20, 1834-1863; New Series Vols. 1-78, 1864/5-1985; Includes 90 reels of 35mm and 24 fiche

114 reels 35mm

Justice*

1884 - 1914

London, England

This paper was launched on 19th January 1884, by the Democratic Federation. Britain's first Marxist party and was at first financed by a large donation from the ethical poet and socialist, Edward Carpenter. After the first few issues of the paper, H.M. Hyndman was appointed editor, but he only remained as such until 1886.

From the British Museum

27 reels 35mm

Keighley Labour Journal*

1894 - 1902

Keighley, England

Published by Keighley Labor Union and then by Thomas Mackley for the Union.

From Keighley Public Library

2 reels 35mm

Kent Messenger & Gravesend Telegraph & Dartford News*†

1906 - 1969

England

Also known as: Kent Messenger - North Kent edition

103 reels 35mm

Kent Messenger & Maidstone Telegraph*†

1871 - 1891

England

20 reels 35mm

Kent & Sussex Courier*†

1873 - 1981

Tunbridge Wells, England

180 reels 35mm

Kentish Gazette*†

1772-1776 & 1804-1806

Canterbury, England

4 reels 35mm

Kentish Post or Canterbury News Letter*†

1726 - 1768

England

12 reels 35mm

Kettering Leader and Observer*†

1891 & 1989

Kettering, England

2 reels 35mm

Kinch's Henley Advertiser*†

1870 - 1908

Henley-on-Thames, England

Also known as: Henley Advertiser

28 reels 35mm

Knowle Journal*†

1893 - 1901

Solihull, England

Also known as: Knowle Journal & Solihull Advertiser

7 reels 35mm

Labour Chronicle

1894 - 1902

Liverpool, England

Vols. 1-2 no. 1-18; N.S. vol. 1 - Vol. 3 no. 1; All pub; Dec. 1901 never pub.

1 reel 35mm

Labour Leader: A Weekly Journal of Socialism, Trade Unionism and Politics (Independent Labour Party)

1894 - 1922

London, England

Vols. 5-33; Lacks 1895-1896 and 2 issues; Superseded by New Leader

12 reels 35mm

Labour Monthly*

1921 - 1981

London, England

The contributors to Labour Monthly, from its early years particularly, came from a wide range of the communist and non-communist left and the journal continued throughout its existence to combine a Marxist outlook with a broad front of co-operation and left unity.

31 reels 35mm

Labour Press & Miners' & Workmen's Examiner*†

1874 - 1878

England

Also known as: The Miner

3 reels 35mm

Labour Research*

1917 - 1993

London, England

The official journal of the Labour Research Department. The complete reprint is of great value to students of the Socialist movement in Britain since the first World War.

Formerly the Monthly Circular of the Labour Research Department

33 reels 16mm

Labour Tribune*†

1886 - 1894

West Bromwich, England

8 reels 35mm

Labourers' Union Chronicle*†

1873 & 1875-1877

England

2 reels 35mm

Ladies Field*†

1898

London, England

1 partial reel

1 reel 35mm

Lady's Newspaper^{*†}

1847 - 1863
London, England
18 reels 35mm

Lady's Pictorial: A Newspaper for the Home

1892 - 1899
London, England
1 reel 35mm

Lancaster Gazetteer^{*†}

1801 - 1830
Lancaster, England
Also known as: Lancaster Gazette
10 reels 35mm

Lancaster Guardian^{**†}

1855, 1857 & 1860-1861
Lancaster, England
4 reels 35mm

Latin America (Latin American Newspapers, Inc.)

1967 - 1971
London, England
Vols. 1-5 and Index 2-5
29 fiche

Law Society's Gazette^{*}

1903 - 1962
England
The official weekly journal of The Law Society, which is the professional association and governing body for solicitors and articulated clerks in England and Wales.
846 fiche

Leamington Advertiser^{*†}

1849 - 1862
Leamington, England
5 reels 35mm

Leamington Press^{*†}

1834-1842 & 1859
Leamington, England
Also known as: Leamington Chronicle - Royal Leamington Spa Chronicle
5 reels 35mm

Leamington Spa Courier^{*†}

1828 - 1984
Leamington, England
Also known as: Royal Leamington Spa Courier
160 reels 35mm

Leeds Intelligencer^{*†}

1784-1786, 1828-1848, 1861-1870, 1873 & 1881
Leeds, England
Also known as: Yorkshire Post & Leeds Intelligencer
40 reels 35mm

The Leeds Mercury^{*}

1738 - 1939
Leeds, England
This paper, which maintained a high standard of journalism, had considerable influence especially in the late 19th century. The political content of its editorials was particularly significant. In 1901, the paper appeared as the Leeds & Yorkshire Mercury and in 1939, it merged with the Yorkshire Post.
474 reels 35mm

Leeds Patriot^{*†}

1829 - 1832
Leeds, England
2 reels 35mm

Leeds Times^{*†}

1838 - 1846
Leeds, England
9 reels 35mm

Leeds & West Riding Express^{*†}

1859 - 1870
Leeds, England
Also known as: Leeds Express-Leeds Evening Express
14 reels 35mm

The Left News^{*}

1936 - 1947
London, England
The late 30's and early 40's was a period of intense left-wing activity in England and there was a concurrent upsurge in writing and publishing. Victor Gollancz's Left Book Club was kept abreast of new writing and of socialist affairs by The Left News. This journal was a forum for leading socialist thinkers, including Harold Laski and John Strachey. It included Julius Braunthal's International Socialist Forum and covered all aspects of the contemporary political field.
Formerly the Left Book News
4 reels 35mm

Leicester Chronicle^{*†}

1827-1916 & 1918-1979
Leicester, England
Also known as: Illustrated Leicester Chronicle - Illustrated Chronicle
131 reels 35mm

Leicester Daily Post^{*†}

1872 - 1921
Leicester, England
173 reels 35mm

Leicester Guardian^{**†}

1857 - 1876
Leicester, England
18 reels 35mm

Leicester Journal^{*†}

1828 - 1920
Leicester, England
93 reels 35mm

Leicestershire Mercury^{*†}

1836 - 1864
Leicester, England
11 reels 35mm

Leighton Buzzard Observer & Linslade Gazette^{*†}

1861 & 1863-1889
Leighton, England
15 reels 35mm

Lichfield Mercury^{*†}

1830-1833, 1877-1898, 1911, 1917-1921, 1944-1945, 1965 & 1980
Litchfield, England
31 reels 35mm

Lincoln Gazette^{*†}

1835 - 1841
Lincoln, England
Also known as: Lincoln Boston & Newark Tuesday's Gazette - Lincoln, Boston, Gainsborough & Newark Gazette
3 reels 35mm

Lincolnshire Chronicle & General Advertiser^{*†}

1906 - 1907
England
2 reels 35mm

Literary Gazette: A Weekly Journal of Literature, Science and the Fine Arts

1817 - 1862

London, England

Vols. 1-42; i.e. no. 1-2162 and N.S. vols. 1-8; All pub; Formerly Literary Gazette and Journal of Belles-Lettres, Arts, Science..., Literary Gazette and Journal of Archaeology, Science and Art, & Literary Gazette and Journal of Belles-Lettres, Science and Art; Superseded by Parthenon

15 reels 35mm

Liverpool Journal of Commerce (Journal of Commerce - Journal of Commerce and Shipping Telegraph)*†

1863, 1868, 1873, 1878, 1883, 1888, 1893, 1958 & 1962

Liverpool, England

30 reels 35mm

Liverpool Mail)*†

1860 - 1865

Liverpool, England

12 reels 35mm

Liverpool Mercury)*†

1818 - 1822

Liverpool, England

3 reels 35mm

Liverpool Telegraph & Shipping Gazette)*†

1846 - 1899

Liverpool, England

Also known as: Liverpool Shipping Telegraph & Daily Commercial Advertiser

117 reels 35mm

Loftus Advertiser)*†

1879-1906 & 1909-1916

England

30 reels 35mm

London Bulletin (Surrealist Group in England)

1938 - 1940

London, England

Partial reel; No. 1-18/20; All pub; Formerly London Gallery Bulletin

1 reel 35mm

The London Chronicle)*†

1757 - 1823

London, England

Originally known as the Universal Evening Post, it ran for 67 years until its amalgamation with the London Paquet. It appeared 3 times weekly with a strong literary bias but also included foreign and home news, reviews and general articles. One prolific contributor was Boswell, who declared that it was the one paper Johnson saw.

67 reels 35mm

London Coal Market)*†

1822 - 1841

Newcastle, England

5 reels 35mm

London Gazette

1665 - 1950

Oxford & London, England

First published in 1665, this is the oldest continuously-published newspaper in the United Kingdom. As the official newspaper of the Crown, it plays a role in Britain comparable to that of other national gazettes throughout the world. Taking its name from the seat of government, it originated as the Oxford Gazette when King Charles II held court in that city. After 23 issues, both court and newspaper moved to London and the publication took its current title. At the outset the London Gazette was more of a national newspaper than an official government publication. By 1801, with the development of a robust private press, it had taken on the role of recording Government news. The London Gazette contains a wide range of official notices, including State, Parliamentary and Ecclesiastical notices; Transport and Planning notices; and Corporate and Personal Insolvency notices. Many Gazette notices are statutory in nature and serve as an essential resource for legal researchers and practitioners.

Formerly Oxford Gazette; Also available Nov. 1665-1800 & 1959-1962 on 45 reels 35mm

739 reels 35mm

London Phalanx

1841 - 1843

London, England

No. 1-69; All pub.

1 reel 35mm

Loughborough Advertiser)*†

1872 - 1882

Loughborough, England

11 reels 35mm

Loughborough Herald)*†

1883 - 1890

Loughborough, England

7 reels 35mm

Loughborough Monitor)*†

1859 - 1867

Loughborough, England

8 reels 35mm

Lowestoft Weekly Journal)*†

1873-1944, 1963-1968 & 1978-1983

Lowestoft, England

Also known as: Lowestoft Journal - Lowestoft Journal and Mercury

116 reels 35mm

Lowestoft Weekly Press)*†

1896 - 1897

Lowestoft, England

2 reels 35mm

Luton Advertiser)*†

1869 - 1873

Luton, England

2 reels 35mm

Luton Reporter)*†

1879 - 1886

Luton, England

8 reels 35mm

Lynn Advertiser)*†

1842 - 1967

King's Lynn, England

Also known as: Lynn News & Advertiser

153 reels 35mm

Macclesfield Courier & Herald^{*†}

1829-1844 & 1911
Macclesfield, Stockport & Congleton,
England
7 reels 35mm

MacMillan's Magazine^{*}

1885 - 1907
London, England
Vols. 53-92; New series Vols. 1-2
25 reels 35mm

Magician Annual

1906 - 1916
London, England
1913-1914 never pub.
1 reel 35mm

Magician Monthly[†]

1904 - 1939
Liverpool & London, England
Vols. 1-35 no. 9; All pub; Lacks 5 issues, with mutilations; 1904-Nov. 1909 known as Magician
4 reels 35mm

Maidenhead Advertiser^{*†}

1870-1972 & 1980-1883
Maidenhead, England
127 reels 35mm

Maidenhead Argus^{*†}

1900 - 1903
Maidenhead, England
3 reels 35mm

Maidstone Gazette^{*†}

1830 - 1851
Maidstone, England
12 reels 35mm

Maidstone Journal^{*†}

1830 - 1911
Maidstone, England
Also known as: Maidstone & Kentish Journal
78 reels 35mm

The Mail on Sunday^{*}

1982 - 2000
London, England
The Sunday edition of the Daily Mail.
Continuation available
403 reels 35mm

The Manager^{*}

1950 - 1966
England
See also Industry Illustrated
15 reels 35mm

Manchester Courier & Lancashire General Advertiser^{*†}

1836 & 1879
Manchester, England
3 reels 35mm

Manchester Daily Examiner^{*†}

1861 - 1862
Manchester, England
8 reels 35mm

Manchester Mercury^{*}

1752 - 1830
Manchester, England
31 reels 35mm

Manchester Reporter^{*†}

1871-1893, 1913-1927 & 1937
Manchester, England
39 reels 35mm

Manchester & Salford Advertiser^{*†}

1837-1840 & 1842
Manchester, England
3 reels 35mm

Manchester Times^{*†}

1835 - 1845
Manchester, England
Also known as: Manchester Times and Gazette
6 reels 35mm

Market Harborough Advertiser^{*†}

1892 & 1900-1950
Market Harborough, England
48 reels 35mm

Marketing in Europe^{*}

1962 - 1989
England
27 reels 35mm

Methodist Recorder^{*†}

1861 - 2001
London, England
Please inquire about continuation
152 reels 35mm

Mexborough & Swinton Times^{*†}

1877-1974 & 1981-1982
Swinton, England
Also known as: South Yorkshire Times
139 reels 35mm

Meyer's Mercantile Advertiser^{*†}

1825, 1828, 1833, 1838, 1843, 1848, 1853, 1858, 1863, 1868 & 1873
England
6 reels 35mm

Middlesbro' Weekly & Cleveland Advertiser^{*†}

1869 - 1875
Middlesbrough, England
4 reels 35mm

Middleton Albion^{*†}

1857 - 1895
Middleton, England
Also known as: Middleton & Rochdale Albion
15 reels 35mm

Midland Mail^{*†}

1899 - 1923
Market Harborough, England
20 reels 35mm

Midland Sun^{*†}

1893 - 1896
West Bromwich, England
4 reels 35mm

Mir'at al-ahwal^{*†}

1877
London, England
Partial reel
1 reel 35mm

Money Observer*

1979 - 1993

London, England

Published by the Guardian/Observer group. Hailed as Britain's best investment magazine, this glossy monthly contains everything from investment advice and reviews of share prices, to details of insurance and pensions plans to updates on the top U.K. companies.

148 fiche**Monthly Film Bulletin with Contrast***

1934 - 1991

London, England

For fifty-seven years, the British Film Institute published in this bulletin serious critical reviews of every feature film released in Great Britain. Contrast: For five years of the British Film Institute, initially in co-operations with the BBC and Granada Television, published this important serious critical television quarterly.

26 reels 35mm**Multinational Business***

1971 - 1989

England

12 reels 35mm**Music Halls' Gazette**†**

1868

London, England

1 reel 35mm**Music Maker**

1950 - 1971

London, England

Vol. 46-50, N.S. vol. 1-6, ser. 3 vol. 30-38; Lacks 4 issues with erratic numbering

5 reels 35mm**Music Trades Review†**

1877 - 1902

London, England

No. 1-305 include supplements

5 reels 35mm**Musical Opinion***

1877 - 2002

East Sussex, England

For well over a century, this has been one of the leading British periodicals devoted to the appreciation of the music world.

108 reels 35mm**Musical Opinion and Musical Trade Review**

1893 - 1942

London, England

Vol. 16-65; Lacks numerous issues

16 reels 35mm**The Muslim Chronicle***

1895 - 1905

London, England

From the India Office Library. A weekly newspaper of politics, literature and society, paying particular attention to matters affecting the Islam and Muslim communities.

7 reels 35mm**Myra's Journal of Dress and Fashion**†**

1875 - 1912

London, England

19 reels 35mm**National: A Library for the People**

1839

London, England

Vol. 1; All pub.

1 reel 35mm**The National Reformer***

London, England

The National Reformer contains lengthy reports of thousands of meetings, verbatim reports of debates, conferences and trials, along with a veritable gold mine of bibliographical and biographical information not to be found elsewhere. It was edited for many years by Charles Bradlaugh and Annie Besant.

19 reels 35mm**Naval & Military Record**†**

1905-1906 & 1908-1914

England

9 reels 35mm**The New Moral World/New Moral World***

1834 - 1845

From the University of London Library.

5 reels 35mm**New Times and Ethiopia News***

1936 - 1974

London, England

This journal is an important source for the Italian occupation of Ethiopia and also the post-war question of the former Italian colonies. It also contains some very interesting anti-fascist and socialist material. Its founder and editor was Sylvia Pankhurst, who spent many years in Ethiopia after her involvement in the Suffragette Movement.

Continued as Ethiopia Observer, 1956-74

8 reels 35mm**Newark Advertiser**†**

1859 - 1968

England

114 reels 35mm**Newark Herald**†**

1873 - 1960

England

80 reels 35mm**Newcastle Chronicle**†**

1770-1781, 1831-1832 & 1897

Newcastle, England

7 reels 35mm**Newcastle Courant**†**

1778 - 1784

Newcastle, England

2 reels 35mm**Newcastle Daily Chronicle**†**

1868 & 1871-1874, 1899-1904 & 1926

Newcastle, England

36 reels 35mm**Newcastle Daily Journal**†**

1871-1874 & 1926-1927

Newcastle, England

32 reels 35mm

Newcastle Evening News^{*†}

1893-1897 & 1899
Newcastle, England
Also known as: Newcastle Daily News
12 reels 35mm

Newcastle Guardian^{*†}

1881-1895, 1897-1906 & 1908-1909
Newcastle, England
26 reels 35mm

Newcastle Journal^{*†}

1795-1830 & 1855-1882
Newcastle-under-Lyme, England
Also known as: Newcastle and North Staffordshire Pioneer - Staffordshire Times and Newcastle Pioneer - Staffordshire Times - Staffordshire Weekly Times
39 reels 35mm

Newcastle Weekly Chronicle^{*†}

1865, 1871-1874, 1898 & 1912
Newcastle, England
6 reels 35mm

Newmarket Journal^{*†}

1882-1975 & 1978-1983
Newmarket, England
116 reels 35mm

Newquay Express and Cornwall County Chronicle^{*†}

1905 - 1955
Newquay, England
58 reels 35mm

Norfolk News^{*†}

1845 - 1918
England
85 reels 35mm

Northampton Mercury^{*†}

1720 - 1977
England
149 reels 35mm

North Cheshire Herald^{*†}

1860-1888 & 1974-1977
Macclesfield, Stockport & Congleton, England
27 reels 35mm

North Cheshire Reformer^{*†}

1836 - 1848
Macclesfield, Stockport & Congleton, England
Also known as: Stockport Chronicle - Macclesfield, Stockport & Congleton Chronicle
5 reels 35mm

North Devon and East Cornwall Gazette and Commercial Advertiser^{*†}

1856 - 1980
Bideford, England
Also known as: Bideford Weekly Gazette etc. - Bideford and North Devon Weekly Gazette - Bideford and North Devon Gazette
74 reels 35mm

North Devon Journal^{*†}

1827-1853 & 1877-1879
Bideford, England
12 reels 35mm

North Eastern Daily Gazette^{*†}

1889 - 1919
Middlesbrough, England
73 reels 35mm

Northern Athlete^{*†}

1883 - 1884
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England
2 reels 35mm

Northern Evening Mail^{*†}

1878 - 1984
West Hartlepool, England
Also known as: Northern Daily Mail-Mail
410 reels 35mm

Northern Liberator^{*†}

1837 - 1840
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England
3 reels 35mm

Northern Press^{*†}

1860 - 1870
Liverpool, England
4 reels 35mm

The Northern Star^{*}

1838 - 1852
Leeds, England
Founded by Feargus O'Connor in Leeds, it became the organ of the Chartist Movement. The seditious libels of O'Connor in the Star led to his imprisonment in 1840 and the paper declined and moved to London. It enjoyed a temporary revival with the events of 1848, but the deceptions of "The Great Petition" sounded its final death-knell.
30 reels 35mm

Northern Star or Yorkshire Magazine^{*}

1817 - 1818
Yorkshire, England
A monthly and permanent register of the statistics, literature, biography, arts, commerce and manufacturing of Yorkshire and the adjoining counties.
Vols. 1-3
1 reel 35mm

Northern Wheeler^{*†}

1892 - 1899
Bolton, England
Also known as: The Wheeler
12 reels 35mm

North & South Shields Gazette and Daily Telegraph^{*†}

1871 - 1875
South Shields, England
10 reels 35mm

North Wilts Herald^{*†}

1861 - 1955
Swindon, England
99 reels 35mm

Norwich Chronicle^{*†}

1888-1891 & 1910-1916
Norwich, England
8 reels 35mm

Nottingham & Newark Mercury^{*†}

1827 - 1852
Nottingham, England
Also known as: Nottingham Mercury
22 reels 35mm

Nottingham Review^{*†}

1827 - 1852
Nottingham, England
18 reels 35mm

Nuneaton Chronicle^{*†}

1868 - 1956
Nuneaton, England
72 reels 35mm

Nuneaton Observer & District Advertiser^{*†}

1877 - 1978
Nuneaton, England
Also known as: The Observer & District Advertiser-Nuneaton Observer
116 reels 35mm

The Observer^{*}

1791 - 2000
Manchester, England
This world-famous Sunday newspaper has always been noted for the quality of its reporting. It is an invaluable source not only of British history but also of the British view of world affairs.
Continuation available on 12 reels per year
457 reels 35mm

Observer^{*†}

1791 - 2001
London, England
469 reels 35mm

On Guard^{*}

1947 - 1949
London, England
A monthly anti-fascist newspaper warning against the rise of Fascist activity in post-war Britain. It's alarmist stance alerted its readers to be "On Guard" against resurgent fascist groups in towns of all sizes and to ensure that a fascist state is never established in Britain. Includes regional and national press coverage of fascist related activities.
1 reel 35mm

The Orange & Protestant Banner^{*}

1851 - 1869
Bradford, England
From Bradford Central Library
5 reels 35mm

The Organ^{*}

1921 - 2002
East Sussex, England
40 reels 35mm

Oxford Chronicle^{*†}

1843-1845 & 1848-1866
Oxford, England
17 reels 35mm

Oxford Gazette and Reading Mercury^{*†}

1753-1757 & 1767-1785
Oxford, England
Also known as: Reading Mercury and Oxford Gazette
4 reels 35mm

Oxford Guardian^{*†}

1884 - 1887
Oxford, England
2 reels 35mm

Oxfordshire Free Press^{*†}

1906 - 1916
Abingdon, England
6 reels 35mm

Oxfordshire Weekly News^{*†}

1869 - 1895
Chipping Norton, England
26 reels 35mm

Oxford University, City & County Herald^{*†}

1845 - 1892
Oxford, England
Also known as: Oxford University Herald
40 reels 35mm

Parliamentary Debates (Hansard)^{*†}

1900 - 1905
London, England
Series 4: Vols. 78-151 & General Index
29 reels 35mm

People's Tribune^{*†}

1895-1909 & 1913-1957
Nuneaton, England
Also known as: Tribune-Midland Counties Tribune
49 reels 35mm

Peterborough Times^{*†}

1865 - 1874
Peterborough, England
3 reels 35mm

The Photographic Art Journal^{*}

1851 - 1860
London, England
60 reels 35mm

The Photographic News^{*}

1859 - 1908
London, England
An important source document in the history of photography.
28 reels 35mm

Pioneer-Official Organ of the Labor Representation Committee - Leicester Pioneer^{*†}

1905 - 1928
Leicester, England
18 reels 35mm

Poetry and Drama

1913 - 1914
London, England
Partial reel; Vols. 1-2; All pub; Continued by Chapbook
1 reel 35mm

Poetry of To-day

1919 - 1947
London, England
Vols. 1-2; N.S. vols. 1-10; No. 50-77; All pub; 1921-1923 never pub; 1921-May 1924 incorporated in Poetry Review
3 reels 35mm

The Polar Record^{*}

1931 - 2002
Cambridge, England
Journal of the Scott Polar Research Institute. Articles, notes and reviews of contemporary and historic interest, covering the polar and sub-polar regions, sciences and humanities. A wide range of fields are encompassed, including: archaeology; biogeography; geography; glaciology; international law and politics; human physiology; pollution; chemistry; zoology.
Continuation available
22 reels 35mm

The Poor Man's Guardian*

1847
 England
 The organ of the Poor Man's Guardian Society, a philanthropical institution established to secure a better deal for the destitute among the laboring poor of the metropolis.
No. 1-8
1 reel 35mm

The Portfolio*

1894 - 1898
 London, England
4 reels 35mm

Portsmouth Telegraph†**

1799-1849 & 1881-1976
 Portsmouth, England
Also known as: Hampshire Telegraph
138 reels 35mm

Potteries Examiner†**

1871 - 1881
 Stoke-on-Trent, England
Also known as: Staffordshire & Potteries Examiner
9 reels 35mm

The Potters' Examiner and Workman's Advocate*

1843 - 1845
 Stoke-on-Trent, England
 A weekly newspaper advocating emigration to America as a solution to unemployment in the pottery industry.
From the Horace Banks Reference Library, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent; Introduction by Frank Thistlethwaite, University of East Anglia; Part of the British Records Relating to America series
1 reel 35mm

Purpose: A Quarterly Magazine

1936 - 1940
 London, England
Vols. 8-12 no. 3/4; Last pub.
1 reel 35mm

Raj' al-sada†**

1894
 London, England
Monthly; Partial reel
1 reel 35mm

Record†**

1859 - 1871
 Glossop, England
Also known as: Glossop Record
5 reels 35mm

Redcar & Saltburn-by-the-Sea†**

1869 - 1900
 Redcar, England
24 reels 35mm

Redcar & Saltburn News†**

1871-1875 & 1892-1912
 Redcar, England
25 reels 35mm

Redditch Indicator†**

1893, 1933-1945 & 1959-1960
 Redditch, England
13 reels 35mm

Redruth Times and Camborne Advertiser†**

1867 - 1925
 Redruth, England
Also known as: Cornubian and Redruth Times-Cornubian and Cornwall County Times-Cornubian and Cornwall Mining Times-Cornwall County Times
46 reels 35mm

Report on World Affairs*

1919 - 1980
 London, England
 This is an entirely factual journal, whose main aim is to give an unbiased review of the affairs and policies of the nations of the world. It was founded in 1919 as a Report produced by the British Foreign Office for the Commonwealth (then Empire) Parliamentary Association. Its objective was to fulfill the C.P.A.'s requirement for a serious and totally objective source of information on current world events. Perhaps the most valuable aspect of this microfilm reprint is that for the first thirty years or so of its existence the Report on Foreign Affairs (as it was then called) was a "restricted publication" with circulation only permitted among members of the C.P.A. and its associates. It is thus a rarely found source of world history, whose importance is enhanced by its impartiality.
Formerly Report on Foreign Affairs
28 reels 35mm

Retail Business*

1958 - 1989
 England
27 reels 35mm

Revolutionsionnaia Rossiia

1900 - 1905
 Paris, France & London, England
No. 1-77; All pub.
1 reel 35mm

Rochdale Observer†**

1856 - 1899
 Rochdale, England
Also known as: Observer & Standard
38 reels 35mm

Rochdale Times†**

1871 - 1924
 Rochdale, England
63 reels 35mm

Rochester Gazette†**

1830 - 1859
 Chatham & Rochester, England
10 reels 35mm

Royal Cornwall Gazette†**

1811 - 1951
 Truro, England
Also known as: Cornwall Royal Gazette
106 reels 35mm

Rugby Advertiser†**

1890 - 1914
 Rugby, England
1897 imperfect
25 reels 35mm

Russia Review: A Quarterly Review of Russian History, Politics, Economics and Literature

1912 - 1914
 London, England
Vols. 1-3 no. 2; All pub.
1 reel 35mm

Rutland & Stamford Mercury†**

1854 - 1958
 Stamford, England
98 reels 35mm

St. Austell Star^{*†}

1889 - 1915

St. Austell, England

26 reels 35mm**Saltburn Times**^{*†}

1887, 1891-1896, 1900-1916 & 1924-1925

Saltburn-by-the-Sea, England

*Also known as: Saltburn & Gisbro' Times***8 reels 35mm****The Schoolmistress**^{*†}

1881 - 1914

London, England

*Weekly***40 reels 35mm****Science Progress**^{*}

1906 - 1960

London, England

*Vols. 1-48***854 fiche****Scrutiny**

1932-1953 & 1963

Cambridge, England

*Vols. 1-20; All pub; Vol. 20, 1963, contains a Retrospect, Index and Errata***4 reels 35mm****Seahorse**^{*}

1971 - 1993

Lymington, England

The official magazine of the Royal Ocean Racing Club, Seahorse, now published by the Guardian/Observer newspaper group, covers all major international yacht racing events and the very latest technological advances in boat and equipment design. Also a mine of information for the maritime researcher.

147 fiche**Sequence: Oxford University Film Journal**^{*}

1946 - 1952

Oxford, England

14 fiche**Sevenoaks Chronicle**^{*†}

1881 - 1972

Sevenoaks, England

136 reels 35mm**Shafts**^{*†}

1892 - 1899

London, England

2 reels 35mm**The Shakespearean**

1895 - 1898

Stratford-upon-Avon & London, England

*Vols. 1-4; i.e. no. 1-33; All pub.***1 reel 35mm****Sheerness Guardian**^{*†}

1858 - 1980

Sheerness, England

*Also known as: Sheerness Times & Guardian-Sheerness Times Guardian***121 reels 35mm****Sheffield Daily Telegraph**^{*†}

1897-1900 & 1910-1911

Sheffield, England

17 reels 35mm**Sheffield Free Press**^{*†}

1851 - 1857

Sheffield, England

12 reels 35mm**Sheffield Guardian**^{*†}

1906 - 1916

Sheffield, England

5 reels 35mm**Sheffield Independent**^{*†}

1819, 1821, 1823-1826 & 1828-1938

Sheffield, England

*Also known as: Sheffield & Rotherham Independent - Sheffield Daily Independent - Daily Independent***381 reels 35mm****Shepherd: A London Weekly Periodical Illustrating the Principles of Universal Science**

1834 - 1838

London, England

*Vols. 1-3; All pub; suspended August 22, 1835 - July 1, 1837***1 reel 35mm****Shields Advocate**^{*†}

1855 - 1858

South Shields, England

*Also known as: Shields Advertiser & Tyneside Advocate***3 reels 35mm****Shields Daily News**^{*†}

1864-1868 & 1873-1874

South Shields, England

12 reels 35mm**Shields Morning Mail**^{*†}

1899 - 1901

South Shields, England

7 reels 35mm**Shipbuilder: A Quarterly Magazine Devoted to The Shipbuilding, Marine Engineering and Allied Industries**

1911

London, England

*The White Star Liners "Olympic" and "Titanic"**Vol. 6***1 reel 35mm****Showman: An Illustrated Journal for Showmen and all Entertainers**

1900 - 1902

London, England

*Vols. 1-4; i.e. no. 1-68; All pub.***1 reel 35mm****Shrewsbury Chronicle**^{*†}

1771 - 1891

Shrewsbury, England

79 reels 35mm**Sino-British Trade**^{*}

1964 - 1968

London, England

Issued by the Sino-British Trade Council for the promotion of Sino-British trade.

*No. 1-40***10 fiche****Sittingbourne & Sheerness**^{*†}

1857 - 1964

Sheerness, England

101 reels 35mm

Smethwick Telephone^{*†}

1888-1889 & 1941-1984

Smethwick, England

66 reels 35mm

Smith's Hardware Trade Circular^{*†}

1874 - 1882

Birmingham, England

Also known as: Martineau & Smith's Hardware Trade Journal

10 reels 35mm

The Socialist Review^{*}

1908 - 1913

London, England

3 reels 35mm

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts: Journal of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel^{*}

1707 - 1850

England

The Journal records the proceedings of the Society and includes copies of letters. Reports and petitions, which are referred to in the Journal, are set out in full in the appendices and each volume is indexed.

Vols. 1-50

17 reels 35mm

Southampton Observer & Winchester News^{*†}

1869 - 1900

Southampton, England

Also known as: Southampton Observer & Hampshire News

32 reels 35mm

South Bank Advertiser^{*†}

1876 - 1884

England

4 reels 35mm

South Bank Express^{*†}

1909 - 1940

England

Also known as: South Bank Standard & Express

23 reels 35mm

South Bank News^{*†}

1884 - 1887

England

2 reels 35mm

South Birmingham Chronicle^{*†}

1899 - 1905

Birmingham, England

4 reels 35mm

South Durham Herald^{*†}

1866 - 1891

Durham, England

19 reels 35mm

Southern Daily Echo^{*†}

1909-1910, 1912-1934, 1950-1959 & 1976-1983

England

Also known as: Southern Evening Echo

245 reels 35mm

South Midland Free Press^{*†}

1858 - 1917

England

52 reels 35mm

South Oxfordshire News & Thame & Watlington Herald^{*†}

1887 - 1894

Oxford, England

7 reels 35mm

South-West Suffolk Echo^{*†}

1890 - 1975

Haverhill, England

Also known as: Haverhill Echo

39 reels 35mm

Sowerby Bridge Chronicle^{*†}

1883 - 1914

Sowerby Bridge, England

12 reels 35mm

Staffordshire Advertiser^{*†}

1830 - 1972

England

146 reels 35mm

Staffordshire Evening Post^{*†}

1894 - 1895

England

Also known as: Staffordshire Post

2 reels 35mm

Staffordshire Examiner^{*†}

1836 - 1842

England

3 reels 35mm

Staffordshire Knot^{*†}

1882 - 1891

England

Also known as: Potteries Free Press & Staffordshire Knot

10 reels 35mm

Staffordshire Mercury, Pottery Gazette & Newcastle Express^{*†}

1830 - 1848

Stoke-on-Trent, England

7 reels 35mm

Staffordshire Potteries Telegraph^{*†}

1852 - 1855

England

2 reels 35mm

Stalybridge Reporter^{*†}

1874 - 1977

Stalybridge, England

126 reels 35mm

Stamford Mercury^{*†}

1714-1720 & 1728-1729

Stamford, England

Also known as: Howgrave's Stamford Mercury - Lincoln, Rutland & Stamford Mercury

12 reels 35mm

Stockton & Hartlepool Mercury^{*†}

1855 - 1865

West Hartlepool, England

10 reels 35mm

Stourbridge Mercury^{*†}

1862 - 1869

Stourbridge, England

3 reels 35mm

The Strad*

1890 - 2002

England

The Strad was one of the first of a group of specialized music publications springing up at the end of the 19th century. It is intended "For the professional and amateur of all stringed instruments played with the bow". The bulk of the material relates to performance and there is a comprehensive international review section and features on prominent players.

48 reels 35mm**Stratford-upon-Avon Herald**†**

1866 - 1984

Stratford-upon-Avon, England

136 reels 35mm**Stroud Free Press**†**

1850 - 1855

Stroud, England

2 reels 35mm**Stroud Journal**†**

1854 - 1864

Stroud, England

11 reels 35mm**Stroud News**†**

1877, 1880, 1891-1893 & 1900

Stroud, England

6 reels 35mm**Studio International: The International Journal of Contemporary Art, Design & Architecture***

1893 - 1988

England

Contains 57 color and 11 black and white reels of microfilm; Complete run

68 reels 35mm**Suffolk Chronicle**†**

1810-1975 & 1978-1981

Ipswich, England

Also known as: Suffolk Chronicle & Mercury - Mercury & Suffolk Chronicle - Suffolk Mercury - Ipswich Mercury

145 reels 35mm**Suffragist**†**

1909

London, England

1 reel 35mm**Sunderland News**†**

1851 - 1855

Sunderland, England

3 reels 35mm**The Sussex Weekly Advertiser***

1749 - 1822

England

14 reels 35mm**Sutton Coldfield & Erdington**†**

1883 - 1904

Sutton Coldfield, England

12 reels 35mm**Sutton Coldfield & Erdington News**†**

1870 & 1877-1884

Sutton Coldfield, England

7 reels 35mm**Sutton Coldfield News**†**

1900 - 1912

Sutton Coldfield, England

13 reels 35mm**Swindon Advertiser**†**

1858-1869 & 1873-1960

Swindon, England

174 reels 35mm**Synodalia: A Journal of Convocation***

1852 - 1857

England

*From Lambeth Palace Library***1 reel 35mm****Talking Machine News**†**

1903 - 1908

London, England

5 reels 35mm**Talking Machine News & Sidelines**†**

1908 - 1928

London, England

Also known as: Talking Machine and Wireless News

13 reels 35mm**Tamworth Miners' Examiner & Working Men's Journal**†**

1873 - 1876

Tamworth, England

2 reels 35mm**Thame Gazette & Oxfordshire & Bucks Advertiser**†**

1857-1869 & 1912

Thame, England

9 reels 35mm**Theology***

1920 - 2000

London, England

The journal of the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge, London.

Contains 38 reels of 35mm and 148 fiche; Continuation available

186 reels 35mm**Tonbridge Free Press**†**

1871 - 1971

Tonbridge, England

Also known as: Tonbridge & Tunbridge Wells Free Press -Tonbridge, Tunbridge Wells & Sevenoaks Free Press

100 reels 35mm**Tonbridge Telegraph**†**

1863 - 1872

Tonbridge, England

3 reels 35mm**The Tory***

1892 - 1897

England

The monthly official organ of the National Society of Conservative Agents, containing detailed reports of the meetings and activities of members of the Society and providing a first-class source of information on the tactics and the organization of politics in the constituencies in the late 19th century. The period covered includes two General Elections in 1892 and 1895.

Introduction by Geoffrey D.M. Block, OBE, Conservative Research Department

1 reel 35mm

Town and Country[†]

1847 - 1902
London, England
7 reels 35mm

Town Talk

1858 - 1859
London, England
Vol. 1 no. 1-54; N.S. no. 1-27; All pub.
1 reel 35mm

Treman's Exeter Flying Post^{*†}

1804-1805, 1807-1885 & 1901-1917
Exeter, England
68 reels 35mm

Tribune Newspaper^{*†}

1937 - 2002
England
Founded in 1937 as a radical and socialist newspaper offering a fresh and independent perspective on world political affairs. It has hosted the literary talents of numerous eminent writers and political commentators such as George Orwell (who became its literary editor in the 1940's). A newspaper that has established itself as a constant thorn in the side of the British Labour Party and still retains an influence in party debate.
Also available from 1917-1999 on 40 reels 35mm
47 reels 35mm

Tuesday Express^{*†}

1903-1916 & 1918-1973
England
47 reels 35mm

Tunbridge Wells Gazette^{*†}

1855-1969 & 1973-1993
Tunbridge Wells, England
28 reels 35mm

Tunbridge Wells Journal^{*†}

1862 - 1904
Tunbridge Wells, England
30 reels 35mm

Tyneside Daily Echo^{*†}

1880 - 1888
England
17 reels 35mm

Union Journal or Halifax Advertiser^{*}

1759 - 1760
Halifax, England
A weekly journal distributed in Yorkshire and Lancashire, it covered the war in central Europe, with eye-witness descriptions of the important battles and events such as the great earthquake in Tripoli in September 1759.
Indexed by the historian Rev. J. Watson
1 reel 35mm

Voice of the West Riding^{*}

1833 - 1834
Huddersfield, England
A widely-circulated working-class newspaper agitating for universal suffrage, annual Parliaments, repeal of stamp duty on newspapers and, most strongly, for factory legislation.
Vols. 1-2; From Huddersfield Public Library
1 reel 35mm

Vote: The Organ of the Women's Freedom League^{*†}

1909 - 1933
London, England
11 reels 35mm

Votes for Women: Official Organ of the United Suffragists^{*†}

1907 - 1918
London, England
Weekly & Monthly
8 reels 35mm

Wakefield Advertiser & Gazette^{*†}

1906 - 1925
Wakefield, England
7 reels 35mm

Wakefield Free Press and West Riding Advertiser^{*†}

1860 - 1902
Wakefield, England
31 reels 35mm

Wakefield and West Riding^{*†}

1849 - 1852
Wakefield, England
3 reels 35mm

Wallingford Times^{*†}

1882 - 1888
Wallingford, England
6 reels 35mm

Wallsend Herald^{*†}

1901 - 1913
Wallsend, England
Also known as: The Herald Advertiser
10 reels 35mm

Walsall Advertiser^{*†}

1862 - 1915
Walsall, England
52 reels 35mm

Walsall Free Press & General Advertiser^{*†}

1856 - 1903
Walsall, England
31 reels 35mm

Wantage Chronicle^{*†}

1876 - 1879
Wantage, England
4 reels 35mm

War Against War! A Chronicle of the International Crusade of Peace (Stead)

1899
London, England
No. 1-12; All pub.
1 reel 35mm

The Watchman^{*}

1835 - 1884
England
A weekly journal of religion, news, politics and literature aimed originally at Wesleyan Methodists, but of great value to students of the Victorian period.
25 reels 35mm

Watford Observer^{*†}

1863-1965 & 1978-1981
Watford, England
Also known as: West Herts & Watford Observer
120 reels 35mm

Wednesbury, West Bromwich & Darlaston Examiner^{*†}
1874 - 1877
Walsall, England
3 reels 35mm

Weekly Musical Transcript^{*†}
1853 - 1854
London, England
1 reel 35mm

Weekly News for West Bromwich, Oldbury, Smethwick, etc.^{*†}
1907 - 1916
West Bromwich, England
9 reels 35mm

West Africa^{*†}
1917 - 2001
London, England
Published weekly in London, West Africa is a journal unique in the amount of influence it has in it's sphere. It carries political and economic commentaries, industrial, commercial and shipping information and news and views on developing countries and markets.
Please inquire about continuation; 1943-1964 also available on 30 reels 35mm
131 reels 35mm
Catalog# 31250

West Africa and Trader's Review^{*†}
1900 - 1906
London, England
Weekly
9 reels 35mm

West African Mail (African Mail)^{*†}
1903 - 1917
Liverpool, England
Weekly
19 reels 35mm

Western Daily Press^{*†}
1870 - 1913
England
192 reels 35mm

Western Echo^{*†}
1903 - 1957
England
16 reels 35mm

Western Evening Herald^{*†}
1897-1898, 1916-1924 & 1950
England
Also known as: Evening Herald
40 reels 35mm

Western Evening News^{*†}
1899 - 1900
England
3 reels 35mm

Western Mail^{*†}
1874, 1888, 1892 & 1897-1900
England
13 reels 35mm

The Westminster Review^{*†}
1824 - 1866
Westminster, England
A literary journal with a bias towards politics, containing extensive reviews of contemporary literature and articles relating to the political scene of the day. John Stuart Mill, Carlyle and Macaulay were all contributors.
Old Series Vols. 1-56 1824-1851 & New Series Vols. 1-30 1852-1866
32 reels 35mm

Western Morning News^{*†}
1861-1862, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1872-1875 & 1881-1885
England
44 reels 35mm

Weston Mercury^{*†}
1855 - 1983
Weston-Super-Mare, England
149 reels 35mm

Weston-Super-Mare Gazette^{*†}
1845 - 1951
Weston-Super-Mare, England
95 reels 35mm

West Somerset Free Press^{*†}
1860 - 1906
England
45 reels 35mm

West Sussex Gazette^{*†}
1860 - 1958
Arundel, England
77 reels 35mm

The Wheelwoman^{*†}
1896 - 1899
London, England
5 reels 35mm

Whitby Gazette^{*†}
1854-1859 & 1861-1883
Whitby, England
Imperfect
9 reels 35mm

Whitstable Times^{*†}
1864 - 1975
Whitstable, England
93 reels 35mm

Wilts and Gloucestershire^{*†}
1837-1976 & 1978-1981
England
152 reels 35mm

Wishaw Advertiser^{*†}
1873 - 1938
Wishaw, England
33 reels 35mm

Witney Express^{*†}
1869 - 1888
Witney, England
18 reels 35mm

Witney Gazette^{*†}
1882 - 1967
Witney, England
49 reels 35mm

Wolverhampton Chronicle^{*†}
1830-1866 & 1914
Wolverhampton, England
22 reels 35mm

Wolverhampton Journal†**

1853 - 1869
Wolverhampton, England
10 reels 35mm

Wolverhampton Spirit of the Times†**

1859 - 1865
Wolverhampton, England
7 reels 35mm

Woman†**

1887, 1895 & 1898-1899
London, England
7 reels 35mm

Woman and Work†**

1874 - 1876
London, England
1 reel 35mm

Woman's Opinion†**

1874
London, England
1 reel 35mm

Woman's Signal†**

1894 - 1899
London, England
4 reels 35mm

Woman's Signal Budget†**

1894 - 1895
London, England
1 reel 35mm

Wombwell Guardian†**

1902 - 1911
Wombwell, England
6 reels 35mm

Women Folk†**

1909
London, England
1 reel 35mm

Women's Gazette and Weekly News†**

1888
Manchester, England
1 partial reel
1 reel 35mm

Women's Industrial News: Organ of the Women's Industrial Council†**

1895 - 1914
London, England
2 reels 35mm

Women's Penny Paper†**

1888 - 1893
London, England
5 reels 35mm

Women's Suffrage Record†**

1903 - 1906
London, England
1 partial reel
1 reel 35mm

Women's Tribune†**

1906 - 1907
London, England
no. 1-13 & no. 1-33
1 reel 35mm

Woodbridge Reporter†**

1878 - 1893
Woodbridge, England
11 reels 35mm

Woolston Independent†**

1905 - 1911
Woolston, England
5 reels 35mm

Worcester Herald†**

1829-1836 & 1842-1845
Worcester, England
5 reels 35mm

Worcestershire Chronicle†**

1842 - 1843
Worcester, England
2 reels 35mm

The Worker: The Organ of the Huddersfield Socialist Party†**

1905 - 1922
Huddersfield, England
11 reels 35mm

Workers in the Dawn, George Gissing*

1880
England
Filmed from originals supplied by the Society for the Study of Labour History (originally published as a supplement to their bulletin).
Vols. 1-3
1 reel 35mm

World Archaeology

1969 - 1970
London & Henley-on-Thames, England
Vols. 1-2 no. 2
16 fiche

World News and Views: International Press Correspondence (English Edition)†**

1922 - 1953
Vienna, Austria & London England
Vols. 1-18 no. 32; 1921-June 25, 1938 as 1922-1953; Lacks some issues
16 reels 35mm

Worthing Gazette†**

1889 - 1984
Worthing, England
138 reels 35mm

The York Courant†**

1728 - 1805
Yorkshire, England
Although this newspaper began in 1725, the earliest known copy to survive is No. 169 dated 3rd November 1728. The present microfilm publication has been prepared from scattered holdings in York City Library and York Minster and libraries in Hull and Leeds and represents the most complete run of the newspaper in existence, though there are some gaps.
18 reels 35mm

York Gazetteer/York Journal*

1753

Yorkshire, England

These newspapers were filmed from a single bound volume, from which several numbers were missing.

York Gazetteer January to June 1745; York Journal or Weekly Advertiser January to December 1745; York Journal or Protestant Courant April 1746 to December 1749; Protestant York Courant 1749 to 1753

1 reel 35mm**Yorkshire Factory Times**†**

1889 - 1984

England

This paper (which was variously called Yorkshire Factory Times and Workers' Weekly Record and the Labour Pioneer) carried labor and trade union news especially in the woolen trade.

1899 - 1913 also available on 23 reels 35mm; Also known as: The Labour Pioneer

138 reels 35mm**Yorkshire Harlequin***

1896 - 1898

Yorkshire, England

*Vols. 1-2***1 reel 35mm****Yorkshire Post**†**

1866 - 2001

England

Continuation available on 24 reels per year

1052 reels 35mm**Die Zeitung***

1941 - 1945

London, England

3 reels 35mm

Ireland

Achill Missionary Herald†**

1850 - 1869

Achill, Ireland

6 reels 35mm**Advertiser etc.**†**

1890 - 1896

Portadown, Ireland

*Also known as: Portadown Recorder***3 reels 35mm****Advertiser for the Counties of Louth, Meath, Dublin, Monaghan and Cavan**†**

1896 & 1915

Drogheda, Ireland

2 reels 35mm**Advocate**†**

1848 - 1860

Dublin, Ireland

11 reels 35mm**All Ireland Review**

1900 - 1907

Dublin, Ireland

*Vols. 1-7 no. 3; All pub.***2 reels 35mm****All Ireland Review**†**

1900 - 1906

Kilkenny, Ireland

6 reels 35mm**Anglo Celt**†**

1846-1858, 1864-1873, 1889-1896, 1920, 1950 & 1986-1992

Cavan, Ireland

23 reels 35mm**Argus and Monaghan Advertiser**†**

1875 - 1881

Monaghan, Ireland

3 reels 35mm**Arklow Reporter**†**

1890 - 1893

Wicklow, Ireland

3 reels 35mm**Armagh Gazette**†**

1850, 1853-1896, 1924, 1852 & 1986-1995

Armagh, Ireland

43 reels 35mm**Armagh Guardian**†**

1844-1971 & 1973-1982

Armagh, Ireland

119 reels 35mm**Armagh Observer**†**

1835-1943 & 1896-1993

Dungannon, Ireland

14 reels 35mm**Athlone Sentinel**†**

1834 - 1861

Athlone, Ireland

12 reels 35mm**Athlone Times**†**

1889 - 1902

Athlone, Ireland

6 reels 35mm**Ballina Advertiser**†**

1889-1976 & 1986-1991

Ballina, Ireland

2 reels 35mm**Ballina Chronicle**†**

1849-1860 & 1862-1863

Ballina, Ireland

10 reels 35mm**Ballina Herald**†**

1891-1892, 1913-1924 & 1926-1927

Ballina, Ireland

9 reels 35mm**Ballina Impartial**†**

1823-1825 & 1827-1832

Ballina, Ireland

4 reels 35mm**Ballinasloe Herald**†**

1887 - 1899

Ballinasloe, Ireland

2 reels 35mm**Ballinrobe Chronicle**†**

1866 - 1896

Ballinrobe, Ireland

18 reels 35mm**Ballymena Advertiser**†**

1873 - 1892

Ballymena, Ireland

14 reels 35mm

Ballymena Observer^{*†}
1857-1874, 1876-1887, 1889-1985 &
1992
Ballymena, Ireland
138 reels 35mm

**Ballymena Weekly
Telegraph**^{*†}
1894-1906 & 1908-1966
Ballymena, Ireland
*Also known as: Ballymena Telegraph,
Ballymena Times*
64 reels 35mm

Ballymoney Free Press^{*†}
1870 & 1873-1934
Ballymoney, Ireland
25 reels 35mm

Ballyshannon Herald^{*†}
1832, 1834, 1837-1840, 1842-1848,
1850-1855 & 1857-1868
Ballyshannon, Ireland
18 reels 35mm

Banbridge Chronicle^{*†}
1874-1924, 1927-1984 & 1986-1995
Banbridge, Ireland
122 reels 35mm

**Bankrupt and Insolvent
Calendar**^{*†}
1846 & 1850-1866
Dublin, Ireland
6 reels 35mm

Banner of Ulster^{*†}
1842 - 1869
Belfast, Ireland
28 reels 35mm

Belfast Advertiser^{*†}
1879 - 1886
Belfast, Ireland
*Also known as: Belfast Weekly
Advertiser*
5 reels 35mm

**Belfast Advertiser and
Literary**^{*†}
1847
Belfast, Ireland
28 reels 35mm

**Belfast Commercial
Chronicle**^{*†}
1805-1812, 1816-1817, 1819-1829 &
1831-1855
Belfast, Ireland
62 reels 35mm

**Belfast Evening
Telegraph**^{*†}
1871-1896 & 1900-1983
Belfast, Ireland
184 reels 35mm

**Belfast Linen Trade
Circular**^{*†}
1852-1855 & 1857-1885
Belfast, Ireland
9 reels 35mm

**Belfast Mercantile
Register**^{*†}
1843 & 1850-1894
Belfast, Ireland
Also known as: Mercantile Journal
**Please inquire for additional
information**

Belfast Mercury^{*†}
1851 - 1861
Belfast, Ireland
Also known as: Belfast Daily Mercury
27 reels 35mm

Belfast Morning News^{*†}
1857-1896, 1900-1970 & 1986-1987
Belfast, Ireland
Also known as: Morning News
185 reels 35mm

**Belfast & Newry
Standard**^{*†}
1889 - 1896
Belfast, Ireland
8 reels 35mm

Belfast Newsletter^{*†}
1828-1836, 1839, 1848-1896, 1900-
1965, 1966-1984 & 1986-1995
Belfast, Ireland
In Also known as: Ulster
289 reels 35mm

**Belfast Protestant
Journal**^{*†}
1844-1848 & 1850
Belfast, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Belfast Weekly News^{*†}
1855 & 1857-1896
Belfast, Ireland
38 reels 35mm

Belfast Weekly Post^{*†}
1882 - 1884
Belfast, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

**Belfast Weekly
Telegraph**^{*†}
1873-1922, 1929 & 1950
Belfast, Ireland
Also known as: Belfast Telegraph
56 reels 35mm

**Boyle Gazette &
Roscommon Reporter**^{*†}
1850-1851, 1856-1857, 1859-1860 &
1891
Roscommon, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

Bray Gazette^{*†}
1861 - 1873
Dun Laoghaire, Ireland
*Also known as: Kingston and Bray
Gazette*
4 reels 35mm

Bray Herald^{*†}
1876 & 1878-1915
Dublin, Ireland
*Also known as: Bray & South Dublin
Herald*
19 reels 35mm

Carlow Independent^{*†}
1879 - 1882
Carlow, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Carlow Morning Post^{*†}
1828 - 1835
Carlow, Ireland
6 reels 35mm

**Carlow Nationalist and
Leinster Times**^{*†}
1883 - 1923
Carlow, Ireland
*Also known as: The Nationalist, Leinster
Times*
38 reels 35mm

Carlow Post^{*†}

1853-1869 & 1871-1878

Carlow, Ireland

9 reels 35mm**Carlow Sentinel**^{*†}

1832 - 1920

Carlow, Ireland

31 reels 35mm**Carlow Weekly News and General Advertiser**^{*†}

1858 - 1863

Carlow, Ireland

3 reels 35mm**Carrickfergus Advertiser**^{*†}

1884-1922, 1924, 1926-1931 & 1946-1995

Belfast, Ireland

68 reels 35mm**Cashel Gazette and Weekly**^{*†}

1864 - 1866

Cashel, Ireland

19 reels 35mm**Cashel Sentinel**^{*†}

1889-1896 & 1904

Cashel, Ireland

6 reels 35mm**The Catholic Herald**^{*}

1888 - 1993

Ireland

For over a century, the Catholic Herald has been among the most respected religious journals in the world. It acts as both a forum for discussion of all aspects of the Catholic Faith and as a chronicle of world affairs in general. Founded in Ireland by Charles Diamond, the paper has always advocated social reform as well as moral principles. Today it represents the progressive trend in Catholic thinking and therefore will be of great interest to students of comparative religion and social history, as well as Catholicism.

83 reels 35mm**Catholic Layman**^{*†}

1852-1853, 1856-1858 & 1862

Dublin, Ireland

3 reels 35mm**Catholic Telegraph**^{*†}

1852 - 1867

Dublin, Ireland

*Also known as: Weekly Telegraph***35 reels 35mm****Cavan Observer**^{*†}

1857 - 1864

Cavan, Ireland

3 reels 35mm**Cavan Weekly News**^{*†}

1864-1896 & 1900

Cavan, Ireland

16 reels 35mm**The Champion**^{*†}

1836-1896, 1923, 1826, 1930 & 1986-1992

Sligo, Ireland

*Also known as: Sligo Champion, Sligo News***40 reels 35mm****Christian Examiner**^{*†}

1855 - 1868

Dublin, Ireland

5 reels 35mm**Chute's Western Herald**^{*†}

1812 & 1828-1935

Tralee, Ireland

*Also known as: Western Herald***8 reels 35mm****Citizen and Waterford Commercial Register**^{*†}

1859 - 1896

Waterford, Ireland

*Also known as: Waterford Citizen***32 reels 35mm****Clare Advertiser**^{*†}

1869 - 1888

Kilrush, Ireland

20 reels 35mm**Clare Examiner**^{*†}

1879 - 1887

Ennis, Ireland

7 reels 35mm**Clare Freeman and Ennis Gazette**^{*†}

1853 - 1884

Ennis, Ireland

26 reels 35mm**Clare Independent**^{*†}

1877 - 1885

Ennis, Ireland

7 reels 35mm**Clare Journal and Ennis Advertiser**^{*†}

1828 - 1896

Ennis, Ireland

69 reels 35mm**Clonmel Advertiser**^{*†}

1828 - 1838

Clonmel, Ireland

10 reels 35mm**Clonmel Chronicle**^{*†}

1848 - 1896

Clonmel, Ireland

48 reels 35mm**Clonmel Herald**^{*†}

1828 - 1840

Clonmel, Ireland

13 reels 35mm**Coleraine Chronicle**^{*†}

1844 - 1995

Coleraine, Ireland

*Also known as: The Chronicle***158 reels 35mm****Coleraine Constitution**^{*†}

1877-1984 & 1986-1995

Coleraine, Ireland

*Also known as: Northern Constitution***134 reels 35mm****Coleraine Herald**^{*†}

1897 - 1902

Coleraine, Ireland

4 reels 35mm**Commercial Journal**^{*†}

1848 - 1874

Dublin, Ireland

16 reels 35mm**Connacht Champion**^{*†}

1904 - 1911

Galway, Ireland

6 reels 35mm

Connacht Journal^{*†}

1823-1836 & 1839-1840
Galway, Ireland
14 reels 35mm

Connaught Patriot^{*†}

1859 - 1869
Tuam, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

**Connaught People and
Ballinasloe Independent**^{*†}

1884 - 1886
Galway, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Connaught Watchman^{*†}

1851-1859 & 1862-1863
Ballina, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

**Constitution & Church
Sentinel**^{*†}

1849 - 1853
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Constitution^{*†}

1823, 1826-1896 & 1921
Cork, Ireland
167 reels 35mm

Constitution^{*†}

1854 - 1855
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

**Cork Advertising
Gazette**^{*†}

1855-1856 & 1858-1859
Cork, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Cork Evening Herald^{*†}

1833 - 1836
Cork, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

Cork Examiner^{*†}

1848-1896, 1923, 1926, 1928, 1930 &
1986-1995
Cork, Ireland
202 reels 35mm

Cork Herald^{*†}

1858 - 1896
Cork, Ireland
Also known as: Cork Daily Herald
129 reels 35mm

**Cork Mercantile
Chronicle**^{*†}

1823-1825 & 1832-1835
Cork, Ireland
6 reels 35mm

Cork Sun^{*†}

1903 - 1905
Cork, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

**Cork Weekly Examiner
and Weekly Herald**^{*†}

1896 & 1930
Cork, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Cork Weekly News^{*†}

1883 - 1923
Cork, Ireland
39 reels 35mm

County Derry Liberal^{*†}

1888 - 1889
Londonderry, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

**County Down Spectator &
Ulster Standard**^{*†}

1904-1916 & 1925-1995
Bangor, Ireland
102 reels 35mm

**County Tipperary
Independent**^{*†}

1882 - 1896
Clonmel, Ireland
14 reels 35mm

**County Wexford Express
etc**^{*†}

1875 - 1878
Wexford, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

Cowichan Leader^{*†}

1851 - 1953
Duncan, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

**Current Prices of Grain at
Dublin**^{*†}

1853 & 1857-1860
Dublin, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

**Customs, Dublin, Bill of
Entry etc.**^{*†}

1853 & 1925
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

**Daily Express & Irish
Daily**^{*†}

1855 - 1896
Dublin, Ireland
185 reels 35mm

Daily Express^{*†}

1855-1896, 1901-1902 & 1904-1921
Dublin, Ireland
79 reels 35mm

Donegal Independent^{*†}

1884 - 1896
Ballyshannon, Ireland
8 reels 35mm

Donegal Vindicator^{*†}

1889-1896, 1914-1915, 1930 & 1950
Ballyshannon, Ireland
9 reels 35mm

Down Independent^{*†}

1878 - 1882
Downpatrick, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Downpatrick Recorder^{*†}

1836-1887 & 1890-1995
Downpatrick, Ireland
Also known as: Down Recorder
96 reels 35mm

Downshire Protestant^{*†}

1855 - 1860
Downpatrick, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Drogheda Argus^{*†}

1838-1839, 1941, 1844-1881, 1883-
1896, 1917 & 1922
Drogheda, Ireland
49 reels 35mm

Drogheda Conservative†**

1849-1890 & 1892-1896

Drogheda, Ireland

*Also known as: The Conservative***22 reels 35mm****Drogheda Conservative Journal**†**

1837 - 1848

Drogheda, Ireland

4 reels 35mm**Drogheda Independent**†**

1890-1923, 1925-1950 & 1986-1991

Drogheda, Ireland

45 reels 35mm**Drogheda Journal etc.**†**

1823 - 1841

Drogheda, Ireland

11 reels 35mm**Drogheda Reporter etc.**†**

1861 & 1864-1865

Drogheda, Ireland

3 reels 35mm**Dromore Weekly Times**†**

1905-1932 & 1934-1952

Dromore, Ireland

28 reels 35mm**Dublin Advertising Gazette**†**

1858 - 1877

Dublin, Ireland

9 reels 35mm**Dublin Argus etc. Dublin Builder**†**

1859 - 1900

Dublin, Ireland

18 reels 35mm**Dublin Correspondent**†**

1823 - 1825

Dublin, Ireland

2 reels 35mm**Dublin Courant**†**

1750

Dublin, Ireland

3 reels 35mm**Dublin Courier**†**

1759 - 1766

Dublin, Ireland

3 reels 35mm**Dublin Evening Herald**†**

1811, 1814, 1821-1822 & 1853

Dublin, Ireland

11 reels 35mm**Dublin Evening Mail**†**

1824, 1826-1828, 1831, 1833, 1838,

1840-1907, 1911, 1914, 1916, 1920,

1926, 1930 & 1952

Dublin, Ireland

153 reels 35mm**Dublin Hospital Gazette**†**

1845-1846, 1854-1856 & 1858-1862

Dublin, Ireland

7 reels 35mm**Dublin Intelligence**†**

1722 - 1725

Dublin, Ireland

*Also known as: Supplements, including Post Man***2 reels 35mm****Dublin Lantern**†**

1895-1896 & 1901

Dublin, Ireland

2 reels 35mm**Dublin Literary Journal etc**†**

1844 - 1846

Dublin, Ireland

2 reels 35mm**Dublin Local Advertiser**†**

1858 - 1861

Dublin, Ireland

2 reels 35mm**Dublin Medical Press**†**

1846 - 1868

Dublin, Ireland

30 reels 35mm**Dublin Mercantile Advertiser**†**

1823-1842 & 1844-1865

Dublin, Ireland

17 reels 35mm**Dublin Mercury**†**

1742 & 1766-1773

Dublin, Ireland

*Also known as: Hoey's Dublin Mercury***5 reels 35mm****Dublin Monitor**†**

1838 - 1845

Dublin, Ireland

5 reels 35mm**Dublin Morning Post**†**

1824-1825 & 1830-1832

Dublin, Ireland

6 reels 35mm**Dublin Observer**†**

1831 - 1836

Dublin, Ireland

*Also known as: Sunday Observer***6 reels 35mm****Dublin Postal Guide**†**

1894 - 1896

Dublin, Ireland

*Also known as: Dublin Post Office Guide***2 reels 35mm****Dublin Record**†**

1835 - 1846

Dublin, Ireland

12 reels 35mm**Dublin Shipping and Mercantile Gazette**†**

1869 - 1872

Dublin, Ireland

3 reels 35mm**Dublin Sporting News**†**

1889 - 1893

Dublin, Ireland

5 reels 35mm**Dublin Times**†**

1833 & 1845

Dublin, Ireland

7 reels 35mm**Dublin Weekly Register**†**

1818-1823, 1827-1835 & 1837-1850

Dublin, Ireland

28 reels 35mm

Dundalk Democrat†**

1849-1896, 1921-1922, 1926 & 1986-1991
Dundalk, Ireland
59 reels 35mm

Dundalk Examiner and Louth Advertiser†**

1849-1896, 1921-1922, 1926 & 1986-1991
Dundalk, Ireland
59 reels 35mm

Dundalk Herald†**

1868-1896 & 1919
Dundalk, Ireland
24 reels 35mm

Dundalk & Newry Express†**

1860 - 1870
Dundalk & Newry, Ireland
Also known as: Dundalk Express
5 reels 35mm

Dungannon News & County Tyrone Advertiser†**

1893 - 1915
Dungannon, Ireland
11 reels 35mm

Dungannon Observer†**

1896 - 1992
Dungannon, Ireland
10 reels 35mm

East Galway Democrat†**

1913-1921 & 1936-1949
Ballinasloe, Ireland
10 reels 35mm

Ennis Chronicle & Clara Advertiser†**

1828 - 1831
Ennis, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Enniscorthy Guardian†**

1889 - 1896
Enniscorthy, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

Enniscorthy News & County of Wexford†**

1861 - 1896
Enniscorthy, Ireland
16 reels 35mm

Enniscorthy Recorder†**

1893-1896 & 1900
Enniscorthy, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Enniskillen Advertiser†**

1864 - 1876
Enniskillen, Ireland
7 reels 35mm

Enniskillen Chronicle & Erne Packet†**

1824 - 1893
Enniskillen, Ireland
Also known as: Fermenagh Mail
49 reels 35mm

Enniskillener†**

1830-1836 & 1840
Enniskillen, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Evening Echo†**

1894 - 1895
Dublin, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Evening Echo, City Final†**

1896, 1899, 1926 & 1986-1995
Cork, Ireland
84 reels 35mm

Evening Freeman†**

1837, 1839, 1847, 1850-1896, 1901 & 1923
Dublin, Ireland
Also known as: Evening Telegraph
164 reels 35mm

Evening Herald†**

1786-1789, 1807, 1891-1907, 1925-1926, 1930, 1951-1952 & 1986-1995
Dublin, Ireland
91 reels 35mm

Evening Irish Times†**

1880-1896, 1915 & 1920
Dublin, Ireland
66 reels 35mm

Evening News†**

1859-1864 & 1887-1888
Dublin, Ireland
20 reels 35mm

Evening Packet & Correspondent†**

1828-1862 & 1950
Dublin, Ireland
41 reels 35mm

Evening Press†**

1873 - 1874
Belfast, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Farmers Gazette and Journal of Practice†**

1845-1846 & 1850-1896
Dublin, Ireland
Also known as: Irish Farmers Gazette
48 reels 35mm

Fermanagh Herald†**

1903-1950 & 1986-1996
Enniskillen, Ireland
68 reels 35mm

Fermanagh News & Cavan†**

1896 - 1900
Enniskillen, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Fermanagh Times†**

1880-1900 & 1930
Enniskillen, Ireland
13 reels 35mm

Flag of Ireland†**

1868 - 1898
Dublin, Ireland
Also known as: United Ireland
30 reels 35mm

Flying Post†**

1708-1710 & 1744
Dublin, Ireland
Also known as: The Postmaster
2 reels 35mm

The Froebel Journal*

1965 - 1974

Dublin, Ireland

The Journal of the National Froebel Foundation.

No. 1-30

46 fiche**Frontier Sentinel**†**

1904 - 1972

Newry, Ireland

60 reels 35mm**Galway Express**†**

1862 - 1920

Galway, Ireland

31 reels 35mm**Galway Free Press**†**

1832 - 1835

Galway, Ireland

2 reels 35mm**Galway Independent Paper**†**

1829 - 1832

Galway, Ireland

4 reels 35mm**Galway Mercury and Connaught Weekly Advertiser**†**

1844 - 1860

Galway, Ireland

7 reels 35mm**Galway Observer**†**

1882-1966 & 1989-1990

Galway, Ireland

33 reels 35mm**Galway Packet and Connaught Advocate**†**

1852 - 1854

Galway, Ireland

2 reels 35mm**Galway Patriot**†**

1835 - 1839

Galway, Ireland

3 reels 35mm**Galway Pilot and Connaught Advertiser**†**

1905 - 1918

Galway, Ireland

6 reels 35mm**Galway Press**†**

1860 - 1861

Galway, Ireland

2 reels 35mm**Galway Vindicator**†**

1841 - 1899

Galway, Ireland

56 reels 35mm**Galway Weekly Advertiser**†**

1823 - 1843

Galway, Ireland

7 reels 35mm**General Advertiser**†**

1837-1896 & 1924

Dublin, Ireland

32 reels 35mm**General Advertiser**†**

1804-1820, 1885 & 1924

Limerick, Ireland

18 reels 35mm**General Evening Post**†**

1782 - 1784

Dublin, Ireland

2 reels 35mm**Guardian and Constitutional**†**

1827 - 1836

Belfast, Ireland

8 reels 35mm**Guardian New Ross Reporter etc.**†**

1871, 1889 & 1896

Wexford, Ireland

3 reels 35mm**Hardings Dublin Impartial**†**

1724 - 1725

Dublin, Ireland

2 reels 35mm**Herald & Western Advertiser**†**

1837-1878, 1883-1923 & 1938-1991

Tuam, Ireland

*Also known as: Tuam Herald***141 reels 35mm****Hibernian Journal**†**

1771-1776, 1778, 1780-1782, 1784-1801

& 1803-1808

Dublin, Ireland

14 reels 35mm**Hodges' and Smith's Estate**†**

1854-1863 & 1866-1867

Dublin, Ireland

3 reels 35mm**Illustrograph**†**

1894 - 1899

Dublin, Ireland

2 reels 35mm**Impartial Occurrences, Foreign and Domestic**†**

1704-1706, 1714, 1718-1719, 1748-1749

& 1756-1758

Dublin, Ireland

*Also known as: Pue's Occurrences***4 reels 35mm****Impartial Reporter**†**

1826-1896, 1898-1950 & 1986-1995

Enniskillen, Ireland

*Also known as: Farmers Journal***107 reels 35mm****Independent Irishman**†**

1737-1741, 1770-1771, 1779-1797,

1804-1810 & 1815-1875

Dublin, Ireland

*Also known as: Dublin Evening Post***72 reels 35mm****Insurance Gazette of Ireland**†**

1879-1891 & 1893-1895

Belfast, Ireland

*Also known as: Ulster Insurance Gazette***4 reels 35mm****Ireland's Gazette**†**

1891 - 1896

Dublin, Ireland

6 reels 35mm

Iris Oifigiuil[†]

1959 - 1971
 Dublin, Ireland
 Also available 1959-1990 on 28 reels
 35mm
9 reels 35mm

Irish Athletic and Cycling News^{*†}

1889 - 1892
 Dublin, Ireland
 Also known as: *Wheelman*
5 reels 35mm

Irish Catholic^{*†}

1888-1896, 1926, 1930 & 1950
 Dublin, Ireland
12 reels 35mm

Irish Catholic Chronicle^{*†}

1867 - 1869
 Dublin, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Irish Christian Advocate^{*†}

1885-1896, 1920, 1930 & 1950
 Belfast, Ireland
16 reels 35mm

Irish Church Advocate^{*†}

1875 & 1879-1880
 Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Irish Churchman^{*†}

1889 - 1890
 Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Irish Daily Independent^{*†}

1891-1913, 1916, 1919-1920, 1925,
 1950 & 1986
 Dublin, Ireland
 Also known as: *Irish Independent*
99 reels 35mm

Irish Ecclesiastical Gazette^{*†}

1856-1861 & 1863-1896
 Dublin, Ireland
24 reels 35mm

Irish Echo^{*†}

1873 - 1875
 Dublin, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Irish Emerald^{*†}

1891 - 1896
 Dublin, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Irish Farm List^{*†}

1858 & 1883-1895
 Dublin, Ireland
 Also known as: *Kennel, The Farm*
14 reels 35mm

**Irish Farmer's Gazette,
 Irish Farmer's Journal^{*†}**

1815-1826 & 1986
 Dublin, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Irish Farming World^{*†}

1892 & 1894-1896
 Dublin, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

Irish Fireside^{*†}

1883 - 1887
 Dublin, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

Irish Friend^{*†}

1840 - 1841
 Belfast, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Irish Golfer^{*†}

1899 - 1900
 Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

**Irish Insurance Banking
 & Finance Journal^{*†}**

1882 - 1890
 Dublin, Ireland
 Also known as: *Finance Union etc.*
3 reels 35mm

Irish Jurist^{*†}

1850-1856 & 1858-1865
 Dublin, Ireland
11 reels 35mm

Irish Land Schedule^{*†}

1850 - 1872
 Dublin, Ireland
 Also known as: *Alnut's Irish Land
 Schedule*
2 reels 35mm

Irish Law List^{*†}

1895 - 1896
 Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Irish Law Times etc.^{*†}

1867 - 1896
 Dublin, Ireland
30 reels 35mm

Irish Life^{*†}

1892 - 1895
 Dublin, Ireland
 Also known as: *Figaro & Irish
 Gentlewoman, Irish Figaro*
3 reels 35mm

**Irish Manufacturer's
 Journal^{*†}**

1881-1882 & 1888-1892
 Dublin, Ireland
 Also known as: *Commercial Ireland*
6 reels 35mm

**Irish Missionary Record
 etc.^{*†}**

1852 - 1854
 Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Irish News^{*†}

1891-1984 & 1986-1995
 Belfast, Ireland
164 reels 35mm

Irish Patriot^{*†}

1878 - 1880
 Dublin, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Irish Peasant^{*†}

1909 - 1910
 Dublin, Ireland
 Also known as: *Irish Nation and the
 Peasant*
2 reels 35mm

Irish People^{*†}

1863-1864, 1900-1903 & 1905-1909
 Dublin, Ireland
11 reels 35mm

Irish Presbyterian^{*†}

1853-1854 & 1856
 Belfast, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Irish Racing Book and Sheet†**

1863-1864, 1900-1903 & 1905-1909
Dublin, Ireland
11 reels 35mm

Irish Railway Gazette etc.†**

1844 - 1850
Dublin, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

Irish Schoolmistress etc.†**

1891
Dublin, Ireland
1 reel 35mm

Irish Society†**

1888-1896 & 1917-1924
Dublin, Ireland
Also known as: Irish Society and Social Review
18 reels 35mm

Irish Sportsman etc.†**

1870-1896, 1911, 1921, 1950 & 1952
Dublin, Ireland
Also known as: Irish Field
33 reels 35mm

Irish Star†**

1871 - 1875
Dublin, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Irish Temperance League Journal†**

1863-1870 & 1874-1896
Belfast, Ireland
Also known as: Everybody's Monthly
8 reels 35mm

Irish Templar†**

1877-1884 & 1886-1896
Belfast, Ireland
6 reels 35mm

Irish Times†**

1859 - 1992
Dublin, Ireland
Continuation also available
179 reels 35mm

Irish Weekly†**

1891, 1893-1896 & 1900
Belfast, Ireland
7 reels 35mm

Irish Weekly Independent†**

1893-1896, 1916, 1921 & 1926
Dublin, Ireland
Also known as: Illustrated Irish Weekly Independent
8 reels 35mm

Irish Worker†**

1893 & 1914
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Irishman†**

1840-1842, 1848-1850 & 1858-1885
Dublin, Ireland
32 reels 35mm

Jarvey†**

1889 - 1890
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Kelly's Life In Paddy†**

1836 - 1837
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Kerry Evening Post†**

1813, 1824 & 1828-1917
Tralee, Ireland
89 reels 35mm

Kerry Evening Star†**

1902 - 1914
Tralee, Ireland
12 reels 35mm

Kerry Examiner and Munster General Observer†**

1840 - 1855
Tralee, Ireland
12 reels 35mm

Kerry Independent†**

1880 - 1884
Tralee, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Kerry News†**

1895-1896, 1900 & 1912
Tralee, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

Kerry People†**

1902-1914 & 1917-1922
Tralee, Ireland
14 reels 35mm

Kerry Sentinel†**

1878 - 1896
Tralee, Ireland
19 reels 35mm

Kerry Star†**

1861 - 1863
Tralee, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Kerry Weekly Reporter and Commercial Advertiser†**

1883 - 1920
Tralee, Ireland
33 reels 35mm

Kilkenny Journal†**

1832 - 1900
Kilkenny, Ireland
67 reels 35mm

Kilkenny Moderator†**

1828 - 1902
Kilkenny, Ireland
75 reels 35mm

Kilkenny People†**

1895-1896, 1898-1930 & 1986-1991
Kilkenny, Ireland
44 reels 35mm

Killarney Echo & South Kerry Chronicle†**

1899 - 1917
Tralee, Ireland
17 reels 35mm

Kilrush Herald†**

1879-1880, 1889-1896 & 1900
Kilrush, Ireland
9 reels 35mm

Kings County Chronicle^{*†}

1845-1923, 1930 & 1986
Roscrea, Ireland
Also known as: Offaly Chronicle
37 reels 35mm

Kingstown & Bray Observer^{*†}

1870 - 1871
Wicklow, Ireland
Also known as: Dublin Pictorial Advertiser
2 reels 35mm

Kingstown Monthly^{*†}

1894 - 1896
Dublin, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Lady of the House etc.^{*†}

1890 - 1923
Dublin, Ireland
21 reels 35mm

Lady's Herald^{*†}

1895 - 1896
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Larne Times & Weekly Telegraph^{*†}

1893-1929 & 1931-1991
Larne, Ireland
100 reels 35mm

Larne Weekly Reporter^{*†}

1865-1874, 1877-1881 & 1883-1904
Larne, Ireland
17 reels 35mm

Legal Diary^{*†}

1847-1891, 1893-1895 & 1950
Dublin, Ireland
10 reels 35mm

Leinster Express^{*†}

1831-1955 & 1986-1991
Port Laois, Ireland
107 reels 35mm

Leinster Independent^{*†}

1834 - 1840
Maryborough, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Leinster Independent, Kildare^{*†}

1871 - 1874
Port Laois, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Leinster Leader etc^{*†}

1882-1896, 1900, 1950 & 1986-1991
Naas, Ireland
25 reels 35mm

Leinster Reformer^{*†}

1839 - 1841
Carlow, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Leitrim & Longford Advertiser^{*†}

1867 - 1916
Mohill, Ireland
Also known as: Leitrim Advertiser
21 reels 35mm

Leitrim Gazette^{*†}

1858 - 1867
Mohill, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Leitrim Journal and Carrick^{*†}

1850-1860 & 1863-1872
Carrick, Ireland
9 reels 35mm

Leitrim Observer^{*†}

1904-1919 & 1986-1991
Carrick, Ireland
17 reels 35mm

Limerick and Clare Examiner^{*†}

1846 - 1855
Limerick, Ireland
10 reels 35mm

Limerick Chronicle^{*†}

1768-1800, 1825-1829, 1832-1870,
1879-1937, 1938-1975 & 1986-1990
Limerick, Ireland
175 reels 35mm

Limerick Evening Post^{*†}

1828 - 1833
Limerick, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Limerick Herald^{*†}

1831-1833, 1835 & 1853-1856
Limerick, Ireland
Also known as: Limerick Evening Herald
5 reels 35mm

Limerick Leader^{*†}

1893-1904, 1926 & 1986-1990
Limerick, Ireland
23 reels 35mm

Limerick Reporter^{*†}

1839 - 1896
Limerick, Ireland
57 reels 35mm

Limerick Standard^{*†}

1837 - 1841
Limerick, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Limerick Star & Evening Post^{*†}

1834 - 1838
Limerick, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

Limerick Times^{*†}

1834 - 1837
Limerick, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Limerick Tipperary & Waterford Examiner^{*†}

1860
Clonmel, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Linen Market^{*†}

1889 - 1896
Belfast, Ireland
6 reels 35mm

Lisburn Herald^{*†}

1891 - 1896
Lisburn, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Lisburn Standard^{*†}

1878 - 1959
Lisburn, Ireland
62 reels 35mm

Londonderry Guardian†**

1857-1860 & 1862-1871
Londonderry, Ireland
7 reels 35mm

Londonderry Journal†**

1825, 1835-1990 & 1993
Londonderry, Ireland
162 reels 35mm

Londonderry Sentinel†**

1829-1854 & 1856-1995
Lurgan, Ireland
230 reels 35mm

Londonderry Standard†**

1836-1900, 1922-1923, 1926, 1928-1929
& 1950
Londonderry, Ireland
63 reels 35mm

Longford Journal†**

1839-1851 & 1853-1890
Longford, Ireland
24 reels 35mm

**Longford Leader, Cavan
Leitrim Roscommon and
Westmeath News**†**

1907-1911, 1913, 1826-1941 & 1986-
1991
Longford, Ireland
47 reels 35mm

Lurgan Mail†**

1897-1984 & 1986-1995
Lurgan, Ireland
Also known as: Lurgan Craigavon Mail
102 reels 35mm

**Lurgan Times and
Portadown Recorder**†**

1879-1886 & 1889-1896
Lurgan, Ireland
Also known as: Lurgan Weekly Times
8 reels 35mm

**Magee's Weekly Packet
etc.**†**

1777 - 1787
Dublin, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

**Mail & Waterford Daily
Express**†**

1855 - 1860
Waterford, Ireland
6 reels 35mm

Mail†**

1824-1843, 1845-1848 & 1850-1895
Waterford, Ireland
Also known as: Waterford Daily
78 reels 35mm

Mayo Constitution†**

1828 - 1872
Castlebar, Ireland
23 reels 35mm

Mayo Examiner†**

1868-1871 & 1873-1903
Castlebar, Ireland
16 reels 35mm

Mayo News†**

1893-1976 & 1987-1991
Westport, Ireland
72 reels 35mm

Meath Herald†**

1845-1871 & 1873-1896
Kells, Ireland
23 reels 35mm

Meath People†**

1857 - 1863
Navan, Ireland
6 reels 35mm

Mid Ulster Mail†**

1891-1916, 1918-1919 & 1922-1995
Cookstown, Ireland
118 reels 35mm

**Midland Chronicle &
Westmeath
Independent**†**

1827, 1829 & 1875-1881
Mullingar, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Midland Tribune†**

1881-1952 & 1986-1990
Belfast, Ireland
49 reels 35mm

Monaghan People†**

1906 - 1908
Monaghan, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Morning Mail†**

1871-1880 & 1901
Dublin, Ireland
15 reels 35mm

Morning Register†**

1824 - 1843
Dublin, Ireland
21 reels 35mm

Munster Express†**

1860-1896, 1898-1907, 1909-1910,
1912, 1914-1915, 1917-1921, 1925,
1943, 1950-1951, 1957, 1966 & 1986-
1988
Waterford, Ireland
70 reels 35mm

**Munster Journal and
Limerick Commercial
Advertiser**†**

1777 & 1832-1833
Limerick, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Munster News†**

1851, 1853-1871, 1873-1919, 1921-1922
& 1925-1927
Limerick, Ireland
71 reels 35mm

**Music and Dramatic
World**†**

1881 - 1883
Liverpool, Ireland
1 reel 35mm

Nation†**

1842 - 1900
Dublin, Ireland
Also known as: Weekly Nation
64 reels 35mm

National Advertiser†**

1850 - 1855
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

National Press^{*†}

1891 - 1892
Dublin, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

National Teacher etc.^{*†}

1890 - 1896
Dublin, Ireland
7 reels 35mm

Nationalist^{*†}

1890-1896, 1902, 1906 & 1925
Clonmel, Ireland
10 reels 35mm

Nenagh Guardian^{*†}

1838-1903, 1906-1915, 1926, 1932 & 1986-1991
Nenagh, Ireland
80 reels 35mm

New Ross Reporter^{*†}

1872-1875 & 1889-1896
Waterford, Ireland
10 reels 35mm

New Ross Standard etc.^{*†}

1889-1896, 1915 & 1986-1990
Wexford, Ireland
16 reels 35mm

Newry Commercial Telegraph^{*†}

1828 - 1970
Newry, Ireland
146 reels 35mm

Newry Examiner^{*†}

1832-1839, 1841, 1843-1886 & 1890-1896
Dundalk, Ireland
55 reels 35mm

Newry Reporter^{*†}

1867-1977 & 1986-1995
Down, Ireland
151 reels 35mm

Newtonards Chronicle^{*†}

1874 - 1995
Down, Ireland
120 reels 35mm

North Antrim Standard^{*†}

1890 - 1922
Ballymoney, Ireland
12 reels 35mm

North Down Herald^{*†}

1880, 1898-1939 & 1952-1957
Newtownar, Ireland
47 reels 35mm

North Meath Election News^{*†}

1893
Navan, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Northern Herald^{*†}

1860 - 1863
Ballymoney, Ireland
Also known as: Ballymoney Northern Herald
2 reels 35mm

Northern Standard^{*†}

1839-1896, 1914-1921, 1926, 1928-1930, 1975-1976 & 1986-1991
Monaghan, Ireland
44 reels 35mm

Northern Star^{*†}

1792-1796, 1868-1872 & 1897-1908
Belfast, Ireland
26 reels 35mm

Northern Whig^{*†}

1829, 1832-1896 & 1900-1963
Belfast, Ireland
Also known as: Northern Whig and Belfast Post
156 reels 35mm

Notes from Ireland^{*†}

1898 - 1938
Ireland
This microfilm edition of the nationalist newspaper Notes From Ireland is a valuable research tool for all those studying the "Irish Question." Providing ample material for the study of Irish Unionism and the Anglo-Irish Community in Leinster, Munster and Connaught, Notes from Ireland also offers insights into areas such as Irish Nationalism and the impact of the Irish issue on British party politics and British public opinion. It is an exceptionally rich source of references to other printed sources and also a marvelous illustration of the art of propaganda.
From the Public Record Office of Northern Ireland. Printed Guide included; 1890, 1892 & 1894-1895 also available on 3 reels 35mm
3 reels 35mm

Old Ireland^{*†}

1845 - 1846
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Omagh News^{*†}

1862-1869 & 1871-1872
Tyron, Ireland
8 reels 35mm

Parnellite^{*†}

1748-1749, 1854-1868, 1782-1799, 1803-1816, 1820-1824 & 1894-1896
Dublin, Ireland
17 reels 35mm

Patriot^{*†}

1792-1793 & 1823-1828
Dublin, Ireland
7 reels 35mm

Penny Dispatch etc^{*†}

1861 - 1875
Dublin, Ireland
15 reels 35mm

People*†

1853-1896 & 1986-1991
Wexford, Ireland
52 reels 35mm

People's Advocate*†

1876 - 1905
Monaghan, Ireland
30 reels 35mm

Pilot*†

1828 - 1849
Dublin, Ireland
21 reels 35mm

Plain Dealer*†

1729 & 1832
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Portadown Express etc*†

1906 - 1920
Portadown, Ireland
12 reels 35mm

Portadown Weekly News*†

1859-1982 & 1990
Portadown, Ireland
*Also known as: Portadown News,
Portadown & Lurgan News, Portadown
News & County Armagh Advertiser*
113 reels 35mm

Press*†

1797-1798, 1833 & 1849-1850
Dublin, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Protestant Watchman*†

1861 - 1874
Lurgan, Ireland
8 reels 35mm

Province of Munster*†

1849 - 1853
Cork, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Public Gazetteer*†

1758-1760 & 1771-1772
Dublin, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Public Register*†

1763-1765, 1820, 1831-1833, 1837-1896
& 1899
Dublin, Ireland
154 reels 35mm

Racing Calendar*†

1823-1827, 1840-1841, 1843-
1846, 1848-1869, 1911 & 1950
Dublin, Ireland
12 reels 35mm

Ramsey's Waterford Chronicle*†

1811-1813, 1816-1817, 1819-1822, 1827
& 1829-1875
Waterford, Ireland
Also known as: Waterford Chronicle
19 reels 35mm

Reformer*†

1864 - 1865
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Repealer*†

1832 - 1833
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Roscommon and Leitrim Gazette*†

1822 - 1882
Boyle, Ireland
26 reels 35mm

Roscommon Herald*†

1870-1884, 1886-1896, 1914-1919,
1929, 1950 & 1986-1991
Boyle, Ireland
40 reels 35mm

Roscommon Journal & Western Impartial*†

1828-1825 & 1927
Roscommon, Ireland
43 reels 35mm

Roscommon Weekly Messenger*†

1848-1918, 1920, 1922-1929, 1931-1932
& 1934-1935
Roscommon, Ireland
49 reels 35mm

Samhain (Edited for the Irish Literary Theatre)

1901 - 1908
Dublin, Ireland
Vols. 1-7; All pub.
1 reel 35mm

Saturday Herald*†

1859 - 1860
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Saunders Newsletter and Daily Advertiser*†

1725 & 1733-1787
Dublin, Ireland
240 reels 35mm

Saunders Newsletter*†

1773-1789, 1792-1811, 1813-1815,
1817-1830, 1832, 1835-1837, 1839,
1843-1844, 1846-1850 & 1853-1879
Dublin, Ireland
207 reels 35mm

Scraggs General Advertiser*†

1859 - 1864
Cork, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Sentinel*†

1854 - 1855
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Shamrock*†

1875 & 1883-1896
Dublin, Ireland
14 reels 35mm

Silent Messenger*†

1895 - 1896
Belfast, Ireland
Also known as: Messenger
2 reels 35mm

Sinn Fein†

1906 - 1925
Dublin, Ireland
*Lacks 9 issues; Suspended Nov. 28,
1914-Aug. 7, 1923; Forerunner United
Irishman*
3 reels 35mm

Skibbereen and West Carbery†**

1861 - 1922
Skibbereen, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Sligo Chronicle†**

1850 - 1893
Sligo, Ireland
20 reels 35mm

Sligo Independent†**

1855-1856, 1858-1869, 1875-1876,
1880-1901, 1904-1906 & 1920-1924
Sligo, Ireland
30 reels 35mm

Sligo Journal†**

1828 - 1866
Sligo, Ireland
14 reels 35mm

Sligo Star†**

1899 - 1902
Sligo, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Sligo Times†**

1909 - 1914
Sligo, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Social Review†**

1893 - 1896
Dublin, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Southern Advertiser†**

1889 - 1893
Limerick, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

Southern Chronicle†**

1863 - 1885
Limerick, Ireland
Also known as: Bassett's Weekly Chronicle
28 reels 35mm

Southern Reporter etc.†**

1823-1873 & 1926
Cork, Ireland
Also known as: Irish Daily Telegraph and Southern Reporter
78 reels 35mm

Southern Star & Cork County Chronicle†**

1864, 1892-1919, 1935-1973 & 1986-1991
Skibbereen, Ireland
71 reels 35mm

Sport†**

1880, 1882-1896 & 1929
Dublin, Ireland
17 reels 35mm

Sporting†**

1892 - 1893
Wexford, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

St. James Evening Post†**

1719 - 1724
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Standard and Waterford†**

1863-1896, 1898, 1900, 1918 & 1927-1927
Waterford, Ireland
39 reels 35mm

Standard†**

1836 - 1841
Cork, Ireland
7 reels 35mm

Statesman†**

1829 & 1938-1946
Dublin, Ireland
14 reels 35mm

Steeple Chase Calendar†**

1849 & 1851
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Stewart's Telegraphic Dispatch†**

1832 - 1835
Dublin, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Strabane Chronicle†**

1899-1900, 1912-1922, 1939-1945, 1952 & 1986-1996
Omagh, Ireland
32 reels 35mm

Strabane Morning Post†**

1823 - 1937
Omagh, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Strabane Weekly News†**

1900, 1912-1922, 1939-1945, 1952 & 1986-1995
Omagh, Ireland
31 reels 35mm

Stud & Stable Hall & Homestead†**

1874
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Sunday World†**

1895 - 1992
Dublin, Ireland
Also known as: New Sunday World
10 reels 35mm

The Telegraph†**

1830-1870, 1876-1974 & 1986-1992
Castlebar, Ireland
Also known as: Connaught Ranger, Connaught Telegraph
104 reels 35mm

Telegraph†**

1852 & 1876
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Tipperary & Clare Independent†**

1867 - 1869
Nenagh, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Tipperary Advocate†**

1858-1869 & 1889
Nenagh, Ireland
6 reels 35mm

Tipperary Constitution†**

1835 - 1848
Clonmel, Ireland
12 reels 35mm

Tipperary Examiner†**

1858 - 1860
Clonmel, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Tipperary Free Press†**

1826 - 1881
Clonmel, Ireland
55 reels 35mm

Tipperary Leader†**

1855-1856 & 1882-1885
Thurles, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Tipperary People†**

1865 - 1866
Clonmel, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Today's Woman†**

1894 - 1896
Dublin, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Tralee Chronicle†**

1843 - 1881
Tralee, Ireland
30 reels 35mm

Tralee Mercury†**

1829 - 1839
Tralee, Ireland
10 reels 35mm

Tribune†**

1834-1835 & 1855-1856
Dublin, Ireland
3 reels 35mm

Tuam News & Western Advertiser†**

1871-1873 & 1884-1896
Tuam, Ireland
6 reels 35mm

Tullamore and King's County Independent†**

1894-1896, 1901, 1912-1920, 1922-1923, 1950, 1987-1990 & 1991
Athlone, Ireland
Also known as: Offaly Independent
24 reels 35mm

Tyrawly Herald†**

1844 - 1870
Ballina, Ireland
9 reels 35mm

Tyrone Constitution†**

1844 - 1995
Omagh, Ireland
144 reels 35mm

Tyrone Courier†**

1880-1889 & 1891-1995
Dungannon, Ireland
Also known as: Dungannon News and Tyrone Courier
113 reels 35mm

Tyrone Herald and Strabane†**

1892 - 1900
Strabane, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

Ulster Conservative†**

1845 - 1846
Dublin, Ireland
2 reels 35mm

Ulster Cyclist & Football News†**

1888 - 1896
Belfast, Ireland
Also known as: Ulster Cycling News
10 reels 35mm

Ulster Echo†**

1874-1896, 1915, 1952 & 1994-1995
Belfast, Ireland
36 reels 35mm

Ulster Examiner†**

1868 & 1870-1882
Belfast, Ireland
Also known as: Daily Examiner
16 reels 35mm

Ulster Gazette & Armagh Gazette†**

1884 - 1896
Armagh, Ireland
9 reels 35mm

Ulster General Advertiser†**

1842, 1846-1849, 1851-1853 & 1858-1873
Belfast, Ireland
14 reels 35mm

Ulster Herald etc.†**

1901 - 1995
Omagh, Ireland
114 reels 35mm

Ulster Newsletter Ulster Observer†**

1862 - 1868
Belfast, Ireland
6 reels 35mm

Ulster Saturday Night†**

1894 - 1896
Belfast, Ireland
Also known as: Ireland's Saturday Night
2 reels 35mm

Ulster Times†**

1836 - 1843
Belfast, Ireland
8 reels 35mm

Ulster Weekly News†**

1873 - 1882
Belfast, Ireland
9 reels 35mm

Ulsterman†**

1852 - 1859
Belfast, Ireland
6 reels 35mm

Union†**

1887 - 1890
Dublin, Ireland
Also known as: England and The Union
3 reels 35mm

United Irishman: A National Weekly Review†

1900 - 1906
Dublin, Ireland
Last pub; Lacks 2 issues; Continued by Sinn Fein; 1848 & 1876-1877 also available on 2 reels 35mm
2 reels 35mm

Vindicator†**

1839 - 1848
Belfast, Ireland
8 reels 35mm

La Wallonie: Revue mensuelle de littérature et d'art*

1886 - 1892
Cork, Ireland
I-VII

2 reels 35mm

Warder†**

1822-1896 & 1925
Dublin, Ireland
Also known as: Sports Mail

64 reels 35mm

Watchman etc.†**

1869-1870 & 1872-1886
Enniscorthy, Ireland
Also known as: Watchman and County of Wexford Advertiser

7 reels 35mm

Waterford Evening News†**

1848-1896, 1918 & 1950
Waterford, Ireland

24 reels 35mm

Waterford Freeman†**

1847
Waterford, Ireland

2 reels 35mm

Waterford Mirror†**

1808-1843, 1860-1875 & 1884-1896
Waterford, Ireland

39 reels 35mm

Waterford Newsletter†**

1838-1848 & 1869-1877 & 1880-1916
Waterford, Ireland

31 reels 35mm

Waterford Star†**

1893-1896 & 1918
Waterford, Ireland

3 reels 35mm

Weekly Agricultural Review†**

1859 - 1867
Dublin, Ireland

8 reels 35mm

Weekly Examiner†**

1870 - 1892
Belfast, Ireland

22 reels 35mm

Weekly Freeman†**

1769-1775 & 1821-1831
Dublin, Ireland

75 reels 35mm

Weekly Freeman's Journal†**

1841-1844 & 1853-1855
Dublin, Ireland

7 reels 35mm

Weekly Herald†**

1867 - 1896
Cork, Ireland

35 reels 35mm

Weekly Irish Times†**

1876-1896, 1911 & 1925
Dublin, Ireland

23 reels 35mm

Weekly News†**

1860-1888 & 1990
Dublin, Ireland
Also known as: Dublin Weekly News

30 reels 35mm

Weekly Northern Whig†**

1858 - 1940
Belfast, Ireland

83 reels 35mm

Weekly Observer†**

1868 - 1872
Belfast, Ireland

5 reels 35mm

Weekly Press†**

1858-1869 & 1871-1875
Belfast, Ireland

12 reels 35mm

Weekly Star etc.†**

1864 - 1869
Cork, Ireland

6 reels 35mm

Weekly Vindicator†**

1847 - 1852
Belfast, Ireland

5 reels 35mm

Weekly Waterford Chronicle†**

1827 - 1844
Waterford, Ireland

18 reels 35mm

Western Argus†**

1828 - 1833
Ballinas, Ireland

4 reels 35mm

Western Nationalist†**

1907 - 1920
Boyle, Ireland

5 reels 35mm

Western News†**

1878-1892, 1898, 1899-1903 & 1905-1926
Ballinas, Ireland

23 reels 35mm

Western People†**

1889-1976 & 1986-1991
Ballina, Ireland

94 reels 35mm

Western Star†**

1835-1837, 1845-1869 & 1888-1902
Ballinasloe, Ireland

21 reels 35mm

Westmeath Examiner etc.†**

1882-1905, 1922, 1928 & 1896-1991
Mullingar, Ireland

23 reels 35mm

Westmeath Guardian†**

1835 - 1896
Mullingar, Ireland

26 reels 35mm

Westmeath Independent†**

1846-1896, 1901, 1950 & 1986-1991
Athlone, Ireland

38 reels 35mm

Wexford Conservative†**

1832 - 1846
Wexford, Ireland

13 reels 35mm

Wexford Constitution†**

1859 - 1887
Wexford, Ireland
29 reels 35mm

Wexford Evening Post†**

1826 - 1830
Wexford, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

Wexford Freeman†**

1832 - 1837
Wexford, Ireland
4 reels 35mm

Wexford Herald†**

1828-1832, 1861-1862 & 1864
Wexford, Ireland
6 reels 35mm

Wexford Independent†**

1830 - 1906
Wexford, Ireland
77 reels 35mm

Whiskey Trade Review†**

1891 - 1896
Dublin, Ireland
6 reels 35mm

Wicklow Newsletter†**

1858, 1860-1874 & 1876-1899
Wicklow, Ireland
22 reels 35mm

Wicklow People†**

1889-1896, 1950 & 1986-1990
Wicklow, Ireland
17 reels 35mm

Wicklow Star†**

1895 - 1900
Wicklow, Ireland
5 reels 35mm

Wine Merchant & Grocer's Review†**

1895 - 1896
Dublin, Ireland
Also known as: Family Grocer
2 reels 35mm

Witness†**

1874-1896, 1901, 1926 & 1930
Belfast, Ireland
28 reels 35mm

World†**

1840 - 1851
Dublin, Ireland
12 reels 35mm

Young Ireland†**

1877 - 1891
Dublin, Ireland
16 reels 35mm

Scotland

Aberdeen Herald†**

1844 - 1876
Aberdeen, Scotland
28 reels 35mm

Aberdeen Journal†**

1752, 1760, 1780-1783, 1785-1786,
1799 & 1844-1876
Aberdeen, Scotland
32 reels 35mm

**Airdrie Advertiser and
Linlithgowshire
Standard**†**

1899 - 1957
Airdrie & Coatbridge, Scotland
*Also known as: Airdrie & Coatbridge
Advertiser*
52 reels 35mm

Alloa Advertiser†**

1850 - 1972
Alloa, Scotland
58 reels 35mm

Alloa Journal†**

1859 - 1972
Alloa, Scotland
54 reels 35mm

Ballads and Songs

1869 - 1888
Edinburgh, Scotland
Includes 4 titles
2 reels 35mm

Banffshire Advertiser†**

1847 & 1881-1981
Buckie, Scotland
74 reels 35mm

Banffshire Herald†**

1893 - 1978
Keith, Scotland
69 reels 35mm

Banffshire Journal†**

1876 - 1982
Banff, Scotland
101 reels 35mm

Brechin Advertiser†**

1848 - 1880
Brechin, Scotland
16 reels 35mm

The Chartist Circular†**

1839 - 1842
Scotland
The organ of the Universal Suffrage
Central Committee for Scotland,
propagating Chartist and democratic
principles.
No. 1-146
1 reel 35mm

Christian News†**

1859 - 1870
Glasgow, Scotland
11 reels 35mm

**Clackmannanshire
Advertiser**†**

1844 - 1859
Alloa, Scotland
3 reels 35mm

**Clyde Bill of Entry &
Shipping List**†**

1874 - 1914
Glasgow, Scotland
44 reels 35mm

Coatbridge Express†**

1885 - 1951
Airdrie & Coatbridge, Scotland
23 reels 35mm

Daily Scotsman†**

1855 - 1859
Edinburgh, Scotland
11 reels 35mm

Dalkeith Advertiser†**

1869 - 1982
Dalkeith, Scotland
66 reels 35mm

Devon Valley Tribune^{*†}

1899 - 1953

Tipperary, Scotland

15 reels 35mm

Distillers Magazine and Spirit Trade News (Distillers' and Brewers' Magazine - Distillers' Brewers' and Spirit Merchants)^{*†}

1879 - 1905

Glasgow, Scotland

4 reels 35mm

Edinburgh Advertiser^{*†}

1770 - 1771

Edinburgh, Scotland

2 reels 35mm

Edinburgh Evening Courant^{*†}

1857 - 1859

Edinburgh, Scotland

3 reels 35mm

Edinburgh Gazette[†]

1968 - 1969

Edinburgh, Scotland

2 reels 35mm

Elgin & Morayshire Courier^{*†}

1849-1851, 1855-1862 & 1869-1874

Elgin, Scotland

10 reels 35mm

Elgin Courant^{*†}

1844-1847, 1849-1860, 1863-1871, 1873

& 1875-1879

Elgin, Scotland

26 reels 35mm

Elgin Courier^{*†}

1827-1829, 1845-1847 & 1849

Elgin, Scotland

3 reels 35mm

Expository Times^{*}

1889 - 2002

Edinburgh, Scotland

For over a century, the monthly Expository Times has distinguished itself from other periodicals by successfully combining an interest in all pastoral matters, practical and theoretical and in the latest international biblical and theological scholarship.

Please inquire about continuation

46 reels 35mm

Fife Free Press^{*†}

1871 - 1930

Scotland

54 reels 35mm

Fifeshire Advertiser^{*†}

1849 - 1930

Scotland

62 reels 35mm

Forfar Herald^{*†}

1884 - 1933

Forfar, Scotland

Also known as: Angus Herald

50 reels 35mm

Forres, Elgin & Nairn Gazette^{*†}

1844-1883 & 1980-1983

Elgin, Scotland

15 reels 35mm

Forward^{*†}

1906-1921 & 1923

Glasgow, Scotland

10 reels 35mm

Fraserburgh Advertiser^{*†}

1858 - 1941

Fraserburgh, Scotland

44 reels 35mm

Glasgow Examiner^{*†}

1858 - 1864

Glasgow, Scotland

7 reels 35mm

Glasgow Mercantile Advertiser^{*†}

1853, 1858, 1863, 1868, 1873 & 1878

Glasgow, Scotland

Also known as: Mercantile Advertiser & Shipping Gazette

6 reels 35mm

Glasgow Observer^{*†}

1885 - 1894

Glasgow, Scotland

10 reels 35mm

Glasgow Saturday Post^{*†}

1840 - 1845

Glasgow, Scotland

2 reels 35mm

Glasgow Sentinel^{*†}

1850 - 1877

Glasgow, Scotland

40 reels 35mm

Greenock Advertiser^{*†}

1848, 1853, 1858, 1863, 1868 & 1873

Greenock, Scotland

6 reels 35mm

Greenock Herald^{*†}

1853, 1858, 1863, 1868 & 1878

Greenock, Scotland

4 reels 35mm

Hamilton Advertiser^{*†}

1862-1875 & 1898-1899

Hamilton, Scotland

6 reels 35mm

The Herald^{*†}

1806 - 2001

Glasgow, Scotland

1165 reels 35mm

The Innes Review^{*}

1950 - 1958

Scotland

The journal of the Scottish Catholic Historical Committee.

Vols. 1-9

3 reels 35mm

Inverness Courier^{*†}

1870 - 1890
Inverness, Scotland
25 reels 35mm

Kilmarnock Herald^{*†}

1882 - 1955
Kilmarnock, Scotland
42 reels 35mm

**Kilmarnock Journal and
Ayrshire Advertiser**^{*†}

1844 - 1857
Kilmarnock, Scotland
5 reels 35mm

Kilmarnock Standard^{*†}

1876 - 1891
Kilmarnock, Scotland
6 reels 35mm

Kilmarnock Weekly Post^{*†}

1856 - 1865
Kilmarnock, Scotland
8 reels 35mm

Kirkintilloch Gazette^{*†}

1898 - 1938
Glasgow, Scotland
16 reels 35mm

Kirkintilloch Herald^{*†}

1883 & 1886-1974
Glasgow, Scotland
74 reels 35mm

**Kirriemuir Observer and
Local Advertiser**^{*†}

1884-1885 & 1915-1949
Kirriemuir, Scotland
*Also known as: Kirriemuir Observer and
General Advertiser*
11 reels 35mm

Linlithgowshire Gazette^{*†}

1891 - 1903
Scotland
12 reels 35mm

Milngavie Herald^{*†}

1901 - 1979
Bearsden & Milngavie, Scotland
*Also known as: Milngavie & Bearsden
Herald*
59 reels 35mm

Moray & Nairn Express^{*†}

1880 - 1982
Elgin, Scotland
Also known as: Northern Scot
107 reels 35mm

Moray Weekly News^{*†}

1877 - 1880
Elgin, Scotland
2 reels 35mm

Morayshire Advertiser^{*†}

1858 - 1877
Elgin, Scotland
16 reels 35mm

Morning Journal^{*†}

1861 - 1865
Glasgow, Scotland
30 reels 35mm

The Orcadian^{*†}

1870 - 1980
Kirkwall, Scotland
98 reels 35mm

Orkney Herald^{*†}

1860 - 1961
Kirkwall, Scotland
78 reels 35mm

**Paisley & Renfrewshire
Gazette**^{*†}

1864-1892, 1918 & 1971-1981
Paisley, Scotland
45 reels 35mm

**Paisley & Renfrewshire
Standard**^{*†}

1869 - 1871
Paisley, Scotland
2 reels 35mm

Paisley Advertiser^{*†}

1824-1827 & 1842-1844
Paisley, Scotland
2 reels 35mm

**Paisley Herald &
Renfrewshire Advertiser**^{*†}

1853 - 1877
Paisley, Scotland
24 reels 35mm

**Renfrewshire
Independent**^{*†}

1858 - 1877
Paisley, Scotland
17 reels 35mm

Scots Observer^{*†}

1888 - 1897
Edinburgh, Scotland
*Also known as: National Observer -
National Observer & British Review -
British Review & National Observer*
17 reels 35mm

The Scotsman^{*†}

1817 - 1927
Edinburgh, Scotland
370 reels 35mm

The Single Tax^{*†}

1894 - 1914
Glasgow, Scotland
Also known as: Land Values
6 reels 35mm

The Socialist^{*}

1902 - 1924
Edinburgh, Scotland
7 reels 35mm

Tillicoultry News^{*†}

1879 - 1900
Tillicoultry, Scotland
7 reels 35mm

True Scotsman^{*†}

1838 - 1841
Edinburgh, Scotland
2 reels 35mm

Uddington Standard^{*†}

1905 - 1916
Uddington, Scotland
4 reels 35mm

West Lothian Courier^{*†}

1873-1903 & 1957-1974
Bathgate, Scotland
45 reels 35mm

Zetland Times^{*†}

1872 - 1979
Lerwick, Scotland
Also known as: Shetland Times
88 reels 35mm

United States

Royal Institution of Great Britain: Quarterly Journal of Science and the Arts*

1816 - 1830
New York, NY, USA
Vols. 1-22 1816-1827 & Vols. 1-7, New Series, 1827-1830
15 reels 35mm

Wales

Abergele & Pensarn Visitor†**

1869 - 1903
Wales
14 reels 35mm

Yr Adsain†**

1905 - 1909
Corwen, Wales
2 reels 35mm

Yr Awr†**

1908 - 1912
Portmadoc, Wales
Please inquire for additional information

Barmouth & County Advertiser & Visitors' List†**

1878 - 1910
Wales
Also known as: Barmouth Advertiser
18 reels 35mm

Brecon & Radnor Express & Carmarthen Gazette†**

1889 - 1908
Brecon & Cardiff, Wales
17 reels 35mm

Brecon County Times†**

1866 - 1933
Brecon & Cardiff, Wales
Also known as: Brecon & Radnor County Times
50 reels 35mm

Brecon Journal†**

1855 - 1868
Brecon & Cardiff, Wales
6 reels 35mm

Brecon Reporter & South Wales General Advertiser†**

1863 - 1867
Brecon & Cardiff, Wales
4 reels 35mm

Cardiff Times†**

1858, 1863 & 1868
Cardiff, Wales
3 reels 35mm

Cardigan Herald, South Wales Gazette & General Advertiser†**

1869 - 1873
Wales
2 reels 35mm

Carmarthen Journal†**

1821-1822, 1832, 1835, 1841-1843, 1850, 1854-1855, 1858-1861, 1871, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1889, 1894-1896, 1906, 1911, 1950-1951 & 1976-1983
Carmarthen, Wales
Also known as: The Journal
33 reels 35mm

Carnarvon Herald†**

1831 - 1882
Denbigh, Wales
Also known as: Carnarvon & Denbigh Herald
40 reels 35mm

Y Chwarelwr Cymreig†**

1893 - 1902
Bangor, Wales
3 reels 35mm

Y Clorianydd†**

1891 - 1898
Bangor, Wales
3 reels 35mm

County Herald†**

1887 - 1947
Holywell, Wales
48 reels 35mm

Cronicl Cymru†**

1866 - 1872
Bangor, Wales
3 reels 35mm

Y Cymro†**

1849 - 1866
Bangor, Wales
5 reels 35mm

Denbigh, Ruthin and Vale of Clwyd Free Press†**

1882 - 1920
Denbigh, Wales
Also known as: Denbighshire Free Press
33 reels 35mm

Y Dywysogaeth†**

1870 - 1881
Rhyl, Wales
5 reels 35mm

Yr Eryr†**

1894 - 1898
Bala, Wales
2 reels 35mm

Y Fellten†**

1868 - 1876
Merthyr Tydfil, Wales
3 reels 35mm

Flintshire Observer†**

1857-1916 & 1919-1932
Mold, Wales
Also known as: Flintshire Observer & News
77 reels 35mm

Y Genedl Gymreig†**

1877 - 1909
Caernarvon, Wales
27 reels 35mm

Glamorgan Gazette†**

1894 - 1977
Bridgend, Wales
77 reels 35mm

Glamorgan, Monmouth & Brecon Gazette†**

1833-1844, 1846 & 1850-1874
Brecon & Cardiff, Wales
Also known as: Cardiff & Merthyr Guardian
24 reels 35mm

Y Glorian†**

1899 - 1908
Blaenau Ffestiniog, Wales
5 reels 35mm

Gwalia^{*†}

1881 - 1898
Bangor, Wales
14 reels 35mm

Y Gweithiwr Cymreig^{*†}

1885 - 1889
Aberdare, Wales
4 reels 35mm

Y Gwron Cymreig^{*†}

1852 - 1860
Carmarthen, Wales
4 reels 35mm

Y Herald Cymraeg^{*†}

1855 - 1916
Caernarvon, Wales
Please inquire for additional information

Y Llan a'r Dywysogaeth^{*†}

1886 - 1909
Rhyl, Wales
21 reels 35mm

Llangollen Advertiser^{*†}

1869 - 1896
Wales
12 reels 35mm

Llias y Wlad^{*†}

1874 - 1884
Bangor, Wales
10 reels 35mm

Merionethshire Herald^{*†}

1860 - 1868
Bala, Wales
Also known as: Merionethshire Standard & Mid-Wales Herald
3 reels 35mm

Monmouthshire Merlin^{*†}

1829-1839 & 1841-1891
Monmouth & Newport, Wales
49 reels 35mm

Newtown & Welshpool Express^{*†}

1869 - 1876
Wales
7 reels 35mm

North Wales Chronicle^{*†}

1827-1847 & 1850-1921
Bangor, Wales
23 reels 35mm

North Wales Times^{*†}

1805 - 1921
Denbigh, Wales
23 reels 35mm

Papur Pawb^{*†}

1905 - 1908
Caernarvon, Wales
4 reels 35mm

The Pontypridd Observer^{*†}

1897 - 1977
Pontypridd, Wales
73 reels 35mm

Prestatyn Weekly^{*†}

1908 - 1933
Wales
13 reels 35mm

Pwllheli Chronicle^{*†}

1889 - 1893
Pwllheli, Wales
Imperfect
2 reels 35mm

Y Rhedegydd^{*†}

1855 - 1895
Blaenau Ffestiniog, Wales
1885 imperfect
4 reels 35mm

Rhos Herald^{*†}

1894 - 1903
Wales
9 reels 35mm

Rhyl Record & Advertiser^{*†}

1855-1869 & 1874-1911
Rhyl, Wales
Also known as: Rhyl Record - Rhyl Record & Visitor Record & Advertiser
42 reels 35mm

Y Seren^{*†}

1889 - 1907
Bala, Wales
8 reels 35mm

The Silurian or South Wales General Advertiser^{*†}

1838-1846 & 1850-1855
Brecon & Cardiff, Wales
Also known as: Silurian, Cardiff, Merthyr, & Brecon Mercury & South Wales General Advertiser
6 reels 35mm

South Wales Echo^{*†}

1894, 1896-1897, 1912 & 1950
Cardiff, Wales
9 reels 35mm

Udgorrn Rhyddid^{*†}

1898 - 1912
Pwllheli, Wales
Also known as: Yr Udgorrn
Please inquire for additional information

Udgorrn Y Bobl^{*†}

1858 - 1865
Denbigh, Wales
3 reels 35mm

Weekly News^{*†}

1889 - 1932
Colwyn Bay, Wales
Also known as: Colwyn Bay Weekly News - North Wales Weekly News
55 reels 35mm

Western Mail^{*†}

1948 - 2002
Wales
Regarded as the national newspaper of Wales which has faithfully reported and reflected the actions and aspirations of it's people down the years.
Continuation available; 1873-1874, 1878, 1883, 1888, 1892 & 1897-1900 also available on 22 reels 35mm
700 reels 35mm

Wrexham Advertiser^{*†}

1869 - 1880
Wrexham, Wales
11 reels 35mm

Wrexham Guardian^{*†}

1869 - 1884
Wrexham, Wales
Also known as: North Wales Guardian
15 reels 35mm

STARS AND STRIPES

'On November 9, 1861, soldiers of the Illinois 11th, 18th and 29th Regiments, after forcing the Confederates south, set up camp in Bloomfield, Missouri. Upon finding the newspaper office empty, they decided to print a newspaper for their expedition, relating the troop's activities. They called it The Stars and Stripes. This was the beginning of the "Soldier's Newspaper" 140 years ago.'
~ Stars and Stripes Museum/Library Museum/Library Association, Inc.

Stars and Stripes is unique among the world's publishing institutions. The U.S. Defense Department's official newspaper for its troops stationed abroad, it is considered indispensable for the sense of community that it instills in soldiers, particularly during long deployments. A 1996 *Wall Street Journal* article about the newspaper quoted servicemen stationed overseas who said, "The only thing more popular is mail from home. . . .If we stopped getting *Stripes*, there'd be a riot." Offering news and features on a variety of military topics, as well as an overview of politics, business and sports, the paper is particularly popular for its stories on local conditions and local troops. A recent study concluded that the availability of the paper remains, as it has always been, a "major quality-of-life issue" for soldiers and their families overseas.

Through the years, particularly during wartime, *Stars and Stripes* has been published in a variety of editions. We are pleased to make available microfilm collections of a number of these editions, dating from World War I to the present. Researchers on American history, military history and genealogy will find these collections to be invaluable reference tools.

480 reels 35mm

World War II, 1918-1919 & 1942-1967

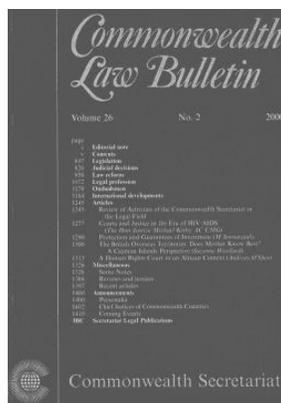
Please inquire about additional subset

Complete Collection: 43 reels 35mm

- **The Stars and Stripes. London Edition. Newspaper of the U.S. Armed Forces in the European Theater of Operations**
Vol. 2, nos. 1-29 (April 18, 1942-Oct. 31, 1942); Vol. 3, nos. 1-268 (Nov. 2, 1942-Sept. 13, 1943; Vol. 3, nos. 269-310 and Vol. 4, nos. 1-226 (Sept. 14, 1943-July 25, 1944); Vol. 4, nos. 227-311 and Vol. 5, nos. 1-141 (July 26, 1944-April 18, 1945); Vol. 5, nos. 142-294 (April 19, 1945-Oct. 15, 1945) including ETO Victory Supplement of May 8, 1945.
Also includes: The Stars and Stripes Magazine, issued weekly as a separate section of the London edition (June 16, 1945-Oct. 13, 1945); Tomorrow, issued weekly as a separate section of the London Edition (Dec. 21, 1944-May 26, 1945); and War Week (July 29, 1943-May 31, 1945).
5 reels (Reels #2-6)
- **The Stars and Stripes. Northern Ireland Edition. Belfast.**
Vol. 1, nos. 1-183 (Dec. 6, 1943-July 8, 1944)
1 reel (Reel #17)

Commonwealth Law Bulletin

1974-2000 and continuation



The British Empire is no more, its place taken by a multitude of free and independent states. Its legacy, however, survives in the form of social and economic transformations, cultural ties and a body of laws and precedents that link nations from Australia to Zimbabwe, from Belize to Vanuatu. The institutional expression of these ties is the Commonwealth of Nations and its highest governing body, the Commonwealth Secretariat. Each issue of the Bulletin contains the following:

- Summaries of important legislation from each member state
- Key judicial decisions
- Reports on legal reform
- Notice of new regulations affecting legal professionals in the member states
- Changes and decisions in international conventions and courts as they affect member states
- Top-ranked scholarly articles on international law
- Book reviews, notices and announcements

Commonwealth nations share an underlying body of law and precedents, impacting the United Kingdom, Canada, Australia, Singapore, South Africa and the Indian subcontinent, as well as numerous other countries in Africa, the Caribbean, Europe and East Asia. This makes the Commonwealth Law Bulletin an essential resource for legal scholars, students or practitioners with an interest in these countries, no matter where they are. Now, with publication of the microfiche edition, libraries can provide their patrons with ready access to the full backfile of this significant publication, in a lasting, secure format silver halide microfiche.

Vols. 1-26; Includes indexes; Continuation available at 16 fiche per year

463 fiche

The Official Journal of the European Union

The Official Journal of the European Communities: Special Edition for English



1952 - Present

From legislative decisions to committee resolutions, The Official Journal of the European Union (OJ) lets users study the history and expansion of the EU, as well as access the full record of the EU's dialogue with other world bodies. This daily publication allows you to:

- Access the official record of EU legislation
- Obtain complete coverage of EU development
- Find detailed information on individual EU member countries and their role within the EU
- Investigate the EU's dialogue with other world bodies

As the authoritative source of EU law, the OJ is the full record of ancillary and regular reports of the EU, with a backfile to 1952 in other languages. The UMI® microfiche edition is the only source for the complete OJ Legislative (L) Series and Court of Justice (C) Series.

Although the OJ is published in print by the EU, as well as in electronic form in 11 languages, the print editions are limited runs and, particularly for the earlier years, can be difficult or impossible to acquire. Additionally, the electronic runs are available for only a limited time. Subscribers to the OJ microfiche edition automatically receive monthly updates, so users get the exclusive complete archive of EU policy and development. The ProQuest edition, available on compact and long-lasting silver halide microfiche, is published one month after the release of the original documents. The OJ on microfiche contains:

- Legislation (the 'L' series) - regulations, directives, decisions, recommendations and opinions
- Court of Justice (the 'C' series) - summaries of judgments from the Court of Justice and the Court of First Instance;
- Statements of the Committee of the Regions and the Economic and Social Committee, competition notices and much more.
- Debates of the European Parliament - a verbatim report of the Parliament's proceedings, issued in monthly installments

In addition, OJ subscribers get the annual Directory of Community Legislation in Force, as well as monthly and annual chronological indexes. The monthly and annual indexes consist of two volumes: Volume I- Alphabetical Index and Volume II - Methodological Tables. Indexed items in the Alphabetical Index refer to the titles of the documents in the Methodological Tables.

*Delivered 12 times per year; Fiche count is approximate
Paris, France - In English*

9,000 fiche

UMI Dissertation Publishing

Soon after its founding in 1938, UMI became the publisher of record for U.S. doctoral dissertations. To this day, ProQuest fills that role for graduate students whose dissertations and masters theses have been accepted by accredited institutions throughout North America.

How UMI's Dissertation Program Works

Dissertations and theses available from ProQuest /UMI are used by researchers in all fields of study. The ProQuest /UMI dissertation product line – which consists of bibliographic data, indexing, access tools and the published documents themselves – is recognized worldwide because of its comprehensive coverage, high-quality information and rigorous editorial control.

The online ProQuest Dissertation & Theses Database (PQDT) catalogs over 2 million doctoral dissertations and master's theses, dating from the first U.S. dissertation in 1861. Thousands more are added yearly. Over one million dissertations and theses are available in full page image in microform and paper, both bound and unbound. Many are also available in digital format, for downloading over the Web. Dissertations can be located and ordered on a standing order basis or via:

- ProQuest Dissertations & Theses, which provides searching capabilities and online access to citations and abstracts for every title in the database. Titles published since 1997 are available in .PDF digital format and have citation and abstract, plus 24 page previews available. Dissertations can be purchased in print, microfiche or .pdf format.
- ProQuest Dissertation Express for both individuals and libraries. If you have a specific title in mind, Dissertation Express will let you look it up by title, author or publication number. Once you find it, you can place your order immediately via our online ordering system. Use this service when you know exactly which dissertation you need to order. Dissertations can be purchased in print, microfiche or .pdf format.
- DATRIX Direct – custom computerized search service (please see the DATRIX form enclosed in this document). This is an individualized search we perform for you based on your specific research topic.
- UMI Digital Archiving and Access Program - Ask your UMI representative about this new access and preservation service for institutions.



Direct to you Successful research depends on your sources. That's why if you're preparing to start a research project, it makes sense to first find out what's been written in your area of interest. You'll not only avoid duplicating someone else's work, you'll benefit from their research. | You could search the titles of over 1.6 million dissertations and master's theses yourself—if you have the time and patience. Or you can have DATRIX Direct conduct a dissertation search for you that's exhaustive, not exhausting.



Discover sources unique to your topic DATRIX Direct is an individualized search that gives a one-of-a-kind listing of only those dissertation citations directly relevant to your specific research topic. The result is a computer printout of exactly the bibliographic citations you need. No more and no less. It could be as many as five hundred or as few as none (informing you that your research topic is totally unexplored).

Because it's a computerized search, DATRIX Direct is comprehensive—through UMI's vast computer database of over 1.6 million dissertations and master's theses dating back to 1861. And with thousands of citations being added to the database every month, DATRIX Direct is more up-to-date than any printed source. ■ Each citation includes a title, author, degree, date, institution, subject category, and order number, as well as where the abstract can be found in UMI's monthly publication *Dissertation Abstracts International* or the bi monthly *Masters Abstracts International*.

How to order your search To organize your search, complete both sides of the DATRIX Direct Search Request form and send it to UMI at the address shown. ■ The results of your DATRIX Direct search will be sent first-class mail and should arrive within two weeks of receipt of your order. For faster service, call us toll free at 800-521-3042; outside the U.S. and Canada, call 734-761-4700, ext. 7044.

SUBJECT CATEGORIES

Dissertation Abstracts International is arranged by subject categories. These categories have been selected by the authors to identify their dissertations.

The Humanities and Social Sciences

COMMUNICATIONS AND THE ARTS

Architecture	.0729
Art History	.0377
Cinema	.0900
Dance	.0378
Design and Decorative Arts	.0389
Fine Arts	.0357
Information Science	.0723
Journalism	.0391
Landscape Architecture	.0390
Library Science	.0399
Mass Communications	.0708
Music	.0413
Speech Communication	.0459
Theater	.0465

EDUCATION

General	.0615
Administration	.0514
Adult and Continuing	.0616
Agricultural	.0617
Art	.0273
Bilingual and Multicultural	.0282
Business	.0688
Community College	.0275
Curriculum and Instruction	.0727
Early Childhood	.0518
Educational Psychology	.0525
Elementary	.0524
Finance	.0277
Guidance and Counseling	.0519
Health	.0680
Higher	.0745
History of	.0520
Home Economics	.0278
Industrial	.0521
Language and Literature	.0279
Mathematics	.0280
Music	.0522
Philosophy of	.0698

Physical	.0523
Reading	.0535
Religious	.0527
Sciences	.0714
Secondary	.0533
Social Sciences	.0534
Sociology of	.0340
Special	.0529
Teacher Training	.0530
Technology	.0710
Tests and Measurements	.0288
Vocational	.0747

LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND LINGUISTICS

Language	
General	.0679
Ancient	.0289
Linguistics	.0290
Modern	.0291
Rhetoric and Composition	.0681
Literature	
General	.0401
Classical	.0294
Comparative	.0295
Medieval	.0297
Modern	.0298
African	.0316
American	.0591
Asian	.0305
Canadian (English)	.0352
Canadian (French)	.0355
Caribbean	.0360
English	.0593
Germanic	.0311
Latin American	.0312
Middle Eastern	.0315
Romance	.0313
Slavic and East European	.0314

PHILOSOPHY, RELIGION, AND THEOLOGY

Philosophy	.0422
Religion	
General	.0318
Biblical Studies	.0321
Clergy	.0319
History of	.0320
Philosophy of	.0322
Theology	.0469
SOCIAL SCIENCES	
American Studies	.0323
Anthropology	
Archaeology	.0324
Cultural	.0326
Physical	.0327
Biography	.0304
Black Studies	.0325
Business Administration	
General	.0310
Accounting	.0272
Banking	.0770
Management	.0454
Marketing	.0338
Canadian Studies	.0385
Economics	
General	.0501
Agricultural	.0503
Commerce-Business	.0505
Finance	.0508
Labor	.0509
Theory	.0510
Folklore	.0511
Folklore	.0358
Geography	.0366
Gerontology	.0351
History	
General	.0578
Ancient	.0579

Medieval	.0581
Modern	.0582
Black	.0328
Church	.0330
African	.0331
Asia, Australia, and Oceania	.0332
Canadian	.0334
European	.0335
Latin American	.0336
Middle Eastern	.0333
United States	.0337
History of Science	.0585
Law	.0398
Political Science	
General	.0615
International Law and Relations	.0616
Public Administration	.0617
Recreation	.0814
Social Work	.0452
Sociology	
General	.0626
Criminology and Penology	.0627
Demography	.0938
Ethnic and Racial Studies	.0631
Individual and Family Studies	.0628
Industrial and Labor Relations	.0629
Public and Social Welfare	.0630
Social Structure and Development	.0700
Theory and Methods	.0344
Transportation	.0709
Urban and Regional Planning	.0999
Women's Studies	.0453

The Sciences and Engineering

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Agriculture	
General	.0473
Agronomy	.0285
Animal Culture and Nutrition	.0475
Animal Pathology	.0476
Fisheries and Aquaculture	.0792
Food Science and Technology	.0359
Forestry and Wildlife	.0478
Plant Culture	.0479
Plant Pathology	.0480
Soil Science	.0481
Range Management	.0777
Soil Science	.0481
Wood Technology	.0746
Biology	
General	.0306
Anatomy	.0287
Animal Physiology	.0433
Biostatistics	.0308
Botany	.0309
Cell	.0379
Ecology	.0329
Entomology	.0353
Genetics	.0369
Limnology	.0793
Microbiology	.0410
Molecular	.0307
Neuroscience	.0317
Oceanography	.0416
Plant Physiology	.0817
Veterinary Science	.0778
Zoology	.0472
Biophysics	
General	.0786
Medical	.0760

EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Biogeochemistry	.0425
Environmental Sciences	.0768
Geochemistry	.0996
Geodesy	.0370
Geology	.0372
Geophysics	.0373
Hydrology	.0388
Mineralogy	.0411
Paleobotany	.0345
Paleocology	.0426
Paleontology	.0418
Paleozoology	.0985
Palyology	.0427
Physical Geography	.0368
Physical Oceanography	.0415

HEALTH SCIENCES

Health Sciences	
General	.0566
Audiology	.0300
Dentistry	.0567
Education	.0350
Health Care Management	.0769
Human Development	.0758
Immunology	.0982
Medicine and Surgery	.0564
Mental Health	.0347
Nursing	.0569
Nutrition	.0570
Obstetrics and Gynecology	.0380
Occupational Health and Safety	.0354
Oncology	.0992
Ophthalmology	.0381
Pathology	.0571
Pharmacology	.0419
Pharmacy	.0572
Public Health	.0573
Radiology	.0574
Recreation	.0575

Rehabilitation and Therapy	.0382
Speech Pathology	.0480
Toxicology	.0383
Home Economics	.0386

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Pure Sciences	
Chemistry	
General	.0485
Agricultural	.0749
Analytical	.0486
Biochemistry	.0487
Inorganic	.0488
Nuclear	.0738
Organic	.0490
Pharmaceutical	.0491
Physical	.0494
Polymer	.0495
Radiation	.0754
Mathematics	.0405
Physics	
General	.0605
Acoustics	.0986
Astronomy and Astrophysics	.0606
Atmospheric Science	.0608
Atomic	.0748
Condensed Matter	.0611
Electricity and Magnetism	.0607
Elementary Particles and High Energy	.0798
Fluid and Plasma	.0759
Molecular	.0609
Nuclear	.0610
Optics	.0752
Radiation	.0756
Statistics	.0463
Applied Sciences	
Applied Mechanics	.0346
Artificial Intelligence	.0800
Computer Science	.0984
Energy	.0791

Engineering	
General	.0537
Aerospace	.0538
Agricultural	.0539
Automotive	.0540
Biomedical	.0541
Chemical	.0542
Civil	.0543
Electronics and Electrical	.0544
Environmental	.0775
Industrial	.0546
Marine and Ocean	.0547
Materials Science	.0794
Mechanical	.0548
Metallurgy	.0743
Mining	.0551
Nuclear	.0552
Packaging	.0549
Petroleum	.0765
Sanitary and Municipal	.0554
System Science	.0790
Geotechnology	.0428
Operations Research	.0796
Plastics Technology	.0795
Remote Sensing	.0799
Textile Technology	.0994

PSYCHOLOGY

General	.0621
Behavioral	.0384
Clinical	.0622
Cognitive	.0633
Developmental	.0620
Experimental	.0623
Industrial	.0624
Personality	.0625
Physiological	.0989
Psychobiology	.0349
Psychometrics	.0632
Social	.0451

You must COMPLETE BOTH SIDES of this form!

MATRIX DIRECT SEARCH REQUEST

The success of your search depends on how accurately and specifically you describe your research needs. The information you provide below will help us create a search strategy. Please type or clearly print in ink.

RESEARCH TOPIC Write the proposed title of your study or a summary of your research topic _____

DATABASE MATERIAL TO BE SEARCHED (Please check one) Dissertations & master's theses Dissertations only Master's theses only

KEYWORDS UMI's dissertation database is accessed by a search for keywords in the dissertation title. The number of relevant citations retrieved depends largely on your keyword strategy. For best results, follow the procedure below:

1 Write 1 to 3 keywords from your research topic that might appear together in the dissertation titles in our database (e.g., "Nursing Burnout"). A keyword can also be numeric ("1990") or alphanumeric ("B12"). Only dissertation titles containing all the words you list on a single line can be retrieved.

2 To avoid having to list all possible word endings for a keyword, simply write the root word and an asterisk. One or more complete words must follow the root word on the same line (e.g., "Nurs*, Burnout" would search for words such as "nurse, nurses, and nursing" which appear in the same titles as "burnout").

3 Use the other lines for synonyms and alternate words and spellings (e.g., "RN; LPN; BSN").

4 Modify words likely to appear in hundreds of titles with more specific words.

5 If appropriate, use the right-hand column to list keywords that exclude data you don't want. (e.g., "Nurs", Home" and "Nurs", Homes" would exclude titles relating to nursing homes or home nursing. Note that the computer recognizes no word order.)

	INCLUDE	EXCLUDE
1	_____	_____
2	_____	_____
3	_____	_____
4	_____	_____
5	_____	_____
6	_____	_____
7	_____	_____
8	_____	_____
9	_____	_____
10	_____	_____
11	_____	_____
12	_____	_____
13	_____	_____
14	_____	_____
15	_____	_____
16	_____	_____
17	_____	_____
18	_____	_____
19	_____	_____
20	_____	_____

SUBJECT CATEGORIES (optional) Each citation title is listed in UMI's dissertation database in a subject category chosen by the author. On the opposite page is a complete listing of subject categories and codes. List the categories (and codes) most relevant to your research topic.

CODE	CATEGORY
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

DEGREE DATES (optional) You may narrow the database search to certain years or time periods (e.g., "1980 through 1983"). This is especially recommended for broad categories such as "Education, Administrative", for which nearly 1,200 titles are added each year.

INSTITUTIONS AWARDING DEGREES (optional) You may restrict the search to dissertations and master's theses prepared for specific institutions (e.g., "New York University and UCLA").

Index of Research Collections

- 15 to 18: Report of the Central Advisory Council for Education (England) (Crowther Report), **173**
 16th & 17th Century Pamphlet Collection, **99**
 17th and 18th Century Book Prospectus, **99**
 19th Century Political Pamphlets, **53**
 19th Century Political Tracts and Pamphlets, **53**
- Aborigines' Protection Society, **186**
 Accounts and Expenses of the Households of Edward V, Richard III, Henry VII and James I, **6**
 Accounts and Expenses of the Households of Henry VI, The 3rd Earl of Stafford, The 3rd Duke of Buckingham, Edward Duke of Buckingham, William Malvern and Francis Devereux in the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries, **6**
 Accounts and Expenses of the Households of the Earl of Warwick, The Duke of Richmond, The Duke of Buckingham and Edward Seymour in the 15th and 16th Centuries, **6**
 Act Books of the Archbishops of Canterbury, **122**
 Adam, Robert and James. Drawings in Sir John Soane's Museum, **133**
 Adult Education: A Plan for Development, Report of the Committee of Inquiry, **173**
 African Sectional Committee of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce and Industry: Minutes, **53**
 Alciati, Andrea: Emblemata, **99**
 Aldeburgh Corporation Letter Book, **74**
 Aldred, Guy. The Works of Guy Aldred, **6**
 Allied High Command: Papers Relating to the Allied High Command, **189**
 American Material in the Archives of the United Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, **193**
 American Papers in the House of Lords Record Office, **193**
 American Revolution in Context, The, **194**
 Amherst, Sir Jeffrey. Sir Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron of Amherst: Official Papers, **6**
 Annual Reports of the Britain Conservative Party, **54**
 Annual Reports of the British and Foreign School Society, **173**
 Annual Reports of the Catholic Poor School Committee, **122**
 Annual Reports of the Independent Labour Party, **74**
 Annual Reports of the Labour Party, **74**
 Annual Reports of the Manchester Domestic Missionary Society, **122**
 Annual Reports of the National Association for the Promotion of Technical Education, **173**
 Annual Reports of the Trades Union Congress, **75**
 Annual Reports of the Wesleyan Education Committee, **173**
 Anti-Apartheid Movement Archive, **186**
 Anti-Slavery Collection: 18th - 19th Centuries from the Friends' House Library, **186**
 Anti-Slavery International, **187**
 Anti-Slavery Materials: Regional Records and Other Pamphlets, **187**
 Anti-Slavery Reporter, The, **160**
 Appendices to the Votes and Proceedings and Reports of the Select Committee on Public Petitions, **55**
 Architectural Drawings from the Victoria & Albert Museum, **142**
 Archives of the English Province of the Society of Jesus, **123**
 Archives of the Moravian Church, Bristol, **123**
 Archives of the Royal Literary Fund, **100**
 Army Administration: A Chronology of Army Administration, **189**
 Army Lists, The, **189**
 Art Exhibition Catalogues on Microfiche, **91**
 Art of Good Living and Good Dying, The, A. Verard, **133**
 Art of Water Drawing, The, R. D'Acres, **133**
 Art Press, The, **133**
 Assembly Order Books at Sutton's Hospital, The, Charterhouse, **149**
 Associative Thesaurus of English, **91**
 Astronomy: 17th and 18th Century Treatises on Astronomy, **149**
 Augustus, William. 18th Century Military Maps and Papers of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, **7**
- Bacon, Anthony. The Papers of Anthony Bacon, **7**
 Banks, Sir Joseph. The Correspondence of Sir Joseph Banks, **7**
 Barnsley, Edward. The Edward Barnsley Educational Trust Drawings, **133**
 Baxter Treatises, The, **8**
 Baxter, Richard. The Correspondence of Richard Baxter, **7**
 BBC and the Reporting of the General Strike, **75**
 BBC Annual Reports, Handbook and Accounts, **200**
 BBC Radio: Author and Title Catalogues of Transmitted Drama, Poetry and Features, **144**
 BBC Summary of World Broadcasts, The, **200**
 BBC Television: Author and Title Catalogues of Transmitted Drama and Features, **145**
 Beaumont Library Catalogue, The, **92**
 Belfast Newsletter, The, **160**
 Best, Henry. The Farming and Account Books of Henry Best, **8**
 Biddulph Manuscripts: Extracts from the Biddulph Manuscripts, **113**
 Birmingham Reference Library Catalog, **92**
 Bishops' Registers in the Norwich Diocese, **123**
 Blake, William. The William Blake Collection, **134**
 Blomfield, C.J. The Papers of C.J. Blomfield, Bishop of London, **8**
 Boardman, John. The Cretan Collection in Oxford and the Dictean Cave and Iron Age Crete, **100**
 Bodleian Library: Diaries of Sir Frederic Madden, The, **8**
 Boke of Cokery, The, **92**
 Book of Crests, J. Fairbairn, **35**
 Borune, Hugh. The Journal of the American Mission of Hugh Bourne, **194**
 Bouquet, Henry. The Papers of Henry Bouquet, **194**
 Boyle, Roger. Correspondence of Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of Orrery, **8**
 Bradlaugh, Charles. The Charles Bradlaugh Pamphlets, **9**
 Bradlaugh, Charles. The Papers of Charles Bradlaugh, **9**
 Bragg, John. The Diary of John Bragg, **194**
 Bristol Presentments, **156**
 British and Continental Rhetoric & Elocution, **100**
 British and Irish Biographies, **35**
 British Architectural Library, **93**
 British Army Lists, **190**
 British Birth Control: Material from the British Library of Political and Economic Sciences, **55**
 British Film Institute Cinema Pressbooks, **145**

- British Government Publications Containing Statistics, **55**
 British Governmental Blue Books of Statistics for the Caribbean and the Americas prior to Independence, **194**
 British Labour History Ephemera, **75**
 British Museum (Natural History) Collections of Natural History Specimens and Drawings from the Endeavour Voyage of Captain Cook, **150**
 British Museum (Natural History) Entomological Literature, **150**
 British Pamphlets Relating to the American Revolution, **195**
 British Planning History, **58**
 British Periodicals in the Creative Arts (EBP III), **163**
 British Theses Relating to British History, **101**
 British Trade Union History Collection, **75**
 British Trials, **67**
 Broadwood Archives, The: The Business Records of John Broadwood & Sons, Piano-Makers With The Lucy Broadwood Folksong Archive, **76**
 Brome. The Book of Brome, **35**
 Brown, George Alexander. The Diaries and Memoirs of George Alexander Brown, **9**
 Brown, James. The Papers of James Brown, **156**
 Buckley-Mayhew Collection, The, **195**
 Bulletin of the British Association for American Studies, **195**
 Burdett's Official Intelligence, **195**
 Burke: Dormant and Extinct Pages, **9**
 Burns, Robert. The Works of Robert Burns, with an Account of His Life and a Criticism on His Writings, **9**
 Butler, James. Letters and Papers of James Butler, 1st Duke of Ormond and James Butler, 2nd Duke of Ormond, **10**
 Byrd, William and Richard Dering. Manuscripts by William Byrd and Richard Dering, **10**
- Cable Street and Bethnal Green Fascist Newscuttings, **160**
 Calef & Chuter Letter Book, The, **10**
 Calendars of Charters and Rolls in the Manuscript Collection of the Bodleian Library, **113**
 Cambridge Philosophical Society: Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, **150**
 Cambridge, George. The Military Papers of George, 2nd Duke of Cambridge, **10**
 Caner, Rev. Henry. Letter Book of Rev. Henry Caner, **195**
 Carew, George. Elizabeth Ireland & The Settlement of Ulster: The Carew Papers at Lambeth Palace Library, **10**
 Carlyle and Welsh. The Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Janet Welsh, **11**
 Carr, Ralph. The American Papers of Ralph Carr, **196**
 Carteret/Granville Correspondence, **11**
 Castleacre Deeds, **35**
 Castleacre Manor Court Rolls, **68**
 Catalogue of the Archives of the Moravian Church, Bristol, **123**
 Catalogue of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office Library, **93**
 Catalogue of the Great Exhibition, **93**
 Catalogue of the Guildhall Library's Major Archive & Manuscript Holdings, **113**
 Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of John Alexander Thynne, (fourth) Marquess of Bath, **113**
 Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of the Earl of Leicester, Holkham Hall, William Roscoe and Sir Frederick Madden, **113**
 Catholic Church and the Race Question, The, Rev. Father Y.M.J. Congar, **123**
 Cayley, Sir George. Aeronautical and Miscellaneous Note Books of Sir George Cayley, **11**
 Census Enumerators Return, **35**
- Challen Typescripts, The, **123**
 Champion, Richard. The Letterbooks of Richard Champion, **196**
 Chaundler, Thomas. The Works of Thomas Chaundler, **11**
 Children and Their Primary School: Report of the Central Advisory Council for England (Plowden Report), **174**
 Christ Church, Oxford: The Early Printed Music Collection, **139**
 Chronological Description of England, Scotland, Ireland and Islands Adjacent, A, W. Camden, **35**
 Cicero. Twelfth Century Commentary on Cicero's "De Inventione Rhetorica", **101**
 Cinque Ports: White and Black Books of the Cinque Ports, **157**
 Circular to Bankers, **161**
 Clare, John. Manuscripts and Papers of John Clare, **11**
 Clare, John. Original Manuscripts and Papers of John Clare, **11**
 Clifford, Lady Anne. The Papers of Lady Anne Clifford, **12**
 Clockmakers' Company. Papers of the Clockmaker's Company, **76**
 Coke Family. Correspondence of the Coke Family, **12**
 Coke, Chief Justice Sir Edward. Legal and State Memoranda, **68**
 Coke, Chief Justice Sir Edward. Legal, Political and Personal Papers Relating to Chief Justice Sir Edward Coke, **12**
 Coke, Edward. Minutes of the Meetings of His Executors, **12**
 Coke, Sir Edward. Axiomata ex Commentariis Eius, **12**
 Coke, T.W. Letters from William Roscoe to T.W. Coke, **12**
 Coke, T.W. Letters to T.W. Coke, **13**
 Coke, Thomas. Account Book of His Expenses, **13**
 Coke, Thomas. Account Book of His Expenses Abroad, **13**
 Colonial Defense Commission Under Lord Carnarvon, **58**
 Communist Party of Great Britain Complete Archives, **161**
 Contemporary Scientific Archives Centre Catalogues, **94**
 Cook, Captain James. Journal of His Voyage Round the World in HMS "Endeavour" 1768-1771 & Richard Pickersgill Narrative Account of the Voyage of HMS "Resolution" 1772-1773, **157**
 Cook, Captain James. Journal of His Voyage Round the World in HMS "Resolution", **157**
 Cook, Captain James. Log and Journal of His Journey Round the World in the Bark "Endeavour", **157**
 Cooper, John. Miscellanies in Verse and Prose, **101**
 Cornwall. Antiquities, Historical and Monumental of the County of Cornwall, William Borlase, **35**
 Corpus Christi College Maps, **36**
 Corpus Christi College: The Anglo-Saxon & Mediaeval Manuscripts Collection, **114**
 Costume and Set Designs in the Mander & Mitchenson Theatre Collection, **145**
 Council of Foreign Bondholders. The Newspaper Cuttings Files of the Council of Foreign Bondholders, **162**
 County Reports to the Board of Agriculture: 18th and 19th Centuries, **36**
 Court Rolls - Billingford, Castleacre, Elmham, Longham, Wellingham and West Lexham, **69**
 Court Rolls - Holkham and Miscellaneous Documents, **69**
 Court Rolls - Minister Lovell, Oxfordshire, **69**
 Coventry. The Coventry Papers, **13**
 Crime & Juvenile Delinquency Documents, **69**
 Crockford's Clerical Directory, **124**
 Crompton, Samuel. Samuel Crompton Papers, **13**
 Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society: Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, **151**
 Cumberland Pacquet or Ware's Whitehaven Advertiser, The, **157**
 Cumberland. Account of the County of Cumberland, John Denton, **36**

- Cumberland. The History and Antiquities of the County of Cumberland, William Hutchinson, **36**
- Current Left and Labour Press, **162**
- Curriculum and Examinations in the Secondary School: Report of the Committee of the Secondary School Examination Council (Norwood Report), **174**
- Customs 17: States of Navigation, Commerce and Revenue, **37**
- Customs 3, **36**
- Cuttings Notebooks Relating to English Artists, W.T. Whitley, **135**
- Cymru, Plaid. Archives of Plaid Cymru, **58**
- Darien Records, The: Papers of the Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies, **76**
- Darwin, Charles. Notebooks Compiled During the Voyage of "*The Beagle*", **158**
- Darwin, Erasmus. Commonplace Book, **151**
- Davenport, William. The Papers of William Davenport & Co., **13**
- Davison, Newman & Co. The Papers of Davison, Newman & Co. Ltd., **14**
- Day Release: Report of the Ministry of Education Committee, **174**
- De Naturis Rerum. A. Neckham, **151**
- Delvin Estate Papers Relating to Montserrat, Leeward Islands, **14**
- Devereux. The Devereux Papers, **14**
- Diary of the Siege of Québec, J. Danford, **196**
- Dickens, Charles. Charles Dickens Research Collection, **14**
- Dickens, Charles. Original Manuscripts of Charles Dickens, **101**
- Dickens, Charles. The Annotated Proofs of Charles Dickens, **101**
- Dickens, Charles. The Letters of Charles Dickens, **15**
- Dickens, Charles. The Original Manuscripts and Papers of Charles Dickens, **102**
- Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames, A, C.W. Bardsley, **37**
- Dictionary of National Biography, **95**
- Digest Registers of Births, Marriages and Burials for England & Wales, **37**
- Diplomatic Correspondence of British Ministers to the Russian Court at St Petersburg, **59**
- Dissertations Read to the Edinburgh Royal Medical Society, **151**
- Division Lists, **37**
- Documents Relating to the American Revolution, **196**
- Documents Towards a History of Reformation in Cornwall, **124**
- Dublin Directories, **37**
- Dudley. The Dudley Papers, **15**
- Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society: Transactions of the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society, **124**
- Durham Research Review, **174**
- Durham University Act 1861: Report on the Durham University Act 1861 & Higher Education in London: Report on the Advancement of Higher Education in London, **174**
- Early British Periodicals (EBP II), **163**
- Early English Books I (Pollard and Redgrave, STC I), **102**
- Early English Books II (Wing, STC II), **103**
- Early English Books Tract Supplement, **103**
- Early Leaving: Report of the Central Advisory Council for Education, **174**
- Early Quaker Writings, **124**
- Early Rare British Filmmakers: Catalogues, **145**
- Early Rare Photographic Books: The Northwestern Museum of Science and Industry Collection, **152**
- Early Victorian Railway Station, An, **164**
- East Ardsley Constables' Accounts, 1653-1692, **69**
- East India Association: Minutes and Records of the East India Association, **76**
- Economist Intelligence Unit Country Reports, **38**
- Edinburgh Directories, **38**
- Education Act, **174**
- Education Acts in England and Wales, **175**
- Education Enquiry: Abstract of the Answers and Returns, **175**
- Education in England and Wales: Report and Minutes of the Select Committee on Education in England and Wales, **175**
- Education in Science, **175**
- Education of Deaf Children, The: The Possible Place of Finger Spelling and Signing, **175**
- Education of the Adolescent: Report of the Consultative Committee (Hadow Report), **175**
- Education of the Poor: A Digest of Parochial Returns Made to the Select Committee into the Education of the Poor 1819, together with Tables Showing the State of Education in England, Scotland and Wales, **175**
- Education of the Poorer Classes: Report on the Select Committee on the Education of the Poorer Classes, **176**
- Education: A Framework for Expansion, **176**
- Educational Reconstruction, **176**
- Eight Silver Pattern Books, Matthew Boulton, **135**
- Elementary Education (Civil Parishes): Returns Relating to Elementary Education, **176**
- Elementary Education Acts, England Wales: Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Enquire into the Working of the Elementary Education Acts, **176**
- Elizabethan Part-Song Books, **124**
- Ellington, Duke. Jazz Composer, **139**
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. The Ralph Waldo Emerson Collection, **104**
- Emi Pathé Film Library Card Catalogue, The, **95**
- Emigrants: A Selection of 17 Guides and Pamphlets, **196**
- Encyclopedia of Heraldry, J. Burke and J.B. Burke, **38**
- England. Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, J. Burke and J.B. Burke, **38**
- English and American Drama, **146**
- English Cartoons and Satirical Prints in the British Museum, **135**
- English Linguistics, **104**
- English Literary Periodicals (EBP I) (ELPS), **164**
- English Poor Laws, **70**
- Estienne, Henri: De Criticis Vet Gr Et Latinis, **124**
- Estlin Papers, The, **187**
- Examinations in Secondary Schools: Circulars 113/46 for 1946 and 168/48 for 1948, **176**
- Examinations in Secondary Schools: Report of the Consultative Committee on Examinations in Secondary Schools, **176**
- Examinations of Secondary Schools: Circular 996, **177**
- Extel Records, The: Archives of the Exchange Telegraph Co. Ltd., **77**
- Fabian Society Research Pamphlets, **77**
- Fabian Society Tracts, **77**
- Faraday, Michael. The Manuscripts of Michael Faraday, **15**
- Farington, Joseph. The Diary of Joseph Farington, **15**
- Fascism and Reactions to Fascism in the UK, **78**
- Fauconberg, Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord. A Terrar of the Estate of Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Fauconberg, **15**
- Fawcett and Lister Papers, The, **16**

- Felix Farley's Bristol Journal, **164**
 Ferrar Papers, The, **16**
 Film Weekly, **165**
 First Report of the National Advisory Council on Art Education, **177**
 Flamsteed, John. The Correspondence of John Flamsteed, **16**
 Fleming, Henry. The Papers of Henry Fleming, **197**
 Focus on English Literature, **105**
 Folliot, George. The Diary of George Folliot, **197**
 Foreign and Commonwealth Office Colonial Numbered Series & Research Publications, **59**
 Foundations of Photography, **148**
 Fourth International. Bulletins and Other Ephemera Relating to the Fourth International, **78**
 Fox, George Townsend. The American Journals of George Townsend Fox, **197**
 Friends House Library: Digest Registers of Births, Marriages and Burials for England and Wales, **38**
 Fry, Elizabeth. The Diaries of Elizabeth Fry, **16**
- Gage. American Manuscripts in the Gage Papers, **16**
 Garcin De Tassy: Histoire de la Litterature Hindoui et Hindoustani, **105**
 Garrick, David. The Papers of David Garrick, **16**
 Gaskell, Elizabeth. Elizabeth Gaskell Collection, **17**
 Genealogist's Guide, The, G.W. Marshall, **38**
 Genealogy and Local History, **39**
 General Report and Minutes of Evidence of the Royal Commission on the State of Universities and Colleges of Scotland, **177**
 Gentleman's Magazine: Index to the Gentleman's Magazine, **165**
 Gerritsen Collection of Women's History, The, **90**
 Gimson and Barnley: Designs and Drawings in Cheltenham Art Gallery and Museums, **136**
 Glamorgan. County Hall Records, Glamorgan County Council, 1719-1890, **39**
 Glastonbury Abbey Documents, **125**
 Glen, John. Entries in the Family Bible of John Glen of Glasgow, **17**
 Gloucester. Ward Lists and Other Records of the City of Gloucester, 1843-1886, **39**
 Gloucestershire. A History of Gloucestershire, A. Wantner, **39**
 Gostling, William. Music Part-Books by William Gostling, **140**
 Gradwell Letters and Other Papers, The, **17**
 Great Books of Sufferings from the Library of the Society of Friends, The, **125**
 Great Britain Board of Trade/Overseas Department Economic Surveys, **59**
 Great Britain Cabinet Office Minutes and Memoranda, **60**
 Great Exhibition of 1851, The: Prospectuses of Exhibitors, **136**
 Grey Books Index, The, **96**
 Grey. The Grey Papers, **17**
 Guildhall Library, London, The: Numerical Catalogue, **96**
- Half Our Future: Report of the Central Advisory Council for England (Newsom Report), **177**
 Handbook of Suggestions on the Teaching of Geography, A, N.V. Scarfe, **173**
 Handel, G.F. Original Manuscripts and Sketches of G.F. Handel, **140**
 Hardy, Thomas. The Original Manuscripts and Papers of Thomas Hardy, **17**
 Hart, Richard. Collected Papers of Richard Hart, **17**
 Hartley, David. The Hartley Russell Papers, **17**
- Harvey, Jacob. The Harvey Letters, **197**
 Hazlett, William. Concordances to the Major Writings of William Hazlitt, **106**
 Hendon. Rate Books of the Borough of Hendon, **39**
 Heraldic & Genealogical Manuscripts of the 16th and 17th Centuries at Lambeth Palace Library, **40**
 Hereford. Registers of the Bishops of Hereford 1275-1535/Charters of Hereford Cathedral 1539-1900, **40**
 Heveningham, William. State Papers and Family Documents/Commonplace Book, **18**
 Hickleton Papers, The, **18**
 Higher Education: Report of the Committee Appointed by the Prime Minister Under the Chairmanship of Lord Robbins, **177**
 Higher Technological Education: Report of the Committee Appointed by the Minister on Higher Technological Education (Percy Report), **177**
 Hillesden and Farnham Royal, Buckinghamshire: Papers Relating to the Manors of Hillesden and Farnham Royal, Buckinghamshire, **18**
 Hillesden, Buckinghamshire: Terrars of Hillesden, Buckinghamshire and Hillesden Housekeeping Accounts, Holkham Servant Books, Holkham Household Accounts, **18**
 Historic Buildings and Gardens of Great Britain and Ireland, **40**
 Historic Buildings in Britain, **40**
 Historic Labour Newspapers from the British Library, **165**
 Historical Tracts and Documents, State Papers, etc., **60**
 History and Topography of the Parish of Wakefield and It's Environs, John Hewitt, **125**
 History of the Ancient Chapel of Stretford, A, H.T. Crofton, **125**
 Hobhouse, Isaac. The Hobhouse Letters, **18**
 Holkham Accounts, **40**
 Holkham Audit Books, **41**
 Holkham Country Accounts, **41**
 Holkham Deeds, **41**
 Holkham Domestic Accounts, **42**
 Holkham Estate Papers, **42**
 Holkham Estate: Farm Premises and Cottages, **42**
 Holkham Farm Books, **42**
 Holkham General Estate Deeds, **42**
 Holkham Home Farm Accounts, **42**
 Holkham Journal: Book of Accounts, **42**
 Holkham Letter Books, **43**
 Holkham Miscellaneous Deeds, **43**
 Holkham Miscellaneous Documents (1), **43**
 Holkham Miscellaneous Documents (2), **43**
 Holkham Miscellaneous Documents (3), **43**
 Holkham Office Cash Accounts, **44**
 Holkham Stock Books (1845-1861) and Estate Accounts (1898-1900), **44**
 Holkham. Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Some Early Printed Books in the Library at Holkham/Accounts of the Kitchen Gardens, Woods and Plantations, Water Boats etc., **41**
 Holkham. Report on All the Holkham Estates, H.W. Keary, **44**
 Holkham: Inventory of the Contents of Holkham, **42**
 Holt and Gregson. The Holt and Gregson Papers, **19**
 Holyoake Papers, **19**
 Holyoake, G.J. Selected Pamphlets of G.J. Holyoake, **19**
 Honorable Society of Gray's Inn, The: Mediaeval & Renaissance Manuscripts, **114**
 House of Commons Parliamentary Papers, **60**
 House of Commons Parliamentary Papers, 1975/1976, **61**
 House of Lords Parliamentary Papers, **61**

- Howell, George. The Selected Papers of George Howell, **19**
- Hudail: Poems of the Huzailis (Tribe of Hudail), **106**
- Human Rights Watch Publications, **61**
- Hunter, John. The Life of John Hunter/John Hunter's "Directions for Preserving Animals and Parts of Animals for Examination", J. Foot, **19**
- Husting Rolls of Deeds and Wills, **44**
- Hutchinson, William. The Journals of William Hutchinson, **152**
- Ilkley. Rate Books of the Urban District Council of Ilkley, 1936-1951, **44**
- Illuminated Manuscripts at the Guildhall Library, **115**
- Independent Labour Party Newspapers, **165**
- Index of Title Pages to Pamphlet Literature in the Archives of the Archbishop of Westminster, **106**
- Index to the Journal of Botany, **165**
- Index to the Rolls of Parliament, J. Strachey (Ed.), **61**
- Industrial Classes: Report of the Select Committee for Giving Instruction in Theoretical and Applied Science to the Industrial Classes (Samuelson Report), **152**
- Inner Temple. Library of the Inner Temple Archives, **71**
- Inner Temple. Library of the Inner Temple Manuscripts & Early Printed Works, **71**
- Institute of Chartered Accounts in England and Wales, The: Microfilmed Collection of Rare Books on Accountancy and Related Subjects, **107**
- International Labour Organization. Reports and Records of Proceedings of the International Labour Conference, **79**
- International Relations: University Teaching of Social Sciences, **177**
- Ireland. Tracts and Treatises, Ireland, 1613-1769, **44**
- Irish Digest, **165**
- Irish Nationalist Politicians Series, **62**
- Irish Newspapers, **165**
- Janson, Cobb, Pearson, **71**
- Johnston Diaries, **20**
- Journal of Photographic Science: Covering All Aspects of Medical, Scientific and Technical Photography, **166**
- Journal of the Photographic Society, **166**
- Journal of the Siege of Québec, E.A. Coates, **190**
- Journals of the Labour Movement in Trade & Industry: 20th Century, **166**
- Journals of the Ship "Lloyd", The, **158**
- Juvenile Education in Relation to Employment After the War: Departmental Committee on Juvenile Education in Relation to Employment After the War (Lewis Report), **177**
- Kathakosa (Treasury of Stories), The, C.H. Tawney, **107**
- Keats House. Manuscripts in Keats House, Hampstead, **115**
- Kedleston Hall, Derbyshire. Accounts and Papers Relating to the Building of Kedleston Hall, Derbyshire, **79**
- Keith, Rev. G and Thompson, Thomas. Travels and Voyages of Rev. G. Keith and Thomas Thompson, **125**
- Kent, William. Drawings and Plans for Holkham Hall, **142**
- Kent's Directories, **45**
- Kine Weekly, **167**
- Labour and Trade Unionism: Royal Commission and Select Committee Reports, **79**
- Labour Party in Britain, Origins and Development at Local Level, Series I, **80**
- Labour Party in Britain, Origins and Development at Local Level, Series II, **81**
- Labour Research Department: Pamphlets and Books, **82**
- Lambeth Palace Library Catalogue, **96**
- Lambeth Palace Library Catalogue of Printed Books, **126**
- Lambeth Palace Library: Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in the Lambeth Palace Library, **96**
- Lambeth Palace Library: Miscellaneous American Material 16th-18th Centuries, **197**
- Lambeth Palace Library: The Fulham Papers, Second Edition, **126**
- Lambeth Palace Library: The Mediaeval Manuscripts, **115**
- Lambeth Palace Library: The Queen Anne Churches, **126**
- Lambeth Palace Library: The Registers of the Archbishops of Canterbury, **126**
- Language for Life: Report of the Committee of Inquiry (Bullock Report), **107**
- Lascelles & Maxwell Letterbooks, **82**
- Lasswade: Records of a Scottish Village, **45**
- Leeds Intelligencer, **167**
- Leicester. The History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester, John Nichols, **45**
- Letter to the Merchants and Tradesmen of Great Britain, A. E. Budgell, **74**
- Letters of Marque - Declarations Against France, Spain and the United Provinces, **62**
- Letters of Marque: Declarations Against America, **62**
- Liber Albus of the Monastery of Worcester, **126**
- Lincoln Cathedral Library Mediaeval Manuscript Collection, **116**
- Lincoln Cathedral Library Music Collection, **140**
- Linen and Cotton Broadware Weavers' Apology, The, 1758, **82**
- Lismore Papers. Index and Calendar to The Lismore Papers, **20**
- Listener, **167**
- Liston. The Liston Papers, **20**
- Little Magazines Series: Cinema Periodicals, **168**
- Liverpool Customs Bills of Entry, **158**
- Liverpool Plantation Registers, **45**
- Livery Company Archives, **84**
- Lloyd's Captains Registers, **158**
- Lloyds of London, **45**
- Log and Journal of the Bristol Ship "Black Prince", **158**
- London Corresponding Society Papers, **62**
- London Directories, **46**
- London Directories, The, C.W.F. Goss, **46**
- London Essays in Geography, D.L. Stamp and S.W. Woolridge, **107**
- London Stock Exchange, The: Minutes of the General Purposes Committee, **83**
- London Trades Council Minutes and Reports, The, **85**
- London Two Weeks Meetings, The: Minutes 1672-1789, Books of Certificates 1716-1797 and Library Index of Names, **46**
- London. A Dictionary of London, H. Harben, **45**
- London. A View of all the Right Honourable The Lord Mayors of this Honourable City of London, W. Jaggard, **46**
- London. Land Tax Commissioners for the City of London: Land Tax Assessments, **46**
- Losh, James. The Diary of James Losh, **20**
- Lower Orders: Report of the Select Committee on the Education of the Lower Orders Together With the First to Fifth Reports, **178**
- Mackinnon Papers, The, **20**
- Mackworth of Gnoll, Sir Humphrey. Papers and Books Relating to Sir Humphrey Mackworth of Gnoll, **21**
- MacMillan: The Middle Way, **21**
- Madden, Sir Frederick. Diaries of Sir Frederick Madden, **21**

- Maladjusted Children: Report of the Committee on Maladjusted Children, **178**
- Manuscript Maps Relating to North America and the West Indies in British Repositories, **198**
- Manuscripts by Michael Wise, Orlando Gibbons, John Jenkins and Others, **116**
- Manuscripts from the American Museum in Britain, **198**
- Maps: A Catalogue of Pre-1650 Maps Held by County Record Offices in England and Wales, **47**
- Martin, George. Diary of George Martin, **198**
- Mary, Queen of Scots. Letters and Papers Relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, **21**
- Material Relating to the American Revolution from the Auckland Papers, **198**
- Mathew, Toby. The Diary and Journal of his Grace, The Archbishop of York, Toby Mathew, **21**
- Maynard's Year Book: Parts I-II, **47**
- Mediaeval and Renaissance Manuscripts at Oxford Colleges, **117**
- Medieval Background, **137**
- Medieval Manuscript Collections from Holkham Hall, **118**
- Mediterranean Passes, **159**
- Medius Decani Part-Books, **140**
- Melbourne. The Melbourne Papers, **21**
- Middlesex and Westminster Sessions Books: Calendar of Middlesex and Westminster Sessions Books, **72**
- Middlesex Deeds Registry: Indices to the Memorials of the Middlesex Deeds Registry, **47**
- Middlesex Session Records, **72**
- Mildmay, Lady Grace. The Diary of Lady Grace Mildmay, **22**
- Mildmay, Lady Grace. The Medical Writings of Lady Grace Mildmay, **22**
- Mineral Statistics, The, **85**
- Minute Books of the American Chamber of Commerce in Liverpool, The, **85**
- Minute Books of the Independent Labour Party, **85**
- Minute Books of the Presbyterian Fund Board, **127**
- Minute Books of the Urban District Council of Ilkley, 1864-1887, **62**
- Minutes and Reports of the Committee of Council on Education, **178**
- Mississippi Valley Trading Company Papers, The, **85**
- Modern Languages: First Report of the Committee on Research and Development in Modern Languages, **107**
- Modern Languages: Second Report of the Committee on Research and Development in Modern Languages, **108**
- Modern Records Centre, University of Warwick: Annual Reports, Bulletins & Occasional Papers, **86**
- Monteverdi Madrigals, **127**
- Moore, Dr. Norman. The Medical Case-Books of Dr. Norman Moore, **22**
- Mowatt: Sixteen Old Maps of Oxfordshire, **47**
- Muniments, Kings College, Cambridge, **72**
- Murray, Thomas. Papers of Thomas Murray, **22**
- Music Part-Books by Dunnington and Jefferson, **140**
- Nasmyth. The Nasmyth Papers, **22**
- National Art Library: The Art Periodicals Collection at the Victoria & Albert Museum, **168**
- National Inventory of Documentary Sources in the United Kingdom and Ireland, **97**
- National Portrait Gallery: The Notebooks of Sir George Scharf, **148**
- National Society: Annual Reports of the National Society, **178**
- Naval Intelligence and Foreign Office Historical Section: Handbooks, **190**
- Naval Office Shipping Lists, **190**
- Neath. Court Minute Books of the Borough of Neath, **72**
- Neath. Deeds of the Borough of Neath, **47**
- Neath. Presentments of the Court Leet of the Burgage of Neath 1677-1687 & Survey of the Manor of Cadoxtan Juxta Neath 1602, **72**
- Neath. Records, Leases, Deeds and Vestry Books of the Borough of Neath, **47**
- Neath. Vestry Books of the Borough of Neath, 1830-1912 & Minute Book of the Borough of Neath, 1792, **47**
- Nenius, Abbot of Bangor: Historia Britonum, **108**
- New Windsor. The History and Antiquities of the Borough of New Windsor, **48**
- Newberry Library Collections, **97**
- Newton, Sir Isaac. Sir Isaac Newton: Manuscripts and Papers, **23**
- Nicolas: Proceedings of the Privy Council of England, **62**
- Nicolson, Bishop William and Archbishop Wake. The Copy Correspondence of Bishop William Nicolson and Archbishop Wake, **23**
- Nightingale, Florence. Letters and Papers of Florence Nightingale, **23**
- Nineteenth Century, The, **108**
- Nobility of England: With Their Descent, **48**
- Noble Boke of Cokery for a Princes Household, A, **146**
- Norden: Surveys of the Somerset Properties of the Duchy of Cornwall, **48**
- Norfolk Families, W. Rye, **48**
- Norman People and their Existing Descendants in the British Dominions and the USA, **198**
- Occasional Papers from St. Augustine's College, **127**
- Oddfellows Friendly Society Records, **201**
- Official History of WWI, The, **191**
- Official Journal of the European Union, The, **258**
- Ogilvie-Forbes of Boyndlie. Material Relating to America from the Ogilvie-Forbes of Boyndlie Papers, **199**
- Old Hall Manuscript, The, **118**
- On Handicapped Children, **178**
- One Hundred Years of Fabian Publishing, **86**
- Opie Collection of Children's Literature, The, **109**
- Order Book of the Council of State of the Protector, Richard Cromwell, **63**
- Orwell, George. George Orwell Collection, **24**
- Our Local Portfolio, **48**
- Owen, Robert. Correspondence and Papers of Robert Owen, **199**
- Oxford and Cambridge: Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the Property and Income of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Together with Returns and Appendix, **178**
- Oxford Movement, The: Tractarian Pamphlets at Pusey House, **127**
- Oxford. Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Enquire into the State, Discipline, Studies and Revenues of the University and Colleges of Oxford Together with Evidence and Appendix, **179**
- Oxfordshire Maps, **48**
- Packer, John. The Collected Papers of John Packer, **24**
- Palaentographical Society, Monographs of the Palaentographical Society, **152**
- Pamphlets Relating to Chinese Labour in Transvaal Mines, **86**
- Pamphlets Relating to Scottish Nationalism, **64**
- Pamphlets Relating to the Anglo-Boer War, **191**

- Papers of the Christian Faith Society, **128**
Papers of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, **128**
Papers of the Society of Dilettanti, **137**
Papers of the South Sea Company, **86**
Papers Relating to the Bohemian Loan/The Relation of a Christian/John Scott: The Foundation of the University of Cambridge, **118**
Papers Relating to the Rochdale Equitable Pioneers, **86**
Parliamentary Reports and Papers Relating to the Navy, **63**
Parliamentary Returns, **63**
Patterns of Elegance: The Gillows' Archive, **87**
Pattison, James. The Papers of James Pattison, **191**
Pauper and Destitute Children in the 19th Century. Education of Pauper and Destitute Children in the 19th Century, **179**
Paxton, Sir Joseph. Index and Calendar to the Papers of Sir Joseph Paxton, **24**
Peel, Sir Robert. Correspondence of Sir Robert Peel, **24**
People's Charter & Chartism, The - An Address, **48**
Periodicals Connected with Owenite Socialism and its Successors in Secularist, Freethought and Allied Movements, **169**
Perkin's Works, **128**
Persius, Satirae Horatius, Opera, **146**
Picturegoer, **170**
Place, Francis: The Papers of Francis Place, **24**
Plant Taxonomic Literature Microfiche Collection, **153**
Playbills and Programmes from London Theatres, **146**
Plunkett, Sir Horace. The Diaries of Sir Horace Plunkett, **25**
Poems by Lydgate, Chaucer and Others, **109**
Political and Satirical Poems, **109**
Poor Law Commissioners' Report, **72**
Poor Law: Report of the Royal Commission on the Poor Law, **72**
Popular Education in England. Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the State of Popular Education in England (Newcastle Commission), **179**
Portland Collection, **25**
Prankard, Griffin. The Papers of Prankard Griffin (from the Dickinson Papers), **25**
Price, Henry Edward. The Diary of Henry Edward Prince, **199**
Priestley, Dr. Joseph. The Letters of Dr. Joseph Priestley, **25**
Priestley, Joseph and John Aikin. Miscellaneous Papers Relating to Joseph Priestley and John Aikin, **25**
Priestley, Joseph. The History and Present State of Electricity with Original Experiments, **153**
Primary Education in Wales: Report of the Central Advisory Council for Education (Wales), **179**
Primary Education Teachers' Guide, Northern Ireland: Ministry of Education Report, **179**
Primary School. Report of the Consultative Committee on the Primary School, **179**
Principles Which Should Determine the Construction of the Scales of Salary for Teachers in Elementary Schools. Report by the Departmental Committee for the Enquiry into the Principles Which Should Determine the Construction of the Scales of Salary for Teachers in Elementary Schools, **180**
Prior Papers, The, **25**
Prisoners of the '45, B.G. Seton and J.G. Arnot, **63**
Public Elementary Education in England and Wales. A Bill to Provide for Public Elementary Education in England and Wales, **180**
Public Elementary School. Returns for Each Public Elementary School, **180**
Public Elementary School. Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers and Others Concerned in the Work of the Public Elementary School, **180**
Public Elementary Schools. Report of the Departmental Committee on the Training of Teachers for Public Elementary Schools, **180**
Public Libraries: Report of the Select Committee on Public Libraries, **97**
Public Record Office: Foreign Office Registers and Indexes of Correspondence, **63**
Public School Commission. Second Report of the Public Schools Commission, **180**
Public Schools and the General Education System: Report of the Committee on Public Schools (Fleming Report), **181**
Public Schools Commission. First Report of the Public Schools Commission, **181**
Public Schools Enquiry: Minutes of Evidence and Report of the Clarendon Committee, **181**
Publications of the English Record Societies and the Index Library, **49**
Publishers' Circular, **171**
Quaker Manuscript Collection, The: Part A, **128**
Quaker Official Correspondence: Home and Abroad, **129**
Quaker Women's Diaries, **26**
Quaker Women's Tracts, **129**
Quaque, Rev. Phillip. Letters of Rev. Phillip Quaque, **130**
Queens' College Cambridge: The Mediaeval Manuscript Collection, **118**
Radcliffe, Sir Joseph. The Luddite Papers of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, **26**
Radio Times, **171**
Railway Intelligence, **159**
Railways of Great Britain and Ireland: Reports, Appendices and Indices in Respect of the 1867 Royal Commission on the Railways of Great Britain and Ireland, **159**
Raphael Drawings: An Album of 35 Drawings Mainly of Buildings, Antique Statues etc., **137**
Rare Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts, **119**
Rare Militant British 19th Century Freethought Books, **110**
Ray, John. Memorials of John Ray, **26**
Ray, John. The Correspondence of John Ray, **26**
Records of the Church of England During the Commonwealth Period, **130**
Records of the Court of Arches: Lambeth Palace Library, **73**
Records Relating to American Prisoners of War, **192**
Records Relating to the Birmingham Ladies' Society for the Relief of Negro Slaves, **187**
Register of Students of the Royal Academy of Arts, **181**
Regulations for Secondary Schools, Including Supplementary Regulations for Secondary Schools, **181**
Religion, Radicalism and Free Thought in Victorian and Edwardian Britain, **130**
Remembrancia, **64**
Report from the Select Committee on West African Settlements: The Aims of British Policy in West Africa, **73**
Report of Royal Commissioners for Taking a Census of Great Britain on Education, **181**
Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the State, Discipline, Studies and Revenues of the University and Colleges of Cambridge Together with the Evidence and an Appendix and Index, **181**

- Report of the Committee of Enquiry into the Education of the Visually Handicapped, **182**
- Report of the Royal Commissioners into the Means of Education in Wales, **182**
- Report of the Select Committee on Schools of Art, **182**
- Report of the Study Group on the Government of Colleges of Education, **182**
- Reports from Committees of the House of Commons (Printed but not inserted in the Journals of the House), **64**
- Reports of the Co-operative Congress, **64**
- Reports on the Cotton Market, **87**
- Reports on the State of Large Towns & Populous Districts, 1844-1845, **50**
- Reports, Resolutions and Special National Conference Reports of the Independent Labour Party, **87**
- Reynolds, Richard. The Diary of Richard Reynolds, **26**
- Rhodes House Library Anti-Slavery Papers, **188**
- Rhodes House Library Subject Catalogue, **98**
- Rhodes House Library, Oxford, Anti-Slavery Collection, **188**
- Richardson Collection, **141**
- Richardson, Samuel. The Correspondence of Samuel Richardson, **26**
- Rochdale Canal Papers, **64**
- Rolle of Hampole, Richard. The Prick of Conscience/Digby, Sir Kenelm, Observations of Religio Medici, **119**
- Rolle of Hampole, Richard. The Religious Writings of Richard Rolle of Hampole, **131**
- Roman Frontier Post and It's People, A; The Fort of Newstead, J. Curle, **192**
- Romance of Alexander, The, **110**
- Roscoe Papers, The, **27**
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. The Paintings and Drawings of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, **137**
- Roxburghe Club Manuscripts, **119**
- Royal Academy of Arts Archive, The, **138**
- Royal Archives at Windsor Castle Victorian Photographic Collection, **148**
- Royal Commonwealth Society: The Slave Trade Book and Pamphlet Collection, **188**
- Royal Hospital of St. Bartholomew, The: Minute Books, Accounts and Other Records, **154**
- Royal Institute of British Architects, The, **143**
- Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA) Classified Catalogue, **98**
- Royal Institute of International Affairs Press Cuttings Collection, The, **172**
- Royal Maternity Charity Minutes: Unique Insight into Obstetrics and Midwifery Practices, **154**
- Russell Diaries, The, **199**
- Russia Company, The: Minute Books and Treasurer Accounts, **87**
- S.P.C.K. Early 18th Century Archives, **131**
- Salaries for Teachers in Public Elementary Schools. Report of a Standing Joint Committee on a Provisional Minimum Scale of Salaries for Teachers in Public Elementary Schools, **182**
- Salvation Army Christian Mission, **131**
- Sanchez, Franciscus: Quod Nihil Scitur, **110**
- School Certificate Examination: Report of the Panel of Investigators, **182**
- Schools in Scotland (Argyle Report): Report of the Royal Commission into Schools in Scotland, **182**
- Schools Inquiry Commission. Report of the Schools Inquiry Commission (Taunton Report), **183**
- Scientific Instruction and the Advancement of Science: Report of the Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction and the Advancement of Science, **154**
- Scientific Manpower: Report of a Committee Appointed by the Lord President of Council (Barlow Report), **154**
- Scott, Sir Walter. Miscellaneous Prose Works, **110**
- Scottish Chartist Biographies, A. Wilson, **27**
- Scottish Nation, The; Anderson, W., **50**
- Scottish Trade Union Congress, **87**
- Scottish Women's Suffrage Movement, **90**
- Secondary Education in Northern Ireland. Re-Organization of Secondary Education in Northern Ireland, A Consultative Document Issued by the Department of Education, **183**
- Secondary Education in Northern Ireland. Re-Organization of Secondary Education in Northern Ireland, Report of the Advisory Council for Education in Northern Ireland, **183**
- Secondary Education with Special Reference to Grammar Schools and Technical High Schools (Spens Report), **183**
- Secondary Education. Report of the Royal Commission on Secondary Education (Bryce Report), **183**
- Secondary Schools Examinations other than GCE. Report of the Committee on Secondary Schools Examinations other than GCE (Beloe Report), **183**
- Select Committee on the Combination Laws, **73**
- Selected Illuminations from Manuscripts in the Fitzwilliam Museum Cambridge, **131**
- Selected Music Periodicals Published in London, **171**
- Selection of Public Records, A, **54**
- Sellar, W.Y.: Virgil, **110**
- Seymour. Correspondence and Other Papers Relating to the Family of Seymour, **27**
- Shakespeare in Context, **27**
- Sharp, Bartholomew. The Diary of Bartholomew Sharp, **27**
- Sharples Family Material, The, **28**
- Sharples, Ellen. The Diary of Ellen Sharples, **28**
- Sheffield Playbills from York Minster Library, **146**
- Shoki Nippon Kankei Bei Ei Ryokoku Gikai Shiryo: The Materials in Japan of the Assemblies of Both the United Kingdom and the United States, **65**
- Shrewsbury Papers at Lambeth Palace Library, The, **28**
- Shrewsbury Papers: Letters from James Vernon to the Duke of Shrewsbury, **28**
- Slavery Tracts and Pamphlets from the West India Committee Collection, **189**
- Sloane, Sir Hans. The Correspondence of Sir Hans Sloane, **29**
- Smeal, William. The William Smeal Collection from Glasgow Public Library, **189**
- Smeaton, John. A Catalogue of the Civil and Mechanical Engineering Designs of John Smeaton, **155**
- Smeaton, John: Diary of his Journey to the Low Countries, **29**
- Soane, Sir John. Sir John Soane's Museum: Architectural and Ornamental Drawings, **144**
- Society for the Propagation of the Gospel: Annual Sermons and Reports, **131**
- Society of Antiquaries Early Minute Books, The, **50**
- Society of Antiquaries of London Heraldic Manuscripts, **119**
- Sociology in the United States of America, Zetterberg, H.L., **183**
- Some Accounts of the English Stage, J. Genest, **146**
- Some Applications of Behavioral Research, R. Likert and S.P. Hayes, **184**
- Somme Diaries from the Imperial War Museum, **192**
- Sorby Diaries, **29**
- Sotheby & Co.: Catalogues of Sales, **88**
- Southey, Robert. Poems and Letters of Robert Southey, **29**

- Sowerby Constables' Accounts, **73**
- Sparling & Bolden Letterbook, The, **29**
- Speech Therapy Services, Report of the Committee on Speech Therapy Services, **184**
- Speed, John. The Atlas of John Speed, Entitled "The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine", **147**
- St. George's Hospital, Hyde Park Corner: Minutes of the Board of Governors, **155**
- State of Education. Report of the Select Committee on the State of Education, **184**
- State Papers and Tracts Relating to England and France, **65**
- Stationery Office Catalogues and Consolidated Indexes to Government Publications, **65**
- Stevens, Wallace. The Wallace Stevens - Cummington Press Correspondence, **199**
- Stoke on Trent. The Borough of Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, J. Ward, **50**
- Stone, Sir Benjamin. The Sir Benjamin Stone Collection of Photographs, **149**
- Stuart Monarchs. 17th Century Correspondence of the Stuart Monarchs, **29**
- Stuart Papers from Chiddingstone Castle, Kent, **30**
- Stuart. The Stuart Papers, **30**
- Suffolk Quarter Session Order Books, **51**
- Suggestions on the Teaching of History, C. Hill, **184**
- Summaries of Information Regarding the General Strike: Furnished by Chief Constables in England and Wales, **88**
- Sun Insurance Fire Policy Register with The Royal Exchange Assurance Records, **51**
- Talbot. The Talbot Papers, **30**
- Tanners' Index to the Bishops' Registers in the Norwich Diocese, **132**
- Tarleton. The Tarleton Papers, **30**
- Teacher Education and Training. Report of the Committee of Enquiry into Teacher Education and Training, **184**
- Teachers and Youth Leaders. Report of the Committee, Appointed by the President of the Board of Education to Consider the Supply, Recruitment and Training of Teachers and Youth Leaders (McNair Report), **184**
- Teachers. Demand for and Supply of Teachers, 1936-1986 & Ninth Report of the National Advisory Council on the Training and Supply of Teachers 1965, **184**
- Teaching Council for England and Wales. Report of a Working Party on a Teaching Council for England and Wales, **185**
- Technical Education in Wales: Report of the Central Advisory Council for Education (Wales), **185**
- Technical Instruction. First and Second Reports of the Royal Commission on Technical Instruction, **185**
- Television and Rural Adult Education, Joffre Dumazedier, **185**
- Telford, Thomas. The Public Works of Thomas Telford, **31**
- Thames Navigation Commissioners. Records of the Thames Navigation Commissioners, **66**
- Thomas, Dylan. A Concordance to the Poems of Dylan Thomas, **110**
- Thompson, Thomas Perronet. The Papers of Thomas Perronet Thompson & his Family, **31**
- Thynne. The Thynne Papers, **31**
- Torre Manuscripts, **31**
- Townshend, Charles. Papers of Charles Townshend in the Buccleuch and Queensberry Muniments, **32**
- Tracts on the Jacobite Rebellions of 1715 and 1745, **192**
- Trades Union Congress: Parliamentary Committee Minutes 1888-1921; Parliamentary Committee Reports 1908-1919, **66**
- Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, **155**
- Transactions of the Institute of Marine Engineers, **155**
- Transactions of the Newcomen Society for the Study of the History of Engineering and Technology, **156**
- Transcripts of the Child Language Survey, **111**
- Trinity College Cambridge Library: Mediaeval Manuscript Collection, **120**
- Trinity College Dublin: Mediaeval & Renaissance Manuscripts, **121**
- Turner, J.M.W. Drawings and Watercolors in the Fitzwilliam Museum, **138**
- Turner, J.M.W. The Turner Bequest, **139**
- Twentieth Century Religious Periodicals, **172**
- Tycho Brahe's Scientific Achievements, J.L.E. Dreyer, **156**
- Tyndall Papers from the Royal Institution, **32**
- U.K. Companies Annual Reports and Accounts, 1st Series: Industrial Companies, **88**
- U.K. Companies Annual Reports and Accounts, 2nd Series: Financial Institutions, **88**
- U.K. Companies Annual Reports and Accounts, 3rd Series: Insurance Companies, **89**
- Ulysses Redux: Tragedia Nova, William Gager, **111**
- Universal British Directory, **51**
- Vaughan. Sir Charles Richard Vaughan: The Complete Collection, **32**
- Vauxhall Gardens, The: Theatrical Entertainment in Victorian London, **147**
- Vergilius Opera, **147**
- Vergilius: Bucolica et Georgica, **111**
- Vergilius: Opera, **147**
- Victoria & Albert Museum: Early Rare Photographic Collection, **149**
- Victoria, Queen. Descendants of the Late Queen Victoria, A. McNaughton, **51**
- Victorian Fiction, **111**
- Visitation Returns from the Dioceses of Canterbury and London, The, **132**
- Vyner Manuscripts: Medieval Documents from the Vyner Manuscripts, **121**
- Wake, Archbishop. The Papers of Archbishop Wake, **32**
- Wakefield Opera House, Yorkshire. Letterbooks of the Wakefield Opera House, Yorkshire, **147**
- Wakefield: Poll Book of the Borough Election Held on the 18th November, 1868, **51**
- Ward, John. The Music of John Ward, **141**
- Water Supply of Greater London, The, H.W. Dickinson, **156**
- Waterhouse, Alfred. The Sketch Books of Alfred Waterhouse, **139**
- Waterton, Charles. The Papers of Charles Waterton, **32**
- Watson, Henry. The Music Library of Henry Watson, **141**
- Wedgwood. The Wedgwood Papers, **33**
- Weekly Notes for Speakers, Independent Labour Party, **89**
- Wells. Corporation Act Books of the City of Wells, **52**
- Wesley, Samuel Sebastian. Anthems of Samuel Sebastian Wesley, **141**
- Western European Census Reports: 1960 Census Period, **52**
- Westminster Abbey Library Early Printed and Manuscript Music, **142**
- Westminster Abbey Library Mediaeval Manuscript Collection, **121**
- Westminster Cathedral Archives: "A" Series, **132**

- Westminster. Selected Plans of Streets and Buildings in Westminster, **52**
- Whaling Log Books, **159**
- Whetstone of Witte, The - The Second Parte of Arithmeticke, Containing the Extraction of Rootes, Etc., Robert Recorde, **111**
- Whitbread, Samuel. Papers of Samuel Whitbread, **33**
- Whitechapel Murders Papers, The, **74**
- Whitelocke. The Whitelocke Papers, **33**
- Whitman, Walt. The Walt Whitman Collection from the John Rylands Library, **33**
- Who's Who in Architecture, **144**
- Wilde, Oscar. The Uncollected Journalism of Oscar Wilde, **34**
- Wilkinson, Spenser. The Spenser Wilkinson Papers, **34**
- Winchester Bible & The Cathedral Manuscript Collection, The, **132**
- Winchester College (Warden & Fellows' Library): Mediaeval Manuscripts Collection, **121**
- Winchester College: 17th & 18th C. Manuscript Collection, **122**
- Wodrow-Kenrick Correspondence, **34**
- Wolseley, Field Marshal Viscount. The Papers of Field Marshal Viscount Wolseley, **34**
- Women's Co-operative Guild, **90**
- Women's Periodicals & Manuscripts Collection, **172**
- Women's Trade Union League Papers, **89**
- Woolf, Virginia. Concordances to the Novels of Virginia Woolf, **112**
- Woolf, Virginia: "Orlando", **112**
- Working Class Movement, The: Card Catalogue, Books and Pamphlets, **89**
- Wreck Registers, United Kingdom, **159**
- York City Chamberlain's Account Books, **52**
- York City Chamberlain's Rolls, **53**
- York Corporation House Books, **66**
- York Gospels, **142**
- York Minster Library MS. XVI.K16, **122**
- Yorkshire. A History of Cragg Vale, Yorkshire, S.G. Hellowell, **53**
- Young Fabian Pamphlets, Fabian Society, **89**
- Youth Service in England and Wales: Report of the Committee Appointed by the Minister of Education (Albemarle Report), **185**